

# Clairemont Community Plan Update



## Mobility Element Existing Conditions Report

Prepared for:



Prepared by:



Final:  
June 2017

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|            |  |           |
|------------|--|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>   | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1        | Study Background and Purpose.....  | 1         |
| 1.2        | Study Location.....  | 1         |
| 1.3        | Supporting Information.....  | 3         |
| 1.4        | Community Plan Update Process.....   | 3         |
| 1.5        | Organization of the Report.....  | 4         |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY.....</b>   | <b>5</b>  |
| 2.1        | Pedestrian Facilities Assessment.....  | 5         |
| 2.1.1      | Pedestrian Demand.....   | 5         |
| 2.1.2      | Pedestrian Safety (Informational, Analyzed for Existing Conditions Only).....                  | 5         |
| 2.1.3      | Pedestrian Environment Quality Evaluation (PEQE).....  | 6         |
| 2.1.4      | Pedestrian Network Connectivity.....   | 9         |
| 2.2        | Bicycle Facilities Assessment.....   | 10        |
| 2.2.1      | Bicycle Demand.....  | 10        |
| 2.2.2      | Bicycle Safety (Informational, Analyzed for Existing Conditions only).....                     | 10        |
| 2.2.3      | Bicycle Facility Quality.....  | 11        |
| 2.2.4      | Bicycle Network Connectivity.....  | 14        |
| 2.3        | Transit.....   | 17        |
| 2.3.1      | Transit Demand.....  | 17        |
| 2.3.2      | Safety Near a Transit Stop/Station (Informational, Analyzed for Existing Conditions Only)..... | 17        |
| 2.3.3      | Transit Quality.....   | 18        |
| 2.3.4      | Quality Connections to Transit.....  | 19        |
| 2.4        | Vehicular System.....  | 20        |
| 2.4.1      | Vehicular Demand.....  | 20        |
| 2.4.2      | Vehicular Safety (Informational, Analyzed for Existing Conditions Only).....                   | 20        |
| 2.4.3      | Vehicular System Operations - Quality.....   | 21        |
| 2.4.4      | Vehicular Connectivity.....  | 26        |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>REVIEW OF RELEVANT LOCAL PLANNING DOCUMENTS.....</b>  | <b>27</b> |
| 3.1        | City of San Diego Plans, Programs, and Projects.....   | 27        |

---

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 3.2   Regional Plans .....  | 42        |
| 3.3   Local Private Development Projects .....                              | 43        |
| <b>4.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS.....</b>   | <b>44</b> |
| 4.1   Pedestrian Mobility .....   | 44        |
| 4.1.1   Pedestrian Demand .....   | 44        |
| 4.1.2   Pedestrian Safety .....   | 51        |
| 4.1.3   Pedestrian Environment Quality Evaluation (PEQE) .....              | 54        |
| 4.1.4   Pedestrian Network Connectivity .....                               | 59        |
| 4.2   Bicycle Mobility .....  | 62        |
| 4.2.1   Bicycle Demand.....   | 64        |
| 4.2.2   Bicycle Safety .....  | 70        |
| 4.2.3   Bicycle Facility Quality .....                                      | 73        |
| 4.2.4   Bicycle Network Connectivity .....                                  | 76        |
| 4.3   Transit Mobility .....  | 80        |
| 4.3.1   Transit Demand .....  | 82        |
| 4.3.2   Safety near a Transit Stop/Station .....                            | 91        |
| 4.3.3   Transit Station Quality.....  | 93        |
| 4.3.4   Quality Connections from Major Transit Stations.....                | 106       |
| 4.4   Vehicular Mobility .....  | 109       |
| 4.4.1   Vehicular Demand .....  | 115       |
| 4.4.2   Vehicular Safety.....   | 122       |
| 4.4.3   Vehicular Quality – Roadway Segment Level of Service Analysis ..... | 126       |
| 4.4.4   Vehicular Quality – Peak Hour Arterial Analysis .....               | 130       |
| 4.4.5   Vehicular Quality – Travel Speed Survey .....                       | 137       |
| 4.4.6   Vehicular Quality – Intersection Analysis.....                      | 142       |
| 4.4.7   Vehicular Quality – Intersection Queuing Analysis .....             | 146       |
| 4.4.8   Vehicular Quality – Freeway Level of Service Analysis .....         | 156       |
| 4.4.9   Vehicular Quality – Freeway Ramp Metering Analysis .....            | 162       |
| 4.5   Parking .....   | 164       |
| 4.6   Intelligent Transportation Systems .....                              | 168       |
| 4.7   Transportation Demand Management.....                                 | 169       |

---

---

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| 4.8   Airports, Passenger Rail, and Goods Movement ..... | 170        |
| 4.8.1   Airports .....                                   | 170        |
| 4.8.2   Passenger Rail .....                             | 171        |
| 4.8.3   Goods Movement .....                             | 171        |
| <b>5.0   MOBILITY NEEDS AND FUTURE DIRECTION .....</b>   | <b>176</b> |
| 5.1   Pedestrian Needs .....                             | 176        |
| 5.1.1   Pedestrian Safety .....                          | 176        |
| 5.1.2   Sidewalk Connectivity .....                      | 178        |
| 5.1.3   Pedestrian Activity .....                        | 178        |
| 5.1.4   Pedestrian Priority Model .....                  | 178        |
| 5.2   Bicycle Needs .....                                | 178        |
| 5.2.1   Bicycle Safety .....                             | 181        |
| 5.2.2   Bicycle Level of Traffic Stress .....            | 181        |
| 5.2.3   Bicycle Demand .....                             | 181        |
| 5.2.4   Bicycle Demand Model .....                       | 181        |
| 5.2.5   Bicycle Connectivity .....                       | 182        |
| 5.3   Transit Needs .....                                | 184        |
| 5.3.1   Community Circulators .....                      | 184        |
| 5.3.2   Transit Performance .....                        | 184        |
| 5.3.3   Transit Rider Safety .....                       | 184        |
| 5.3.4   Regional Connectivity .....                      | 185        |
| 5.3.5   Transit Activity (Demand) .....                  | 185        |
| 5.4   Street and Freeway Needs .....                     | 186        |
| 5.4.1   Arterials .....                                  | 190        |
| 5.4.2   Freeways .....                                   | 190        |
| 5.4.3   Intersections .....                              | 190        |
| 5.4.4   Safety .....                                     | 191        |
| 5.4.5   Parking .....                                    | 191        |

## List of Tables

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| TABLE 2-1. FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO PEDESTRIAN DEMAND.....  | 5   |
| TABLE 2-2. PEDESTRIAN ENVIRONMENT QUALITY RANKING SYSTEM .....   | 7   |
| TABLE 2-3. FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO BICYCLING DEMAND.....   | 10  |
| TABLE 2-4: LTS CRITERIA BY FACILITY TYPE.....  | 11  |
| TABLE 2-5: LTS CRITERIA FOR CLASS II BIKE LANES ALONGSIDE A PARKING LANE .....                                       | 13  |
| TABLE 2-6: LTS CRITERIA FOR CLASS II BIKE LANES NOT ALONGSIDE A PARKING LANE .....                                   | 13  |
| TABLE 2-7: LTS CRITERIA FOR CLASS III SHARED ROADWAYS .....  | 14  |
| TABLE 2-8: BICYCLE LAND USE CATEGORIES .....   | 15  |
| TABLE 2-9. TRANSIT AMENITY STANDARDS BY RIDERSHIP LEVELS .....   | 19  |
| TABLE 2-10. VEHICULAR LEVEL OF SERVICE DEFINITIONS .....   | 21  |
| TABLE 2-11. CITY OF SAN DIEGO ROADWAY SEGMENT DAILY CAPACITY AND LOS STANDARDS.....                                  | 22  |
| TABLE 2-12. ARTERIAL ANALYSIS LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS .....  | 23  |
| TABLE 2-13. SIGNALIZED INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE HCM OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS METHOD.....                            | 24  |
| TABLE 2-14. LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA FOR STOP CONTROLLED UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS.....                            | 25  |
| TABLE 2-15. CALTRANS DISTRICT 11 FREEWAY SEGMENT LEVEL OF SERVICE THRESHOLDS .....                                   | 25  |
| TABLE 3-1. OVERVIEW OF BICYCLE FACILITY TYPES .....  | 33  |
| TABLE 3-2: TRANSPORTATION UNFUNDED NEEDS LIST (TUNL) PROJECTS .....  | 37  |
| TABLE 4-1. PEDESTRIAN COMMUTE MODE SHARE COMPARISON.....   | 44  |
| TABLE 4-2: MOST FREQUENT PEDESTRIAN COLLISION LOCATIONS .....  | 51  |
| TABLE 4-3: PEDESTRIAN COLLISIONS BY LOCATION TYPES .....   | 51  |
| TABLE 4-4: PEDESTRIAN COLLISIONS BY PARTY AT FAULT.....  | 52  |
| TABLE 4-5: PRIMARY PEDESTRIAN COLLISION CAUSE .....  | 52  |
| TABLE 4-6. SUMMARY OF PEQE ANALYSIS FOR ROADWAY SEGMENTS WITHIN PEDESTRIAN STUDY AREA.....                           | 54  |
| TABLE 4-7. SUMMARY OF PEQE ANALYSIS FOR INTERSECTION CROSSINGS WITHIN PEDESTRIAN STUDY AREA .....                    | 55  |
| TABLE 4-8. SUMMARY OF MISSING CURB RAMPS AND SIDEWALKS WITHIN OR PROVIDING ACCESS TO THE PEDESTRIAN STUDY AREA ..... | 55  |
| TABLE 4-9. PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY RATIO AT PEDESTRIAN STUDY INTERSECTIONS.....                                      | 60  |
| TABLE 4-10. BICYCLE COMMUTE MODE SHARE COMPARISON.....   | 64  |
| TABLE 4-11: MOST FREQUENT BICYCLE COLLISION LOCATIONS (JANUARY 2011 – DECEMBER 2015) .....                           | 70  |
| TABLE 4-12: BICYCLE COLLISIONS BY LOCATION TYPES (JANUARY 2011 – NOVEMBER 2015) .....                                | 70  |
| TABLE 4-13: BICYCLE COLLISIONS BY PARTY AT FAULT (JANUARY 2011 – NOVEMBER 2015).....                                 | 71  |
| TABLE 4-14: PRIMARY BICYCLE COLLISION CAUSE (JANUARY 2011 – NOVEMBER 2015) .....                                     | 71  |
| TABLE 4-15: LEVELS OF TRAFFIC STRESS .....   | 73  |
| TABLE 4-16. AVERAGE DAILY BOARDINGS AND ALIGHTINGS BY ROUTE.....   | 82  |
| TABLE 4-17. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION COMMUTE MODE SHARE COMPARISON.....   | 88  |
| TABLE 4-18. HOUSING AND EMPLOYMENT NEAR TRANSIT .....  | 88  |
| TABLE 4-19. TRANSIT AMENITIES AND AVERAGE DAILY BOARDINGS AND ALIGHTINGS BY STOP .....                               | 95  |
| TABLE 4-20. SUMMARY OF QUALITY TRAVEL RATIOS FROM MAJOR TRANSIT.....   | 106 |
| TABLE 4-21. EXISTING ROADWAY SEGMENT CONFIGURATION .....   | 111 |
| TABLE 4-22. MOST FREQUENT VEHICULAR COLLISION LOCATIONS .....  | 122 |
| TABLE 4-23. VEHICULAR COLLISIONS BY COLLISION TYPES.....   | 123 |

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| TABLE 4-24. VEHICULAR COLLISIONS BY LOCATION TYPES .....             | 123 |
| TABLE 4-25. PRIMARY VEHICLE COLLISION CAUSE .....                    | 124 |
| TABLE 4-26. EXISTING ROADWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS.....                   | 128 |
| TABLE 4-27. ARTERIAL ANALYSIS AM PEAK HOUR .....                     | 133 |
| TABLE 4-28. ARTERIAL ANALYSIS PM PEAK HOUR.....                      | 135 |
| TABLE 4-29. PEAK PERIODS ANALYZED FOR TRAVEL SPEED.....              | 137 |
| TABLE 4-30. INTERSECTION PEAK HOUR DELAY AND LOS ANALYSIS.....       | 145 |
| TABLE 4-31. INTERSECTION PEAK HOUR QUEUING ANALYSIS .....            | 148 |
| TABLE 4-32. FREEWAY MAINLINE ANALYSIS .....                          | 158 |
| TABLE 4-33. RAMP METER ANALYSIS .....                                | 163 |
| TABLE 4-34. TRUCK ROADWAY PERCENTAGES .....                          | 173 |
| TABLE 5-1. PROPOSED (CITY OF SAN DIEGO BMP) BICYCLE FACILITIES ..... | 182 |

## List of Figures

|  |    |
|--|----|
| FIGURE 1-1. CLAIREMONT COMMUNITY VICINITY .....  | 2  |
| FIGURE 1-2. COMMUNITY PLAN UPDATE PROCESS.....   | 3  |
| FIGURE 2-1. EXAMPLE WALKSHED RATIO .....   | 9  |
| FIGURE 3-1. EXISTING AND PLANNED (CITY OF SAN DIEGO BMP) BICYCLE FACILITIES.....                                 | 34 |
| FIGURE 4-1. COMMUNITY PEDESTRIAN DEMAND.....   | 46 |
| FIGURE 4-2. PEDESTRIAN COMMUTER MODE SHARE BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP.....  | 47 |
| FIGURE 4-3. AM PEAK HOUR PEDESTRIAN COUNTS .....   | 48 |
| FIGURE 4-4. MID-DAY PEAK HOUR PEDESTRIAN COUNTS .....  | 49 |
| FIGURE 4-5. PM PEAK HOUR PEDESTRIAN COUNTS .....   | 50 |
| FIGURE 4-6. PEDESTRIAN COLLISIONS (2011-2015) .....  | 53 |
| FIGURE 4-7. LOCATIONS WITH NO SIDEWALKS (PEDESTRIAN STUDY AREA) .....  | 56 |
| FIGURE 4-8. LOCATIONS WITH EXISTING CROSSWALKS (PEDESTRIAN STUDY AREA).....                                      | 57 |
| FIGURE 4-9. EXISTING PEDESTRIAN ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY EVALUATION (PEQE) RATING WITHIN PEDESTRIAN STUDY AREA..... | 58 |
| FIGURE 4-10. EXISTING PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY RATIO .....  | 61 |
| FIGURE 4-11. EXISTING BICYCLE FACILITIES .....   | 63 |
| FIGURE 4-12. BICYCLE DEMAND MODEL RESULTS.....   | 65 |
| FIGURE 4-13. BICYCLE COMMUTER MODE SHARE BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP.....  | 66 |
| FIGURE 4-14. AM PEAK HOUR BICYCLE COUNTS .....   | 67 |
| FIGURE 4-15. MID-DAY PEAK HOUR BICYCLE COUNTS .....  | 68 |
| FIGURE 4-16. PM PEAK HOUR BICYCLE COUNTS .....   | 69 |
| FIGURE 4-17. BICYCLE COLLISIONS (2011-2015) .....  | 72 |
| FIGURE 4-18. EXISTING BICYCLE FACILITY QUALITY (LEVEL OF TRAFFIC STRESS).....                                    | 75 |
| FIGURE 4-19. EXAMPLE BIKESHED RATIO .....  | 76 |
| FIGURE 4-20. EXISTING BICYCLE NETWORK CONNECTIVITY (BIKESHED RATIO).....   | 77 |
| FIGURE 4-21: EXISTING BICYCLE NETWORK CONNECTIVITY (LOW-STRESS CONNECTIVITY) .....                               | 79 |
| FIGURE 4-22. EXISTING TRANSIT ROUTES .....   | 81 |
| FIGURE 4-23. HOUSING DENSITY NEAR TRANSIT .....  | 89 |

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| FIGURE 4-24. EMPLOYMENT DENSITY NEAR TRANSIT .....   | 90  |
| FIGURE 4-25. PEDESTRIAN- AND BICYCLE-INVOLVED COLLISIONS WITHIN 500 FEET OF TRANSIT (2011-2015)..... | 92  |
| FIGURE 4-26. EXISTING QUALITY WALK RATIO FROM MAJOR TRANSIT STATIONS.....                            | 107 |
| FIGURE 4-27. EXISTING QUALITY BICYCLE RATIO FROM MAJOR TRANSIT STATIONS.....                         | 108 |
| FIGURE 4-28. EXISTING ROADWAY SEGMENT CONFIGURATION .....  | 110 |
| FIGURE 4-29. EXISTING DAILY ROADWAY SEGMENT VOLUMES .....  | 116 |
| FIGURE 4-30. EXISTING LANE CONFIGURATIONS AND PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION VOLUMES.....                    | 117 |
| FIGURE 4-31. VEHICULAR COLLISIONS (2011-2015).....   | 125 |
| FIGURE 4-32. EXISTING ROADWAY SEGMENT LEVEL OF SERVICE .....   | 127 |
| FIGURE 4-33. AM PEAK HOUR ARTERIAL LEVEL OF SERVICE .....  | 131 |
| FIGURE 4-34. PM PEAK HOUR ARTERIAL LEVEL OF SERVICE .....  | 132 |
| FIGURE 4-35. BALBOA AVENUE TRAVEL SPEEDS – EASTBOUND DIRECTION.....                                  | 138 |
| FIGURE 4-36. BALBOA AVENUE TRAVEL SPEEDS – WESTBOUND DIRECTION .....                                 | 138 |
| FIGURE 4-37. CLAIREMONT MESA BOULEVARD TRAVEL SPEEDS (EASTBOUND).....                                | 139 |
| FIGURE 4-38. CLAIREMONT MESA BOULEVARD TRAVEL SPEEDS (WESTBOUND).....                                | 139 |
| FIGURE 4-39. GENESEE AVENUE TRAVEL SPEEDS – SOUTHBOUND DIRECTION .....                               | 140 |
| FIGURE 4-40. GENESEE AVENUE TRAVEL SPEEDS – NORTHBOUND DIRECTION.....                                | 140 |
| FIGURE 4-41. CLAIREMONT DRIVE TRAVEL SPEEDS – SOUTHBOUND DIRECTION.....                              | 141 |
| FIGURE 4-42. CLAIREMONT DRIVE TRAVEL SPEEDS – NORTHBOUND DIRECTION.....                              | 141 |
| FIGURE 4-43. AM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE.....   | 143 |
| FIGURE 4-44. PM PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE.....   | 144 |
| FIGURE 4-45. EXISTING PARKING UTILIZATION - AM PEAK HOUR.....  | 165 |
| FIGURE 4-46. EXISTING PARKING UTILIZATION – MID-DAY PEAK HOUR .....                                  | 166 |
| FIGURE 4-47. EXISTING PARKING UTILIZATION - PM PEAK HOUR.....  | 167 |
| FIGURE 5-1. PEDESTRIAN OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS.....  | 177 |
| FIGURE 5-2. BICYCLE OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS.....   | 180 |
| FIGURE 5-3. TRANSIT OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS.....   | 187 |
| FIGURE 5-4. FREEWAY, STREET, AND INTERSECTION OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS (AM PEAK HOUR) .....     | 188 |
| FIGURE 5-5. FREEWAY, STREET, AND INTERSECTION OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS (PM PEAK HOUR) .....     | 189 |
| FIGURE 5-6. PARKING OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS.....   | 192 |



---

## List of Appendices

APPENDIX A-1 | PEDESTRIAN ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY EVALUATION (PEQE) SCORES

APPENDIX A-2 | PEDESTRIAN CONNECTIVITY RATIOS

APPENDIX B | BICYCLE QUALITY EVALUATION CRITERIA AND LTS SCORES

APPENDIX C | EXISTING TRANSIT ROUTE INFORMATION

APPENDIX D | EXISTING COUNT INFORMATION

APPENDIX E | ARTERIAL ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS

APPENDIX F | TRAVEL SPEED SURVEY RESULTS

APPENDIX G | PEAK HOUR INTERSECTION ANALYSIS WORKSHEETS

APPENDIX H | PEAK HOUR FREEWAY VOLUME INFORMATION

APPENDIX I | CALTRANS RAMP METER RATES

---

# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 | Study Background and Purpose

The current Clairemont community plan was approved in 1989, with six amendments incorporated since then. The Clairemont community plan update process was initiated in 2016 to provide direction and guidance for future community growth and development.

This updated plan also serves to describe the community's vision and to identify strategies for enhancing community character and managing change. The Mobility Element is one component of the community plan and directly correlates with the Land Use Element. This relationship supports the ability to plan and provide for a balanced, multimodal transportation network that can meet future community travel demands. Planned transportation networks will be identified in the Mobility Element, developed through an analysis of existing and future travel demands and transportation systems operations, and further shaped by community input.

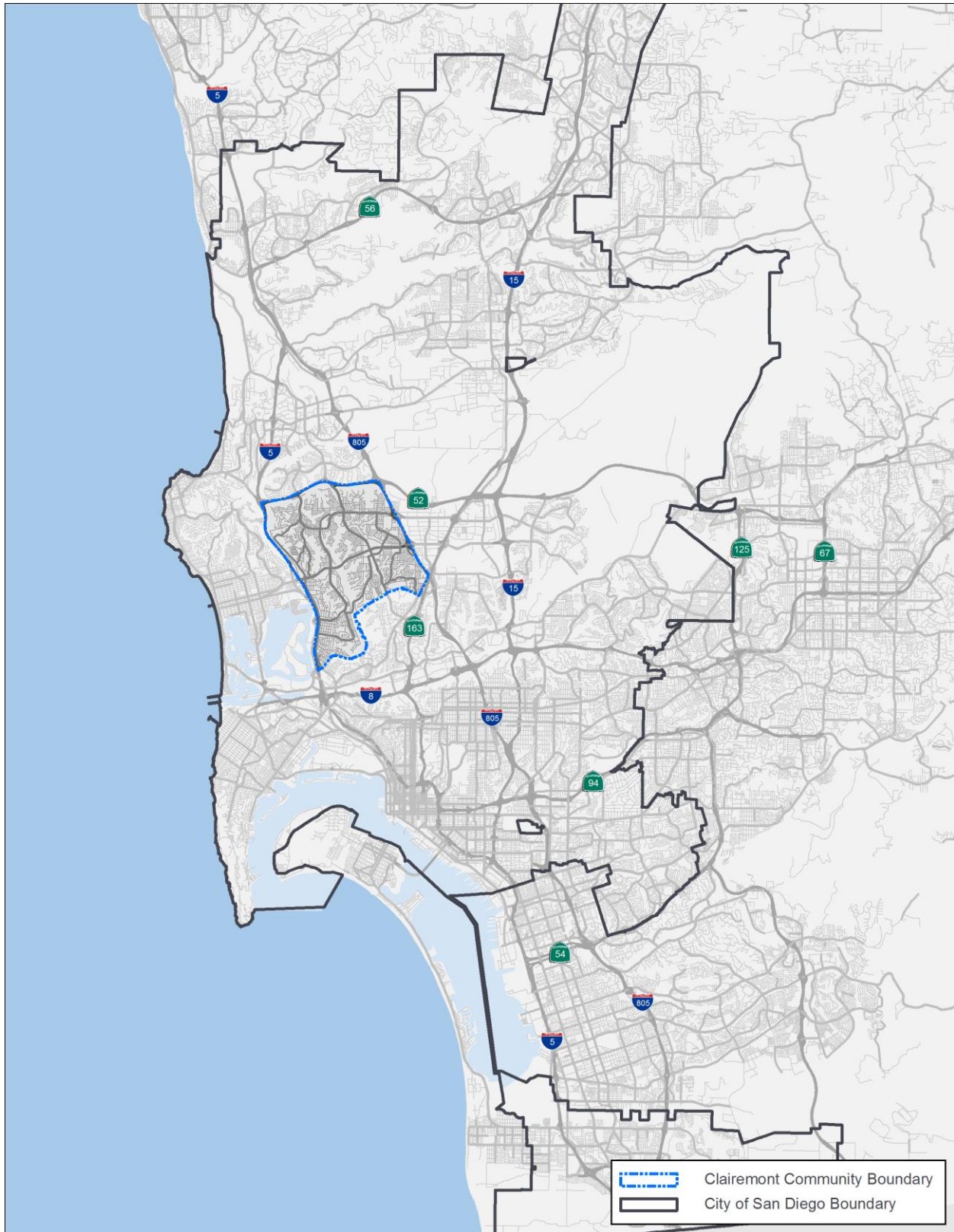
This Existing Conditions Report is the initial step towards updating the Mobility Element. This report provides an analysis of the existing physical and operational conditions related to the mobility system within the Clairemont community. The Clairemont mobility system consists of pedestrian and bicycle facilities, transit bus routes and stops, regional freeways, and local roadways. Each mode is discussed throughout the following chapters. This report also includes a description of the methodologies used to analyze each mode.

## 1.2 | Study Location

The Clairemont planning area includes approximately 9,000 acres in the center of the City of San Diego. The community is bound on the west by Interstate 5 (I-5) and on the east by Interstate 805 (I-805) and State Route 163 (SR-163). The northern community boundary runs along SR-52. The southern boundary generally follows Tecolote Canyon and the southern portion of Genesee Avenue. **Figure 1-1** displays the Clairemont community planning area within the San Diego region.

Clairemont is comprised primarily of residential land uses, with commercial and industrial land uses scattered throughout the community. Several topographic features – including canyons and plateaus – are present throughout the community, and can create challenges to mobility and accessibility.

Figure 1-1. Clairemont Community Vicinity



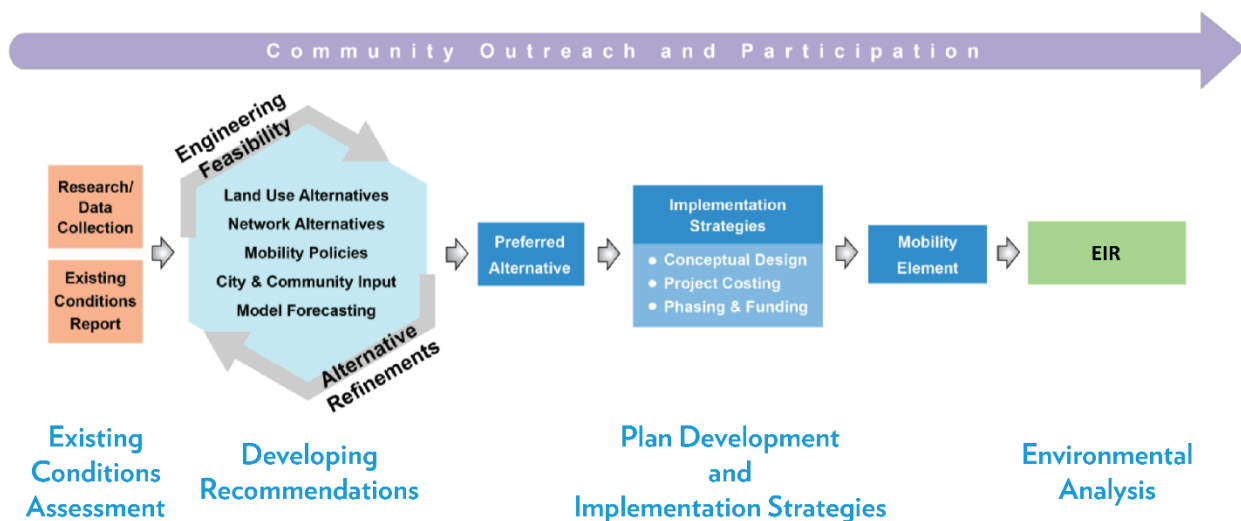
## 1.3 | Supporting Information

Several previously-published planning documents will be used to guide the development of proposed improvements to the mobility network in Clairemont. A more complete synopsis of these documents and their relationship to the Clairemont community are provided in Chapter 3. Additionally, the proposed improvements included in the CPU will be incorporated into future local and regional planning efforts.

## 1.4 | Community Plan Update Process

A four-phased planning process is being undertaken for the Clairemont Mobility Element process as depicted in Figure 1-2 below.

Figure 1-2. Community Plan Update Process



**Existing Conditions Assessment:** This comprehensive existing conditions report was prepared for Clairemont addressing pedestrian, cycling, transit and vehicular systems and associated travel behaviors. Travel demands, deficiencies, opportunities and constraints were extensively analyzed and documented for each mode.

**Developing Recommendations:** This phase will focus on identifying and crafting a vision for overall mobility in Clairemont, and then developing policy language and mobility network recommendations to help achieve the vision. This phase will be supported by significant community, City staff, and other key stakeholder’s involvement.

**Plan Development and Implementation Strategies:** Following the development of a preferred network, the Mobility Element document will be initiated. The Mobility Element will summarize existing conditions and issues for each mode, supporting policies, and plan proposals. Implementation strategies will also be developed at this stage, including conceptual designs, project costing, project phasing and the identification of potential funding sources.

**Environmental Analysis:** An Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is anticipated for the Community Plan Update. The Transportation Section of the EIR will analyze and disclose potentially significant traffic impacts, as well as mitigation measures to lessen the impacts. The EIR will be circulated for a public review period to receive

---

comments. The project team will provide responses to the comments and identify and disclose any modifications to the Community Plan, if applicable, before being considered by City Council.

## 1.5 | Organization of the Report

Following this introductory chapter, the report is organized as follows:

- **Chapter 2** describes the methodologies used to analyze existing conditions of the Clairemont mobility network
- **Chapter 3** summarizes planning documents relevant to the Clairemont Mobility Element
- **Chapter 4** describes the existing conditions for the pedestrian and cycling environments, the transit system, and roadways and freeways. An overview of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), Transportation Demand Management (TDM), airports, passenger rail, and goods movement within the community is also provided.
- Chapter 5 concludes with a summary of key mobility needs to be considered as the planning process moves forward.

## 2.0 ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

The following section describes the processes and methodologies used for analyzing existing conditions for pedestrian, bicycle, transit, and vehicular network conditions within Clairemont.

### 2.1 | Pedestrian Facilities Assessment

Existing pedestrian conditions were evaluated using a variety of metrics which are described in more detail below.

#### 2.1.1 | PEDESTRIAN DEMAND

The City of San Diego’s Pedestrian Priority Model (PPM) was used to evaluate the relative pedestrian demand within the Clairemont community. The PPM evaluates pedestrian demand based on existing land use and other characteristics within the built environment. The PPM determines demand based on three types of amenities: pedestrian trip attractors, trip generators, and trip detractors. A summary of land uses and other amenities in each category is shown below in **Table 2-1**.

**Table 2-1. Factors Contributing to Pedestrian Demand**

| Category   | Pedestrian Demand Factors  |
|------------|--|
| Attractors | Schools, Universities, Neighborhood Civic Facilities, Neighborhood and Community Retail, Parks and Recreation Facilities, Proximity to and Ridership at Transit Stops/Stations |
| Generators | Population and Employment Density, Age, Income, Disability Density, Mixed Land Density   |
| Detractors | Collisions, Traffic Volumes, Traffic Speeds, Lack of Street Lighting, Barriers   |

*Source: City of San Diego (2017)*

Using the above factors, the PPM identifies pedestrian propensity land uses and population concentrations. The PPM also considers factors indicating potential pedestrian barriers or safety issues. Using the PPM, high pedestrian demand areas were identified and are described in more detail in **Section 4.1.1**.

The PPM was also used to determine the Pedestrian Study Area, which was used in the pedestrian quality and connectivity assessments. A more thorough explanation of the approach used to assess pedestrian quality and connectivity is included in **Section 2.1.3** and **2.1.4**, respectively.

#### 2.1.2 | PEDESTRIAN SAFETY (INFORMATIONAL, ANALYZED FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS ONLY)

In order to further understand existing pedestrian safety issues, a pedestrian safety assessment was performed. Pedestrian safety was evaluated using collision data obtained from the City of San Diego Police Department’s Crossroads software (SDPD) and the University of California Berkeley’s Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) for the period from January 2011 through December 2015. Collisions from both SDPD and TIMS are geocoded and mapped to display the locations of pedestrian-involved collisions within Clairemont.

The location and concentration of pedestrian-related collisions was taken into consideration when developing the Pedestrian Study Area, as locations with two or more collisions between 2011 and 2015 were included in the

pedestrian quality and connectivity assessments. A map showing the spatial distribution of pedestrian-related collisions is also included.

Several tables were also created to further understand pedestrian safety issues and trends within the community. These include high-frequency collision locations, cause of collisions, party at fault, and collision location types. The collision location types are differentiated between intersection, midblock, and approaching/departing. Collisions that occurred within 100 feet of the center of the intersection, to account for vehicles that are queued at the intersection control, were identified as intersection collisions. Collisions that occurred between 100 feet and 350 feet from the center of the intersection were identified as approaching/departing collisions. This net 250 feet is reflective of the stopping sight distance of a vehicle travelling at 35 mph. Collisions that occurred at a distance over 350 feet away from the center of the intersection were identified as mid-block collisions.

Sidewalk and crosswalk data was obtained from the City of San Diego and mapped to display locations of missing facilities within the community. The length of missing sidewalk and the number of missing crosswalks within the Pedestrian Study Area is also summarized.

Each of the figures and tables mentioned above are located in **Section 4.1.2**.

### 2.1.3 | PEDESTRIAN ENVIRONMENT QUALITY EVALUATION (PEQE)

A pedestrian quality assessment was performed to understand the overall quality of existing pedestrian facilities within the Pedestrian Study Area. The Pedestrian Study Area includes areas which meet one or more of the following criteria:

- **Existing Pedestrian Demand:** areas with a PPM score that is one standard deviation above the community-specific mean
- **Pedestrian Safety:** locations with two or more pedestrian collisions over the previous five year period
- **Proximity to Transit:** areas within ½-mile of major transit stops<sup>1</sup>

The quality of all existing pedestrian facilities (roadway segments, intersection crossings, and mid-block crossings) within the Pedestrian Study Area were evaluated using the Pedestrian Environment Quality Evaluation (PEQE) tool. Pedestrian facilities were assessed using the criteria described below in **Table 2-2**, and given a score of High, Medium or Low, based upon the following scoring system:

- *Low:* PEQE < 4 points
- *Medium:* PEQE = 4 – 6 points
- *High:* PEQE > 6 points

Exhibits showing the existing PEQE scores for facilities within the Pedestrian Study Area are included in **Section 4.1.3**. A more detailed table summarizing the PEQE scores for select pedestrian facilities within the Pedestrian Study Area are included in **Appendix A-1**.

---

<sup>1</sup> Major transit stops are defined as stations containing a rail transit station, a ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or the intersection of two or more major bus routes with a frequency of service interval of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods.

**Table 2-2. Pedestrian Environment Quality Ranking System**

| Facility Type                            | Measure               | Description/Feature  | Scoring   |
|--|-----------------------|--|---|
| Segment<br>between two<br>intersections  | Horizontal Buffer     | Between the edge of auto travel way and the clear pedestrian zone  | 0 point: < 6 feet<br>1 point: 6 - 14 feet<br>2 points: > 14 feet  |
|  | Lighting              |  | 0 point: below standard/requirement<br>1 point: meet standard/requirement<br>2 points: exceed standard/requirement                            |
|  | Clear Pedestrian Zone | 5' minimum   | 0 point: has obstructions<br>2 points: no obstruction   |
|  | Posted Speed Limit    |  | 0 point: > 40 mph<br>1 point: 30 - 40 mph<br>2 points: < 30 mph   |
| Maximum                                  |                       |  | 8 points  |
| Intersection –<br>Individual<br>Crossing | Physical Feature      | Enhanced/High Visibility Crosswalk<br>Raised Crosswalk/Speed Table<br>Advanced Stop Bar<br>Bulb out/Curb Extension     | 0 point: < 1 feature per ped crossing<br>1 point: 1 – 2 features per ped crossing<br>2 points: > 2 features per ped crossing                  |
|  | Operational Feature   | Pedestrian Countdown Signal<br>Pedestrian Lead Interval<br>No-Turn On Red Sign/Signal<br>Additional Pedestrian Signage | 0 point: < 1 feature per ped crossing<br>1 point: 1 – 2 features per ped crossing<br>2 points: > 2 features per ped crossing                  |
|  | ADA Curb Ramp         |  | 0 point: no existing curb ramp<br>1 point: existing curb ramp is below standard/requirement<br>2 points: curb ramp meets standard/requirement |
|  | Traffic Control       |  | 0 point: No control<br>1 point: Stop sign controlled<br>2 points: Signal/ Roundabout/Traffic Circle   |
| Maximum                                  |                       |  | 8 points  |
| Mid-block<br>Crossing                    | Visibility            |  | 0 point: w/o high visibility crosswalk<br>2 points: with high visibility crosswalk  |
|  | Crossing Distance     |  | 0 point: no treatment<br>2 points: with bulb out or median pedestrian refuge  |
|  | ADA                   |  | 0 point: no existing curb ramp<br>1 point: existing curb ramp is below standard/requirement<br>2 points: curb ramp meets standard/requirement |



| Facility Type | Measure         | Description/Feature | Scoring  |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
|               | Traffic Control |                     | 0 point: No control<br>1 point: Pedestrian Activated Warning Device (In-pavement, RRFB, etc)<br>2 points: Signal/Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon (HAWK) |
| Maximum       |                 |                     | 8 points   |

Source: City of San Diego (2017)

2.1.4 | PEDESTRIAN NETWORK CONNECTIVITY

Pedestrian network connectivity was evaluated within the Pedestrian Study Area as described above in **Section 2.1.3**. The Walkshed Ratio is calculated using the approach as described below.

**Walkshed Ratio**

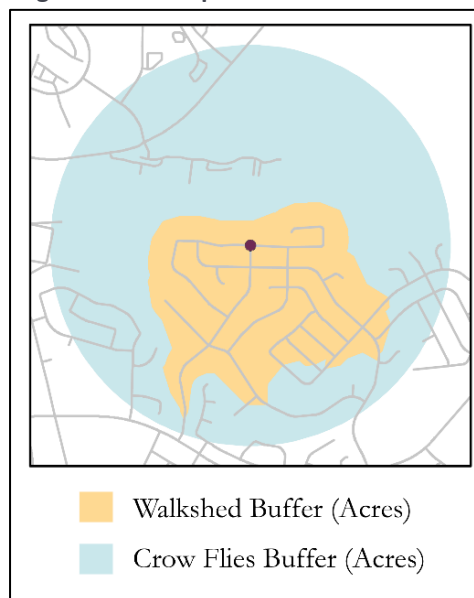
Before assessing pedestrian network connectivity within the Pedestrian Study Area, the pedestrian network itself was developed. The most current roadway GIS data, provided by SanGIS, was used as a base for developing the network. Pedestrian connections including pathways through large parking lots, pathways within Mesa Community College, parks, trails, and walkways with shopping centers were manually added to the based network to more accurately reflect the existing pedestrian network. Additionally, segments without pedestrian connections were manually removed.

Using the pedestrian network, a Walkshed Ratio was calculated for study intersections within the Pedestrian Study Area. The Walkshed Ratio assesses the level of connectivity provided at each of the studied intersections within the Pedestrian Study Area. The Walkshed Ratio was calculated by comparing the land area accessible within a ½-mile pedestrian network buffer to the land areas accessible within a ½-mile as-the-crow-flies buffer. The higher the Walkshed Ratio, the better the overall connectivity is at the intersection<sup>2</sup>. The Walkshed Ratio utilizes the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Land Area Accessible within a 0.5 mile walkshed (acres)}}{\text{Land Area Accessible within a 0.5 mile crow flies buffer (acres)}}$$

An illustration of the variables that are used to compute a Walkshed Ratio is included in Figure 2-1. An overview of the existing Walkshed Ratio analysis for existing conditions at intersections within the Pedestrian Study Area is provided below in Section 4.1.4<sup>3</sup>.

**Figure 2-1. Example Walkshed Ratio**



<sup>2</sup> 65% is typically the highest Walkshed Ratio that can be achieved in even the most ideal communities (i.e. urban downtown settings with tight grid networks). Therefore, any community with a connectivity ratio over 50% may be considered ideal.

<sup>3</sup> Future conditions will only show different results if new roadway or pedestrian facilities are identified as proposed improvements.

## 2.2 | Bicycle Facilities Assessment

Existing bicycle conditions were evaluated using a multi-faceted approach which is described in more detail below.

### 2.2.1 | BICYCLE DEMAND

The City of San Diego’s Bicycle Demand Model (BDM) was used to evaluate facilities with high cycling demand or places warranting relatively higher considerations for bicycle infrastructure improvements within the Clairemont community. The BDM analyzes two components of demand: intra-community travel and inter-community travel. The Intra-community demand submodel is based on population characteristics combined with bicycle trip attractors and generators within the community. The inter-community demand model is based on higher intensity areas and their proximity to land uses typically associated with higher rates of cycling activity. A summary of land uses and other amenities in each category is shown below in **Table 2-3**.

**Table 2-3. Factors Contributing to Bicycling Demand**

| Category   | Cycling Demand Factors   |
|------------|--|
| Attractors | Schools, Universities, Neighborhood Civic Facilities, Neighborhood and Community Retail, Parks and Recreation Facilities, Proximity to and Ridership at Transit Stops/Stations |
| Generators | Population and Employment Density, Age, Income, Disability Density, Mixed Land Density   |

*Source: City of San Diego (2017)*

Using the BDM, high bicycling demand roadway segments were identified and are described in more detail in **Section 4.2.1**.

The BDM was also used to determine the Bicycle Study Area, which is used in the bicycle quality and connectivity assessments. A more thorough explanation of the approach used to assess bicycle quality and connectivity is included in **Section 2.2.3** and **2.2.4**, respectively.

### 2.2.2 | BICYCLE SAFETY (INFORMATIONAL, ANALYZED FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS ONLY)

In order to further understand existing bicycle safety issues, a bicycle safety assessment was performed. Bicycle safety was evaluated using collision data obtained from the City of San Diego Police Department’s Crossroads software (SDPD) and the University of California Berkeley’s Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) for the period from January 2011 through December 2015. Collisions from both SDPD and TIMS were geocoded and mapped to display the locations of bicycle-involved collisions within Clairemont.

The location and concentration of bicycle-related collisions was taken into consideration when developing the Bicycle Study Area, as locations with two or more collisions between 2011 and 2015 were included in the bicycle quality and connectivity assessments. A map showing the spatial distribution of bicycle-related collisions is also included.

Several tables were also created to further understand bicycle safety issues and trends within the community. These include: high-frequency collision locations, cause of collisions, party at fault, and collision location types. The collision location types are differentiated between intersection, midblock, and approaching/departing.

Collisions that occurred within 100 feet of the center of the intersection, to account for vehicles that are queued at the intersection control, were identified as intersection collisions. Collisions that occurred between 100 feet and 350 feet from the center of the intersection were identified as approaching/departing collisions. This net 250 feet is reflective of the stopping sight distance of a vehicle travelling at 35 mph. Collisions that occurred at a distance over 350 feet away from the center of the intersection were identified as mid-block collisions.

Each of the figures and tables mentioned above are located in **Section 4.2.2**.

### 2.2.3 | BICYCLE FACILITY QUALITY

This section describes the specific methodology used in the Bicycle Quality / Level of Traffic Stress (LTS) analysis. It consists of two sections:

1. **General Evaluation Criteria:** Defines the general LTS evaluation criteria for all facility types, in accordance with methodology established by the Mineta Transportation Institute in its 2012 report, "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity."<sup>4</sup>
2. **Key Assumptions:** Provides more detail on the key assumptions employed in this analysis.

#### General Evaluation Criteria

As defined by the Mineta Institute and shown in **Table 2-4**, LTS utilizes four primary criteria depending on the facility type.

**Table 2-4: LTS Criteria by Facility Type**

| Criterion                       | Class I / IV Separated Facilities      | Class II Bicycle Lanes | Class III and Other Shared Roadways |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Speed Limit or Prevailing Speed | N/A<br>(Generally assumed to be LTS 1) | •                      | •                                   |
| Street Width (Auto Lanes)       |  | •                      | •                                   |
| Bike Lane/Parking Width         |  | •                      |                                     |
| Bike Lane Blockage              |  | •                      |                                     |

Source: "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, pp. 17-21.

#### Class I and Class IV Separated Facilities

Traditional LTS presumes separated bicycle facilities to be LTS 1, the lowest level of stress, as they are physically separated from vehicular traffic and therefore unaffected by the auto-centric criteria listed in **Table 2-5**. As explained by the Mineta Institute:

*Bikeways that are physically separated from motor traffic have the lowest level of traffic stress between intersections, LTS 1. They include standalone paths as well as those that run alongside a road that may be called cycle tracks, sidepaths, or segregated lanes. Means of*

<sup>4</sup> <http://transweb.sjsu.edu/project/1005.html>

---

*physical separation from motor traffic include, but are not limited to, curbs, raised medians, parking lanes, and flexible bollards.*

*This category includes shared-use paths as well as bicycling-only facilities. (While there can be some stress in sharing a path with pedestrians, it is not in the same class as traffic danger; it is more akin to congestion which can force a traveler to go slow, and, unlike traffic danger, is rarely a factor that keeps people from riding a bike.)<sup>5</sup>*

### Class II Bicycle Lanes

Striped Class II bicycle lanes can cover the entire range of LTS levels, and their evaluation depends upon the largest number of criteria. **Table 2-5** shows the criteria for Class II lanes located alongside a parking lane, while **Table 2-6** shows the criteria for Class II lanes not located alongside a parking lane. As explained by the Mineta Institute:

*Bike lanes can exhibit the full range of traffic stress. Where they have ample width and are positioned on a road whose traffic is slow and simple (a single lane per direction), they can offer cyclists a low-stress riding environment. However, bike lanes can also present a high-stress environment when positioned on roads with highway speeds or turbulent traffic, or next to high-turnover parking lanes without adequate clearance.<sup>6</sup>*

Assigning a segment's LTS level requires identifying the "weakest link" among all criteria:

*For any given segment, these criteria aggregate following the weakest link principle: the dimension with the worst level of stress governs. For this reason, traffic stress levels in the tables that follow use notations such as "LTS > 2," which means the factor puts a floor on traffic stress at level 2. For example, if a segment's street width matches the criteria for LTS > 1, its prevailing speed matches LTS > 2, and its bike lane blockage matches LTS > 3, then the segment as a whole has LTS 3.<sup>7</sup>*

---

<sup>5</sup> "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, p. 17.

<sup>6</sup> "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, pp. 17-18.

<sup>7</sup> "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, p. 18.

**Table 2-5: LTS Criteria for Class II Bike Lanes alongside a Parking Lane**

| Criterion  | LTS > 1        | LTS > 2         | LTS > 3          | LTS > 4        |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Street width<br>(through lanes per direction)  | 1              | (no effect)     | 2 or more        | (no effect)    |
| Sum of bike lane and parking lane width<br>(includes marked buffer and paved gutter) | 15 ft. or more | 14 or 14.5 ft.* | 13.5 ft. or less | (no effect)    |
| Speed limit or prevailing speed  | 25 mph or less | 30 mph          | 35 mph           | 40 mph or more |
| Bike lane blockage (typically applies in commercial areas)                           | rare           | (no effect)     | frequent         | (no effect)    |

Source: "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, p. 18.

Note: (no effect) = factor does not trigger an increase to this level of traffic stress.

\* If speed limit < 25 mph or Class = residential, then any width is acceptable for LTS 2.

**Table 2-6: LTS Criteria for Class II Bike Lanes Not Alongside a Parking Lane**

| Criterion  | LTS > 1        | LTS > 2   | LTS > 3                                       | LTS > 4        |
|--|----------------|---|---|----------------|
| Street width<br>(through lanes per direction)              | 1              | 2, if directions are separated by a raised median | more than 2, or 2 without a separating median | (no effect)    |
| Bike lane width (includes marked buffer and paved gutter)  | 6 ft. or more  | 5.5 ft. or less                                   | (no effect)                                   | (no effect)    |
| Speed limit or prevailing speed                            | 30 mph or less | (no effect)                                       | 35 mph  | 40 mph or more |
| Bike lane blockage (typically applies in commercial areas) | rare           | (no effect)                                       | frequent                                      | (no effect)    |

Source: "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, p. 18.

Note: (no effect) = factor does not trigger an increase to this level of traffic stress.

### Class III and Other Shared Roadways

Class III and other shared roadways rely on two criteria—street width and speed—as shown in **Table 2-7**. This evaluation applies both to segments specifically designated as Class III (often marked by signs and sharrows) as well as to all other local roadways that are not marked specifically for bicycles and are therefore implicitly shared. As explained by the Mineta Institute:

*Where cyclists share space on the road with motor traffic, level of traffic stress is assumed to be unaffected by signage (e.g., "Bike Route" or "Share the Road" signs), shared-lane markings, or having a wide outside lane. Studies of shared-lane markings have shown that*

*they have a small beneficial effect but nothing comparable to the benefit of designating an exclusive bicycling zone by marking a bike lane.<sup>8</sup>*

**Table 2-7: LTS Criteria for Class III Shared Roadways**

| Speed Limit  | Street Width |           |          |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
|              | 2-3 lanes    | 4-5 lanes | 6+ lanes |
| Up to 25 mph | LTS 1 or 2 * | LTS 3     | LTS 4    |
| 30 mph       | LTS 2 or 3 * | LTS 4     | LTS 4    |
| 35+ mph      | LTS 4        | LTS 4     | LTS 4    |

Source: "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, p. 21.

Note: Use lower value for streets without marked centerlines or classified as residential and with fewer than 3 lanes; use higher value otherwise.

### Key Assumptions

Applying the general LTS methodology to the specific conditions of Clairemont requires several data sources and key assumptions. The sources and key assumptions for each criterion are:

- **Traffic Speed:** The 85<sup>th</sup> percentile speed limit for vehicular traffic, gathered from field observation.
- **Street Width (Auto Lanes):** The number of auto through lanes in each direction, gathered from field observation as well as functional classification data.
- **Bike Lane/Parking Width:** Assumed standard widths of 5 feet for all Class II bicycle lanes and 8 feet for all parking lanes alongside Class II bicycle lanes.
- **Bike Lane Blockage:** This criterion is categorized simply into "Frequent" and "Rare," with "Frequent" generally applying only in busy commercial districts. Assumed "Rare" for all areas with Class II bike lanes.

### 2.2.4 | BICYCLE NETWORK CONNECTIVITY

The overall connectivity of the bicycle network measures the accessibility it provides to the community, particularly to and from bicycle-oriented land uses. This is measured in two ways, both using the ArcGIS Network Analyst tool:

- 1) Bikeshed Ratio
- 2) Low-Stress Bicycle Connectivity

The first step is identifying the community's bicycle land uses in order to develop a bicycle study area within the community. **Table 2-8** identifies land use types associated with bicycle trip generators and attractors, as well as land uses that should not be considered in this evaluation. These land uses are consistent with the BDM's Intra-community submodel, except where noted.

This analysis identified bicycle land uses in each of the community's 82 Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZs), making the bicycle study area the entire community of Clairemont.

<sup>8</sup> "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, pp. 20-21.

**Table 2-8: Bicycle Land Use Categories**

| Generators                         | Attractors  | Not Included as Bicycle Land Uses   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Residential Land Uses <sup>1</sup> | Retail<br>Office <sup>2</sup><br>Class I Bike Path Access Points<br>Transit Stations<br>Parks/Recreational Uses/Beaches<br>Schools/College/ Universities<br>Neighborhood Civic Uses<br>Inter-community Access Points <sup>3</sup> | Retail Catering to Automobiles/Automobile Services (car dealers, service stations, etc.)<br>Passive or Low-Intensity Recreation (Golf Courses, etc.)/Open Space/Preserves<br>Communications/Utilities Infrastructure<br>Industrial/Warehousing/Junkyards/Landfills<br>Agricultural<br>Police/Fire Stations<br>Military Base |

Source: City of San Diego (2017)

Notes:

1. The Intra-community BDM submodel includes population densities by various types, such as youth, bicycle commuters, and zero-vehicle households. This input has been simplified as "residential land use" for the purposes of the connectivity assessment since having all inputs by TAZs will facilitate GIS analysis processes.
2. Office land uses were not included in the PPM or the BDM, but were deemed as possibly important at the community level.
3. Inter-community Access Points were not included in the Intra-Community submodel since that facet of travel was modeled via the Inter-community submodel. These connection points just outside the community were deemed as important attractions for this community-level connectivity assessment.



### Bikeshed Ratio

The Bikeshed Ratio measures overall bicycle connectivity from any given point, by comparing the area reachable via the bike network within a given travel distance (the “bikeshed”) to the area of an “as the crow flies” circle covering the same travel distance:

$$\frac{\text{Area accessible via the bicycle network by traveling distance X}}{\text{Area accessible "as the crow flies" by traveling distance X}}$$

A higher Bikeshed Ratio at a given point indicates that the network provides better overall bicycle connectivity from that location. Due to the presence of natural features and other constraints, 65% is typically the highest Bikeshed Ratio that can be achieved in even the most ideal communities. In general, any score over 50% is considered ideal.

This analysis examined over 1,300 points in the community’s bicycle network—including intersections between segments, as well as key inflection points along segments—to provide a comprehensive picture of the community bicycle connectivity. The analysis focused specifically on the area reachable between 0.25 miles and 1.0 mile from each point. (The inner area within 0.25 miles from each point was removed, as it is assumed to be dominated by pedestrian trips.)

The ArcGIS Network Analyst tool conducted the core analysis using the Service Area function, by generating a doughnut-shaped (0.25-1.0 mile) “service area” for each point that is reachable via the bicycle network. Dividing that land area by the land area of a 0.25-1.0 “as the crow flies” doughnut (1,884.95 acres) yields the Bikeshed Ratio for each point.

### Low-Stress Bicycle Connectivity

The Low-Stress Bicycle Connectivity analysis evaluates each TAZ’s connectivity to the rest of the community via low-stress routes, characterized as LTS 1 or 2. The analysis assigns each TAZ a connectivity score based on the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Number of TAZs accessible via low-stress routes (LTS 1/2 only)}}{\text{Number of TAZs accessible via all routes}}$$

The ArcGIS Network Analyst tool conducted the core analysis in two parts using the Closest Facility function, which creates the shortest available paths to/from each TAZ. The first analysis—producing the numerator of the ratio above—constrained the network to low-stress routes only (classified as LTS 1 or 2), with LTS 3 and 4 routes not only removed as potential pathways, but also acting as barriers to crossing. The second analysis—producing the denominator of the ratio above—analyzed paths between TAZs using the entire bicycle network, with potential routes unconstrained by high-stress paths.

This results in each TAZ with bicycle land uses being assigned a percentage reflecting its level of connectivity to other TAZ’s with bicycle land uses in the community.

---

## 2.3 | Transit

Existing transit conditions were evaluated using a multi-faceted approach which is described in more detail below.

### 2.3.1 | TRANSIT DEMAND

#### Transit Ridership

Transit demand is affected by both current ridership and potential ridership. Transit demand was evaluated for all stations/stops within Clairemont by examining ridership data obtained from MTS and looking at commute mode share as reported in recent US Census Bureau data.

#### Station Area Potential Ridership

One of the primary factors that determines transit ridership is the proximity of stations to population and employment. To determine the relative level of potential transit ridership within the community, a set of pedestrian walksheds was generated from both major and other transit stops. A pedestrian walkshed of ½-mile was generated around major transit stops, and a ¼-mile walkshed was generated around all other transit stops. Each walkshed was then overlaid on top of population and employment data to determine the number of dwelling units and jobs within walking distance from each transit stop.

Demographic data was obtained from the most recent United States Census information at the Census block level. Using this approach, housing data was obtained from the 2010 Census, and employment data was taken from the 2014 American Community Survey (ACS).

A summary of population and employment within walking distance of each transit stop is included below in Section 4.3.1.

### 2.3.2 | SAFETY NEAR A TRANSIT STOP/STATION (INFORMATIONAL, ANALYZED FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS ONLY)

Historic collision data was analyzed within 500 feet of each transit station/stop. Collision data was collected from a combination of sources – including the City of San Diego Police Department’s Crossroads software and the University of California, Berkeley Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) – for the period from January 2011 through December 2015. Collisions within Clairemont were mapped and taken into consideration when evaluating potential improvements near transit stations or stops.

A map that displays the location of each pedestrian and bicycle collision, over the most recent five-year period, within 500 feet of each transit stop was produced and is included below in **Section 4.3.2**.

---

### 2.3.3 | TRANSIT QUALITY

#### Station Quality: Presence of Amenities

Transit stations and stops were reviewed to identify the presence or absence of the following amenities:

- Shelters
- Benches
- Trash Receptacles
- Station Signs
- Maps/Wayfinding
- Lighting
- ADA compliancy

**Table 2-9** outlines the standard amenities that should be provided at transit stations/stops based on the projected daily passenger boardings (across all routes), according to MTS bus stop features guidelines<sup>9</sup>.

---

<sup>9</sup> *Designing for Transit: A Manual for Integrating Public Transportation and Land Development in the San Diego Metropolitan Area*. San Diego Metropolitan Transit Development Board (MTDB). 1993.

**Table 2-9. Transit Amenity Standards by Ridership Levels**

| Amenity            | Daily Passenger Boardings by Station/Stop |         |          |           |       |
|--------------------|---|---------|----------|-----------|-------|
|                    | < 50                                      | 50 -100 | 101 -200 | 201 – 500 | > 500 |
| Sign and Pole      | X   | X       | X        | X         |       |
| Built-in Sign      |   |         |          |           | X     |
| Expanded Sidewalk  |   |         | X        | X         | X     |
| Bench              |   | X       | X        | X         | X     |
| Shelter            |   |         | X        | X         | X     |
| Route Designations | X   | X       | X        | X         | X     |
| Time Table         |   |         |          | X         | X     |
| Route Map          |   |         | X        | X         | X     |
| System Map         |   |         |          |           | X     |
| Trash Receptacle   |   |         |          | X         | X     |
| Lighting           |   |         | X        | X         | X     |
| ADA Compliant      | X   | X       | X        | X         | X     |

Source: Design for Transit, MTS (1993)

Amenities by all stations/stops in the Clairemont study area are reported in **Section 4.3.3**, indicating station ridership levels and whether station amenity requirements are met.

### Station Quality: Transit Speeds

On-time bus performance can be directly affected by vehicular traffic congestion along roadways serving bus routes. A roadway arterial speed analysis will be used to identify locations where on-time performance is currently underperforming, or may be impacted under future conditions, due to vehicular traffic congestion. To identify areas where roadway congestions affects transit on-time performance, an HCM arterial speed analysis was performed for all bus route serving roadways.

Existing and future peak hour (AM and PM) arterial speeds and LOS are reported, by direction, for all study roadways serving bus routes. The information is presented in tabular and map formats in **Section 4.4**.

### 2.3.4 | QUALITY CONNECTIONS TO TRANSIT

The latent demand evaluation described under “Transit Demand” indicates the number of potential transit users (residents and employees) within the vicinity of each major stop/station, using a 0.25 mile pedestrian network walkshed and a 0.75 mile bicycle network traveled.

The quality connections assessment draws from the quality walking analysis and quality cycling analysis results (using only “high and medium” quality networks based on the bicycle and pedestrian analysis) to identify quality 0.25 mile pedestrian and 0.75 mile bicycle networks surrounding major transit stations/stops. These distances were defined and based upon information in the San Diego Forward: The Regional Plan, Appendix U4 – SANDAG Regional Transit Oriented Development Strategy, and represent a five-minute travel distance for pedestrians and cyclists.

A Quality Walk Ratio and a Quality Bicycle Ratio were then developed for each major transit station/stop and presented on a map using the following equations:

$$\text{Quality Walk Ratio from Transit} = \frac{\text{Quality Walking Distance from Transit}}{\text{Crow Flies Buffer from Transit}}$$
$$\text{Quality Bike Ratio from Transit} = \frac{\text{Quality Bike Distance from Transit}}{\text{Crow Flies Buffer from Transit}}$$

The resulting Quality Walk Ratio from Transit and Quality Bicycle Ratio from Transit are presented on separate maps, for each major transit station/stop.

## 2.4 | Vehicular System

The vehicular system within the Clairemont community boundary will be assessed in both existing and future scenarios. The primary study area encompasses the Clairemont Community Planning Area and one segment and intersection beyond the boundary, where not separated by freeways and natural barriers, in order to capture potential transportation impacts to the adjacent communities associated with the Clairemont Community Plan Update.

**Roadway Segments:** All Circulation Element designated roads, and approximately one segment beyond the community planning area were evaluated for a total of 43 roadway segments.

**Intersections:** All of the freeway ramp intersections that provide access to the community, and intersections where both streets meet one of the following conditions were evaluated:

- Four or more lanes;
- 3-lanes roadways carrying more than 15,000 ADT; or
- 2-lane roadways carrying more than 10,000 ADT.

Additional intersections needed to conduct arterial analysis were also included for evaluation for a total of 50 study area intersections.

**Freeway Segments:** All freeway segments within the Community Planning Area and one interchange beyond (approximately 12 bi-directional freeway segments) were also evaluated.

### 2.4.1 | VEHICULAR DEMAND

Existing demand was determined using a combination of data obtained from vehicular counts conducted in support of this project.

### 2.4.2 | VEHICULAR SAFETY (INFORMATIONAL, ANALYZED FOR EXISTING CONDITIONS ONLY)

Historic vehicular collision data was obtained from the City of San Diego Police Department's Crossroads software (SDPD) and the University of California Berkeley's Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) for the period from January 2011 through December 2015. This data was geocoded and mapped to display vehicular collision locations in Clairemont. Additional focus was placed on these locations when considering vehicle-related improvements.

Several tables were also created to further understand vehicular safety issues and trends within the community. These include high-frequency collision locations, cause of collisions, party at fault, and collision location types. The

collision location types are intersection, midblock, and approaching/departing. Intersection collisions were considered to have occurred within 100 feet of the center of the intersection to account for vehicles that are queued at the intersection control. Approaching/departing collisions were considered to have occurred between 100 feet and 350 feet from the center of the intersection. This net 250 feet is reflective of the stopping sight distance of a vehicle travelling at 35 mph. Collisions that occurred at a distance over 350 feet away from the center of the intersection were considered mid-block collisions.

### 2.4.3 | VEHICULAR SYSTEM OPERATIONS - QUALITY

Analysis of the vehicular systems – roadways, intersections and freeways – were prepared for this study in accordance with City of San Diego and SANTEC/ITE Traffic Impact Study Guidelines. The vehicular analysis provides an evaluation of vehicular operations at intersections and along roadway and freeway segments. A description of the methodologies employed to evaluate vehicular travel is outlined throughout this section.

Level of Service (LOS) is a quantitative measure representing the quality of service from the driver’s perspective. LOS A represents optimal conditions for the driver, while LOS F represents the worst. **Table 2-10** describes generalized definitions of auto LOS A through F.

**Table 2-10. Vehicular Level of Service Definitions**

| LOS | Characteristics  |
|-----|--|
| A   | Primarily free-flow operation. Vehicles are completely unimpeded in their ability to maneuver within the traffic stream. Controlled delay at the boundary intersections is minimal. The travel speed exceeds 85% of the base free-flow speed.  |
| B   | Reasonably unimpeded operation. The ability to maneuver within the traffic stream is only slightly restricted and control delay at the boundary intersections is not significant. The travel speed is between 67% and 85% of the base free-flow speed.   |
| C   | Stable operation. The ability to maneuver and change lanes at mid-segment locations may be more restricted than at LOS B. Longer queues at the boundary intersections may contribute to lower travel speeds. The travel speed is between 50% and 67% of the base free-flow speed.  |
| D   | Less stable condition in which small increases in flow may cause substantial increases in delay and decreases in travel speed. This operation may be due to adverse signal progression, high volume, or inappropriate signal timing at the boundary intersections. The travel speed is between 40% and 50% of the base free-flow speed.  |
| E   | Unstable operation and significant delay. Such operations may be due to some combination of adverse signal progression, high volume, and inappropriate signal timing at the boundary intersections. The travel speed is between 30% and 40% of the base free-flow speed.   |
| F   | Flow at extremely low speed. Congestion is likely occurring at the boundary intersections, as indicated by high delay and extensive queuing. The travel speed is 30% or less of the base free-flow speed. Also, LOS F is assigned to the subject direction of travel if the through movement at one or more boundary intersections have a volume-to-capacity ratio greater than 1.0. |

Source: Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board (2010)

Roadway Segment Analysis

Roadway segment level of service standards and thresholds provided the basis for analysis of arterial roadway segment performance. The analysis of roadway segment level of service is based on the functional classification of the roadway, the maximum capacity, roadway geometrics, and existing or forecast Average Daily Traffic (ADT) volumes. **Table 2-11** presents the roadway segment capacity and LOS standards utilized to analyze roadways evaluated in this report.

These standards are generally used as long-range planning guidelines to determine the functional classification of roadways. The actual capacity of a roadway facility varies according to its physical and operational attributes. LOS D is considered acceptable for Mobility Element roadway segments in the City of San Diego. Often, a roadway segment that is analyzed to be LOS E or F based on theoretical capacity is found to operate acceptably in practice. In such cases, HCM arterial analysis may be conducted and utilized (or intersection analysis, if arterial analysis is not applicable) to provide a more accurate indication of LOS.

**Table 2-11. City of San Diego Roadway Segment Daily Capacity and LOS Standards**

| Roadway Classification                 | Lanes | Cross Section | Level of Service |          |           |           |           |
|--|-------|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |       |               | A                | B        | C         | D         | E         |
| Freeway                                | 8     |               | < 60,000         | < 84,000 | < 120,000 | < 140,000 | < 150,000 |
| Freeway                                | 6     |               | < 45,000         | < 63,000 | < 90,000  | < 110,000 | < 120,000 |
| Freeway                                | 4     |               | < 30,000         | < 42,000 | < 60,000  | < 70,000  | < 80,000  |
| Expressway                             | 6     | 102 / 122     | < 30,000         | < 42,000 | < 60,000  | < 70,000  | < 80,000  |
| Prime Arterial                         | 6     | 102 / 122     | < 25,000         | < 35,000 | < 50,000  | < 55,000  | < 60,000  |
| Major Arterial                         | 6     | 102 / 122     | < 20,000         | < 28,000 | < 40,000  | < 45,000  | < 50,000  |
| Major Arterial                         | 4     | 78 / 98       | < 15,000         | < 21,000 | < 30,000  | < 35,000  | < 40,000  |
| Collector (w/ two-way left turn lane)  | 4     | 72 / 92       | < 10,000         | < 14,000 | < 20,000  | < 25,000  | < 30,000  |
| Collector (w/ two-way left turn lane)  | 3     | 64 / 92       | < 7,500          | < 10,500 | < 15,000  | < 19,000  | < 22,500  |
| Collector (w/o two-way left turn lane) | 4     | 64 / 84       | < 5,000          | < 7,000  | < 10,000  | < 13,000  | < 15,000  |
| Collector (w/ two-way left turn lane)  | 2     | 50 / 70       |                  |          |           |           |           |
| Collector (no fronting property)       | 2     | 40 / 60       | < 4,000          | < 5,500  | < 7,500   | < 9,000   | < 10,000  |
| Collector (w/o two-way left turn lane) | 2     | 40-50/60-70   | < 2,500          | < 3,500  | < 5,000   | < 6,500   | < 8,000   |

|                               |   |         |   |   |         |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|
| Sub-Collector (single-family) | 2 | 36 / 56 | - | - | < 2,200 | - | - |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|---|---|---------|---|---|

Source: City of San Diego Traffic Impact Study Manual, Table 2, Page 8, (1998)  
 With input from City of San Diego Planning Department Mobility Staff, 2017

<sup>1</sup> Cross Section: Curb to Curb width (feet) / Right-of-way width (feet)

### Peak Hour Arterial Analysis

The average travel speed is computed from the running time on the arterial segment(s) and the intersection approach delay. Average speed is strongly influenced by the number of signals per mile and the average intersection delay. On a given facility, factors such as inappropriate signal timing, poor progression, and increasing traffic flow can substantially degrade the arterial LOS.

**Table 2-12** shows the LOS thresholds used for the arterial speed analysis. The computerized analysis of arterial speed analysis was performed utilizing the *Synchro 9.0 (2000 HCM methodology)* traffic analysis software (by Trafficware, 2011).

**Table 2-12. Arterial Analysis Level of Service Thresholds**

| Arterial Class                 | I                    | II       | III      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Range of Free Flow Speed (mph) | 45 to 35             | 35 to 30 | 30 to 25 |
| Typical Free Flow Speed (mph)  | 40 mph               | 33 mph   | 27 mph   |
| Level of Service Analysis      | Average Travel Speed |          |          |
| A                              | 35                   | 30       | 25       |
| B                              | 28                   | 24       | 19       |
| C                              | 22                   | 18       | 13       |
| D                              | 17                   | 14       | 9        |
| E                              | 13                   | 10       | 7        |
| F                              | < 13                 | < 10     | < 7      |

Source: Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board (2010)

Peak hour arterial analyses will be conducted along Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Balboa Avenue, Clairemont Drive, and Genesee Avenue.

### Peak Hour Intersection Level of Service Standards and Thresholds

This section presents the methodologies used to perform peak hour intersection capacity analysis, for both signalized and unsignalized intersections. The following assumptions were utilized in conducting all intersection level of service analyses:

- **Pedestrian Calls per Hour:** Obtained from existing pedestrian counts.
- **Heavy Vehicle Factor:** A heavy vehicle factor of two percent will be assumed for all intersections within the study area. Heavy vehicles are defined as vehicles with three or more axles. Two percent is the standard, default heavy vehicle factor provided in HCM and Synchro 9.0 software. This number will be compared with vehicle classification count data collected in support of this project. Any considerable deviations from 2% will be noted and included in the analysis.



- **Peak Hour Factor:** Obtained from existing peak hour counts.
- **Signal Timing:** Obtained from existing signal timing plans (as of January 2017).

### Signalized Intersection Analysis

The signalized intersection analysis utilized in this study conforms to the operational analysis methodology outlined in *2000 Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)*. This method defines LOS in terms of delay, or more specifically, average control delay per vehicle (seconds/vehicle).

The *2000 HCM* methodology sets 1,900 passenger-cars per hour per lane (pcphpl) as the ideal saturation flow rate at signalized intersections based upon the minimum headway that can be sustained between departing vehicles at a signalized intersection. The service saturation flow rate, which reflects the saturation flow rate specific to the study facility, is determined by adjusting the ideal saturation flow rate for lane width, on-street parking, bus stops, pedestrian volume, traffic composition (or percentage of heavy vehicles), and shared lane movements (e.g. through and right-turn movements sharing the same lane). The LOS criteria used for this technique are described in **Table 2-13**. The computerized analysis of intersection operations will be performed utilizing the *Synchro 9.0 (2000 HCM methodology)* traffic analysis software (by Trafficware, 2011).

**Table 2-13. Signalized Intersection Level of Service HCM Operational Analysis Method**

| Average Control Delay per Vehicle | Level of Service (LOS) Characteristics   |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| <10.0                             | LOS A occurs when the volume-to-capacity ratio is low and either progression is exceptionally favorable or the cycle length is very short. If it is due to favorable progression, most vehicles arrive during the green indication and travel through the intersection without stopping. |
| 10.1 – 20.0                       | LOS B occurs when the volume-to-capacity ratio is low and either progression is highly favorable or the cycle length is short. More vehicles stop than with LOS A.   |
| 20.1 – 35.0                       | LOS C occurs when progression is favorable or the cycle length is moderate. The number of vehicles stopping is significant, although many vehicles still pass through the intersection without stopping.   |
| 35.1 – 55.0                       | LOS D occurs when the volume-to-capacity ratio is high and either progression is ineffective or the cycle length is long. Many vehicles stop and individual cycle failures are noticeable.   |
| 55.1 – 80.0                       | LOS E occurs when the volume-to-capacity ratio is high, progression is unfavorable, and the cycle length is long. Individual cycle failures are frequent.  |
| >80.0                             | LOS F occurs when the volume-to-capacity ratio is very high, progression is very poor, and the cycle length is long. Most cycles fail to clear the queue.  |

*Source: Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board (2010)*

### Unsignalized Intersection Analysis

Unsignalized intersections, including two-way and all-way stop controlled intersections were analyzed using the *2000 HCM* unsignalized intersection analysis methodology. The *Synchro 9.0* software supports this methodology and will be utilized to produce LOS results. The LOS for a two-way stop controlled (TWSC) intersection is determined by the computed or measured control delay and is defined for each minor movement. The LOS for an all-way stop controlled (AWSC) intersection is determined by the computed or measured average control delay of

all movements. **Table 2-14** summarizes the level of service criteria for unsignalized intersections. Consistent with City policy, LOS D will be used in this study as the minimum acceptable LOS for peak hour intersection operations.

**Table 2-14. Level of Service Criteria for Stop Controlled Unsignalized Intersections**

| Average Control Delay (sec/veh) | Level of Service (LOS) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| <10.0                           | A                      |
| 10.1 – 15.0                     | B                      |
| 15.1 – 25.0                     | C                      |
| 25.1 – 35.0                     | D                      |
| 35.1 – 50.0                     | E                      |
| >50.0                           | F                      |

Source: Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board (2010)

Queuing analysis was also conducted at all of the study area off-ramps, congested and/or closely spaced intersections, and each metered freeway on-ramp during peak hours.

#### Freeway/State Highway Level of Service Standards and Thresholds

Freeway level of service analysis is based upon procedures developed by Caltrans District 11. V/C and LOS was calculated along freeway segments only, excluding weave, diverge and merge movements. Volume data was obtained from Caltrans Traffic Volumes on California State Highways (2015). Peak hour volumes are estimated from the application of design hour (“K”), directional (“D”) and heavy vehicle (“HV”) factors to Average Daily Traffic (ADT) volumes. The base capacities were assumed to be 2,350 passenger-car per hour per main lane (pc/h/ln) and 1,800 pc/h/ln for auxiliary lane. A 0.92 peak-hour factor (PHF) is utilized for this analysis.

The resulting V/C ratio is then compared to acceptable ranges of V/C values corresponding to the various levels of service for each facility classification, as shown in **Table 2-15**. The corresponding level of service represents an approximation of existing or anticipated future freeway operating conditions in the peak direction of travel during the peak hour.

LOS D or better is used in this study as the threshold for acceptable freeway operations based upon Caltrans and the SANDAG Regional Growth Management Strategy (RGMS) requirements.

**Table 2-15. Caltrans District 11 Freeway Segment Level of Service Thresholds**

| LOS  | V/C       | Congestion/Delay       | Traffic Description  |
|--|-----------|------------------------|--|
| Used for freeways, expressways and conventional highways |           |                        |  |
| "A"  | <0.41     | None                   | Free flow.   |
| "B"  | 0.42-0.62 | None                   | Free to stable flow, light to moderate volumes.                                    |
| "C"  | 0.63-0.79 | None to minimal        | Stable flow, moderate volumes, freedom to maneuver noticeably restricted.          |
| "D"  | 0.80-0.92 | Minimal to substantial | Approaches unstable flow, heavy volumes, very limited freedom to maneuver.         |
| "E"  | 0.93-1.00 | Significant            | Extremely unstable flow, maneuverability and psychological comfort extremely poor. |

| Used for conventional highways    |           |                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| "F"                               | >1.00     | Considerable                         | Forced or breakdown flow. Delay measured in average travel speed (MPH). Signalized segments experience delays >60.0 seconds/vehicle. |
| Used for Freeways and Expressways |           |                                      |  |
| "F0"                              | 1.01-1.25 | Considerable (0-1 hour delay)        | Forced flow, heavy congestion, long queues form behind breakdown points, stop and go.  |
| "F1"                              | 1.26-1.35 | Severe (1-2 hour delay)              | Very heavy congestion, very long queues.   |
| "F2"                              | 1.36-1.45 | Very severe (2-3 hour delay)         | Extremely heavy congestion, longer queues, more numerous breakdown points, longer stop periods.                                      |
| "F3"                              | >1.46     | Extremely severe (3+ hours of delay) | Gridlock.  |

Source: *Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board (2010)*

### Ramp Metering Analysis

Ramp metering is a means of controlling the volume of traffic entering the freeway with the goal of improving the traffic operations and flow on the freeway main lanes. Freeway ramp meter analysis estimates the peak hour queues and delays at freeway ramps by comparing existing volumes to the meter rate at the given location.

Meter rates used in the analysis were obtained from Caltrans. Ramp metering analysis to calculate delays at the study area freeway on-ramps were conducted based upon procedures outlined in the *City of San Diego Traffic Impact Study Manual (1998)*.

Ramp metering analysis is conducted at all freeway on-ramps with metering that provide primary freeway outbound access for the community (approximately 11 on-ramps).

#### 2.4.4 | VEHICULAR CONNECTIVITY

Senate Bill 743 (SB 743) was signed into law in September 2013, modifying the existing California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) by removing auto delay, level of service (LOS), parking and other vehicular capacity measures as metrics of transportation system impacts for mixed-use, infill or transit oriented development projects. Vehicle miles travelled (VMT) is considered the new analysis metric used to measure transportation impacts. VMT is a reflection of the land use type, intensity and location in relation to the capacity and roadway connectivity of the transportation network. It is also influenced by the availability and quality of multimodal facilities, and system operations.

---

## 3.0 REVIEW OF RELEVANT LOCAL PLANNING DOCUMENTS

---

This chapter summarizes the planning documents used to guide and inform the development of future year circulation element alternatives for the Clairemont CPU. Where appropriate, projects and policies which are identified in the following planning documents will be considered as proposed improvements in the CPU.

The documents researched include City of San Diego plans and programs, regional planning documents, and local plans and projects as summarized below:

- City of San Diego General Plan – Mobility Element (Last Amended June 2015)
- Clairemont Mesa Community Plan (1989)
- Clairemont Mesa Public Facilities Financing Plan (2002)
- City of San Diego Capital Improvement Program (2015)
- City of San Diego Climate Action Plan (2015)
- City of San Diego Bicycle Master Plan (2013)
- City of San Diego Pedestrian Master Plan (2006)
- Morena Boulevard Station Area Planning Study (2014)
- Morena Corridor Specific Plan (ongoing)
- Balboa Avenue Revitalization Action Program (2005)
- Balboa Avenue Station Area Specific Plan (ongoing)
- City of San Diego Traffic Unfunded Needs List (2016)
- SANDAG San Diego Forward: The Regional Plan (2015)
- SANDAG San Diego Regional Bike Plan: Riding to 2050 (2010)
- Local Private Development Projects

### 3.1 | City of San Diego Plans, Programs, and Projects

#### City of San Diego General Plan – Mobility Element

Adopted in 2008 and amended in 2015, the City of San Diego’s General Plan Mobility Element identifies the proposed transportation network and strategies that have been designed to meet the future transportation needs generated by planned land uses in the General Plan. The purpose of the Mobility Element is to *improve mobility through development of a balanced, multi-modal transportation network*. The Mobility Element includes several programs, including but not limited:

- Walkable Communities
- Transit
- Street and Freeway System
- Intelligent Transportation Systems
- Transportation Demand Management
- Bicycling
- Parking management
- Goods Movement/Freight
- Regional Coordination/Financing
- Passenger Rail

---

Within each of the above programs is series of policies designed to help achieve the goals of the program itself.

### Current Clairemont Mesa Community Plan

Adopted in 1989, the Clairemont Mesa Community Plan includes a series of goals and recommendations that guided development in the community for the subsequent 28 years. The Clairemont Mesa Community Plan contains a series of goals and objectives established with input by the residents, property owners, and business owners of the Clairemont Mesa Community, and were also consistent with citywide policies and the time of its adoption. The objectives for transportation include:

- Improve the street system as necessary to accommodate the community's growth, while minimizing adverse effects on existing residential, industrial and commercial uses and the open space system.
- Develop a bicycle system that will join parks and recreational areas, schools, and commercial activity centers in the community and the City.
- Provide an efficient and high level of public transit within and surrounding the community. Design and plan land uses that will support and make use of the future light rail transit.
- Enhance pedestrian circulation, particularly between higher density residential and commercial areas and to active and passive recreational facilities.
- Enhance the community's image through streetscape improvements and community identification signs along major streets.
- Minimize adverse noise impacts on major streets.

The current Community Plan includes recommended changes to the arterial roadway, public transit, and bikeway systems within the Clairemont Mesa community. The following projects are recommendations in the current community plan but have not yet been completed:

- **Balboa Avenue:** roadway widened from 4 lanes to 6 lanes between I-5 and Clairemont Drive, modification of traffic signals, addition of a class II bike lane, and the addition of sidewalks.
- **Genesee Avenue:** Standard curb, gutter, and sidewalk should be constructed on Genesee Avenue from Sauk Avenue to north of Derrick Drive. Widen from five to six lanes between Derrick Drive and Mt. Alifan Drive as adjacent property develops or redevelops. Widen to four lanes with bike lanes from Boyd Avenue south to the community boundary.
- **Morena Boulevard:** Access from Morena Boulevard to I-5 should be improved. The current access route takes motorists from Morena to Clairemont Drive via Ingulf Street, impacting residential neighborhoods. Direct freeway access from Morena Boulevard to I-5 should be provided. A direct ramp from Morena Boulevard to Clairemont Drive should be developed to provide direct access to I-5. This would reduce the through traffic on adjacent residential streets attempting to access the freeway.
- **Morena Boulevard at Tecolote Road:** Modify intersection lane configurations to provide two northbound turn lanes, one southbound left-turn lane, one southbound through/right-turn lane, and an exclusive southbound right-turn lane.
- **Knoxville Street:** provide a connection to West Morena Boulevard. The connection will also require the widening of Morena Boulevard from Knoxville Street to Tecolote Road, including the bridge over Tecolote Creek, to provide two northbound turn lanes, one southbound left-turn lane, one southbound through/right-turn lane, and an exclusive southbound right-turn lane.
- **Mt. Alifan Drive:** The roadway has been striped to 4-lanes per the community plan improvement, however on-street parking was removed in order to provide for the additional travel lanes and therefore has not met the provision of bike lanes and parking per the Street Design Manual.

---

### Clairemont Mesa Public Facilities Financing Plan

Adopted in April 2002, the Clairemont Mesa Public Facilities Financing Plan (PFFP) sets forth the major public facilities needs in several areas of transportation, including roadways, storm drains, traffic signals, and other facilities for the Clairemont Mesa community.

The facilities included in the PFFP were anticipated to be needed over the next approximately 20 years when the ultimate build-out of the community is expected. The PFFP inventories the existing and needed facilities within the community, and the potential financing mechanisms to fund these facilities.

The projects outlined in the Clairemont Mesa PFFP include modifications to several roadways, including Genesee Avenue, Morena Boulevard, Mt. Alifan Drive, and Balboa Avenue. Since its adoption, many of these projects have been completed. The following projects have not yet been completed:

- **Balboa Avenue:** Between I-5 and Clairemont Drive, roadway widened from 4 lanes to 6 lanes, modification of traffic signals, addition of a class II bike lane, and the addition of sidewalks.
- **Genesee Avenue:** From Sauk Avenue to 200 feet north of Derrick Drive, provide construction of standard curb, gutter, and sidewalks where these features do not currently exist
- **Genesee Avenue:** From Mt. Etna Drive to Mt. Alifan Drive, roadway widened from 5 lanes to 6 lanes, addition of class II bike lane within existing roadway right-of-way
- **Genesee Avenue:** From Boyd Avenue to southerly community boundary, roadway widened from 2 lanes to 4 lanes, addition of class II bike lane, and addition of sidewalk
- **Morena Boulevard at Tecolote Road:** Modify intersection lane configurations to provide two northbound turn lanes, one southbound left-turn lane, one southbound through/right-turn lane, and an exclusive southbound right-turn lane.
- **Knoxville Street:** roadway extended to intersect West Morena Boulevard, with a traffic signal included at the new intersection.

These projects, their potential implications, *and* the funding mechanisms that enable their construction is important to consider when developing proposed improvements as part of the Clairemont Mesa Community Plan Update.

### City of San Diego Capital Improvements Program (CIP)

The City of San Diego Capital Improvements Program (CIP) is the five-year plan for all individual capital improvement projects and funding sources. CIP projects are unique construction projects that provide improvements or additions such as land, buildings, and infrastructure.

The CIP helps enhance the overall quality of life in the City by improving the physical structures, systems, and facilities that provide services to the community. CIP projects are generally large and expensive, and the assets they install, replace, or rehabilitate will likely be required for decades of public use.

The following projects within Clairemont are identified in the CIP as being within the design, bid and award, or construction phase:

- **Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Diane Avenue:** upgrade curb ramps, install signal poles with signal mast arms for NB and SB traffic, install pedestrian countdown timers, upgrade vehicle heads, and install emergency vehicle preemption equipment (EVPE).
- **Citywide Street Lights:** involves installing new street lights to City of San Diego standards to enhance safety along existing roadways.

- 
- **Sidewalk Repair and Replacement:** involves sidewalk repair and replacement along various roadways.
  - **Sidewalk Installation:** This project will install sidewalk, curb and gutter on the east side of Genesee Avenue from Chateau Drive to Sauk Avenue.
  - **Balboa Avenue Corridor Improvements:** This project includes several improvements along Balboa Avenue. Within the Clairemont community, this includes traffic signal modifications and ADA upgrades at intersections with Moraga Avenue, as well as the installation of median landscaping at Mt. Alifan/ Mt. Abernathy Avenue.
  - **Clairemont Boulevard and Genesee Avenue:** Install (3) new signal mast arms; install near side head FSBT.

### City of San Diego Climate Action Plan

Adopted in December 2015 and amended in July 2016, the City of San Diego's Climate Action Plan (CAP) aims to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions to specific targets in the year 2020 and 2035. The CAP aims to reduce emissions in part through a variety of improvements to existing vehicular, pedestrian, bicycling, and transit networks. It includes goals to create walkable and pedestrian-friendly neighborhoods and to promote active transportation and rapid transit systems.

Several of the targets included in the CAP are related to performance within transit priority areas. Per California Senate Bill 743 (SB 743), "Transit priority area" means "an area within one-half mile of a major transit stop that is existing or planned, if the planned stop is scheduled to be completed within the planning horizon included in a Transportation Improvement Program adopted pursuant to Section 450.216 or 450.322 of Title 23 of the Code of Federal Regulations." A Major Transit Stop, as defined in the California Public Resources Code (CPRC) Section 21064.3, means: a site containing an existing rail transit station, a ferry terminal served by either a bus or rail transit service, or the intersection of two or more major bus routes each having a frequency of service of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods.

Among others, the CAP specifically identifies the following actions as targets which would reduce overall GHG emissions:

- Achieve mass transit mode share of 12% by 2020 and 25% by 2035 in Transit Priority Areas.
- Achieve walking commuter mode share of 4% by 2020 and 7% by 2035 in Transit Priority Areas.
- Achieve 6% bicycle commuter mode share by 2020 and 18% mode share by 2035 in Transit Priority Areas.
- Retime 200 traffic signals by 2020.
- Install roundabouts at 15 intersections by 2020 and an additional 20 intersections by 2035.
- Reduce average vehicle commute distance by two miles through implementation of the General Plan City of Villages Strategy by 2035.

The CAP also identifies the following supporting measures for walking, biking, and transit:

- Implement bicycle improvements concurrent with street re-surfacing projects, including lane diets, green bike lanes, sharrows, and buffered bike lanes.
- Implement a bicycle sharing program with DecoBikes. Reduce the "1 mile" barrier gap by ensuring that further expansion of the bike share program is designed and implemented to reduce the distance needed to travel between transit stops and destinations.
- Identify and address gaps in the City's pedestrian network and opportunities for improved pedestrian crossings, using the City's Pedestrian Master Plan and the City's sidewalk assessment.
- Adopt City portions of SANDAG's forthcoming first mile/last mile initiative and incorporate Safe Routes to Transit strategies in Transit Priority Areas.

- 
- Coordinate pedestrian counting programs with SANDAG and SDSU Active Transportation Research Programs.
  - Develop a Parking Plan to include measures such as “unbundled parking” for nonresidential and residential sectors in urban areas.
  - Prepare a Commuter Report with measures to increase commuting by transit for City employees.
  - Achieve better walkability and transit-supportive densities by locating a majority of all new residential development within Transit Priority Areas.
  - Develop a new priority ranking for capital improvement projects in Transit Priority Areas that will be integrated into Council Policy 800-14, Community Development Block Grant and other grant opportunities, and Public Facilities Financing Plans.
  - In addition to commuting, implement infrastructure improvements including “complete streets” to facilitate alternative transportation modes for all travel trips.
  - The most recent version of the California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) CalEnviroScreen tool will be used as one method to identify and help prioritize, when possible, underserved communities in census tracts ranking in the top 30% of CalEnviroScreen scores, which may be locally normalized, for transit-related infrastructure improvements and capital improvements.

### City of San Diego Bicycle Master Plan

Adopted in December 2013, the City of San Diego’s Bicycle Master Plan (BMP) presents a vision for bicycle transportation, recreation and quality of life in San Diego. The vision is closely aligned with the 2008 General Plan’s mobility, sustainability, health, economic, and social goals. The bicycle network, projects, policies, and programs included in the Bicycle Master Plan provide the City with a strong framework for improving bicycling through 2030 and beyond.

The goals of the BMP are to create:

- A city where bicycling is a viable travel choice, particularly for trips of less than five miles
- A safe and comprehensive local and regional bikeway network
- Environmental quality, public health, recreation and mobility benefits through increased bicycling

The BMP proposes the following key bicycle facilities within the Clairemont community planning area:

- Class I bike path south of SR-52 between I-5 and I-805, eventually connecting with the Kearny Mesa and Tierrasanta communities
- Bicycle boulevard connecting Regents Road and Linda Vista Road via Luna Avenue, Coconino Way, Merrimac Avenue, Appleton Street, Lehrer Drive, Ensign Street, Conrad Avenue, Limerick Avenue, Chandler Drive, Hathaway Street, Petit Street, Auburndale Street, Beagle Street, and Stalmer Street. This also includes a spur connection to Genesee Avenue at Auburndale Avenue along Marlesta Drive.
- Bicycle boulevard connecting Clairemont Drive and Genesee Avenue via Field Street, Mt. Acadia Boulevard, Acworth Avenue, and Boyd Avenue.
- Bicycle boulevard connecting Balboa Avenue to Mesa College Drive via Eckstrom Avenue and Ashford Street.
- Class II bicycle facility along Clairemont Drive from Mission Bay to Clairemont Mesa Boulevard (portions of which have can be Class III facilities if needed)
- Class II Bicycle facility along Morena Boulevard connecting from Linda Vista Community to Avati Drive. North of Avati Drive to Jutland is designated Class II or III whichever facility is feasible.
- Class II bicycle facility along Genesee Avenue from Linda Vista Community to University City (SR-52)



---

Several of the bicycle facilities identified above have been either partially or completely implemented. These include facilities along Genesee Avenue, Clairemont Drive, and Morena Boulevard. Bicycle facilities which have not been implemented to any extent will be considered as proposed improvements in the Clairemont Community Plan Update.

Existing and planned bicycle facilities per the BMP are shown below in **Figure 3-1**. **Table 3-1** includes a description and example of each bicycle facility type<sup>10</sup>.

---

<sup>10</sup> Source: City of San Diego Bicycle Master Plan (2013)

**Table 3-1. Overview of Bicycle Facility Types**

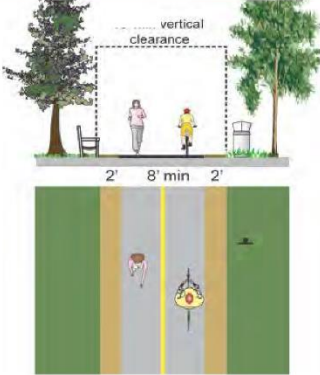



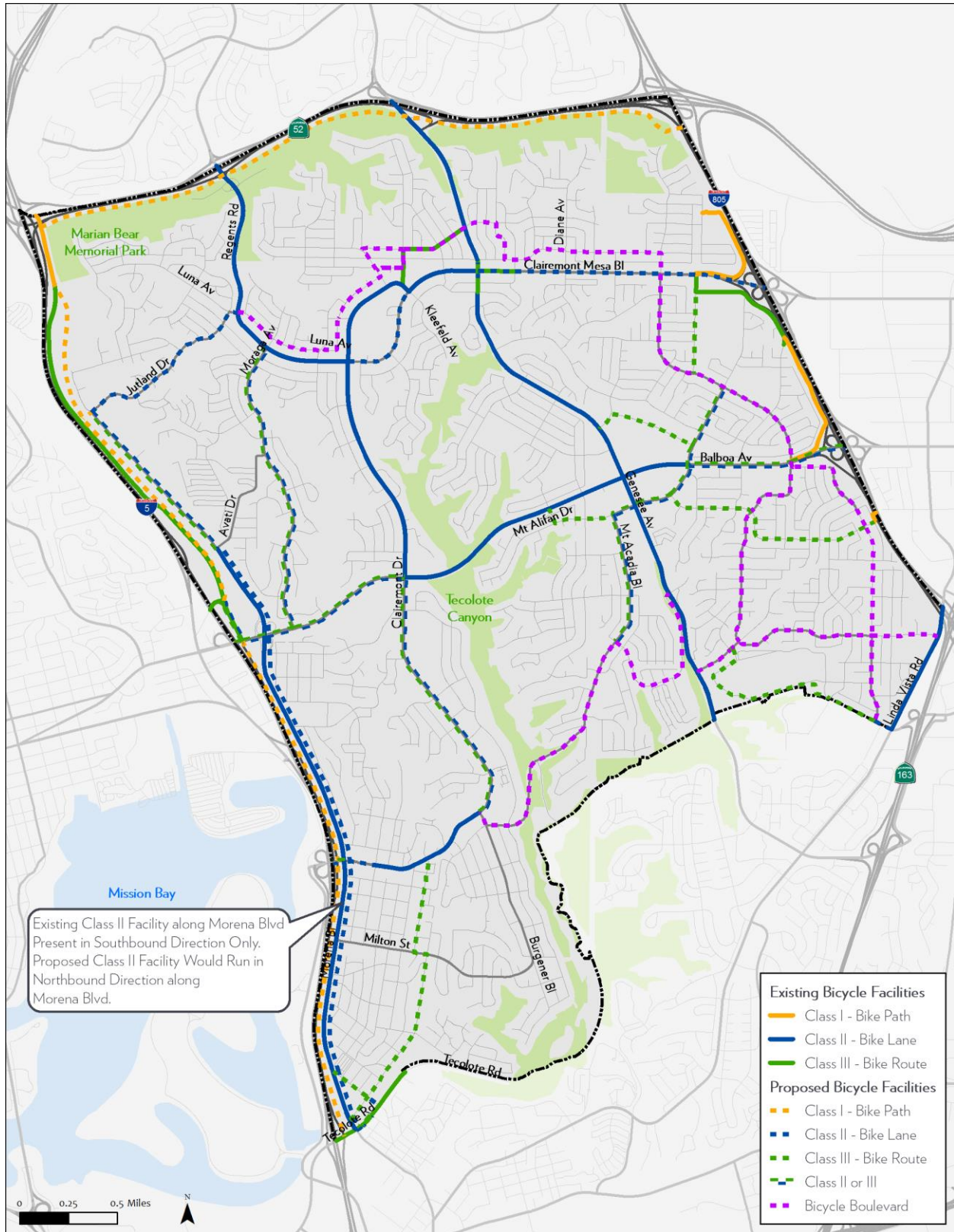
| Class Description  | Example Graphic  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>Class I - Bike Path</b></p> <p>Bike paths, also termed shared-use or multi-use paths, are paved right-of-way for exclusive use by bicyclists, pedestrians, and those using non-motorized modes of travel. They are physically separated from vehicular traffic and can be constructed in roadway right-of-way or exclusive right-of-way. Bike paths provide critical connections in the city where roadways are absent or are not conducive to bicycle travel.</p>                             |  <p>The diagram shows a cross-section of a bike path. It is a paved path with a minimum width of 8 feet. On either side, there are 2-foot buffers. A vertical clearance of 8 feet is indicated above the path. The path is shown in a perspective view with a person walking and a person on a bicycle. Below the perspective view is a top-down view showing the path's width and the 2-foot buffers.</p> |
| <p><b>Class II - Bike Lane</b></p> <p>Bike lanes are defined by pavement striping and signage used to allocate a portion of a roadway for exclusive or preferential bicycle travel. Bike lanes are one-way facilities on either side of a roadway. Whenever possible, Bike Lanes should be enhanced with treatments that improve safety and connectivity by addressing site-specific issues, such as additional warning or wayfinding signage.</p>   |  <p>The diagram shows a cross-section of a bike lane. The lane is 10 to 12 feet wide and has a 5-foot minimum buffer on the right side. An R81 Bike Lane Sign is shown above the lane. The lane is shown in a perspective view with a car and a person on a bicycle. Below the perspective view is a top-down view showing the lane's width and the 5-foot buffer.</p>                                    |
| <p><b>Class III - Bike Route</b></p> <p>Bike routes provide shared use with motor vehicle traffic within the same travel lane. Designated by signs, Bike Routes provide continuity to other bike facilities or designate preferred routes through corridors with high demand. Whenever possible, Bike Routes should be enhanced with treatments that improve safety and connectivity, such as the use of "Sharrows" or shared lane markings to delineate that the road is a shared-use facility.</p> |  <p>The diagram shows a cross-section of a bike route. The lane is 14 feet preferred minimum wide. A D11-1 Bike Route Sign is shown above the lane. The lane is shown in a perspective view with a car and a person on a bicycle. Below the perspective view is a top-down view showing the lane's width and the 14-foot preferred minimum.</p>  |
| <p><b>Bicycle Boulevard</b></p> <p>Bicycle boulevards are streets with low motorized traffic volumes and speeds, designated and designed to give bicycle travel priority. Bicycle Boulevards use signs, pavement markings, and speed and volume management measures to discourage through trips by motor vehicles and create safe, convenient bicycle crossings of busy arterial streets.</p>  |  <p>The photograph shows a street scene with a dedicated bike lane. A person is riding a bicycle in the bike lane. A car is driving in the adjacent lane. The street has a mix of trees and buildings in the background.</p>   |

Figure 3-1. Existing and Planned (City of San Diego BMP) Bicycle Facilities



---

### City of San Diego Pedestrian Master Plan

Adopted in December 2006, the City of San Diego's Pedestrian Master Plan guides the way the City plans and implements new or enhanced pedestrian projects. The Pedestrian Master Plan helps the City enhance neighborhood quality and mobility options by facilitating pedestrian improvement projects. The Plan identifies and prioritizes pedestrian projects based on technical analysis and community input, and improves the City's ability to receive grant funding for implementing these projects.

The Pedestrian Master Plan is intended to be a complementary document to the City of San Diego General Plan, the Transit Oriented Development Guidelines, the San Diego Association of Government's (SANDAG) Planning and Designing for Pedestrians, the City of San Diego Street Design Manual and more specifically, the Mobility Element of the City's General Plan.

The vision statement for the Pedestrian Master Plan is: "To create a safe, accessible, connected and walkable pedestrian environment that enhances neighborhood quality and promotes walking as a practical and attractive means of transportation in a cost-effective manner." The goals which both support the vision statement and serve as project prioritization criteria are:

- **Safety:** Create a safe pedestrian network free of barriers and tripping hazards that has sufficient street crossings, buffer pedestrians from vehicles and has facilities wide enough to accommodate peak pedestrian use.
- **Accessibility:** Make facilities accessible to pedestrians of all abilities and meet all local, state, and federal requirements.
- **Connectivity:** Develop a complete pedestrian network that provides direct and convenient connections for neighborhoods, employment centers, transit stations, public places and community destinations.
- **Walkability:** Create pedestrian facilities that offer amenities to encourage usage and to enhance the pedestrian experience.

The Pedestrian Master Plan concludes with "Phase Two Guidance" providing direction for community-level Pedestrian Master Plans (CPMP). The guidance aims to establish a level of consistency among the plans and analysis methodologies utilized.

### Morena Boulevard Station Area Planning Study

In 2013-14, the City conducted a planning study – the Morena Boulevard Station Area Planning Study – that evaluated and provided recommendations for the areas adjacent to the Mid-Coast trolley stations at Tecolote Road and Clairemont Drive within the Clairemont and Linda Vista community planning areas. The purpose of the Planning Study was to address the future form of development in light of the introduction of the Mid-Coast Light Rail Transit (LRT) Trolley extension. In addition to land use and urban design recommendations, the study also focused on mobility improvements throughout the area for bicyclists, pedestrians, vehicles, and transit users.

These projects and their respective implementation strategies will be considered in the Clairemont Community Plan Update.

### Morena Corridor Specific Plan

The City of San Diego is currently in the process of developing the Morena Corridor Specific Plan (MCSP). The MCSP will build upon the technical analysis and recommendations prepared and extensive public input received

---

from the aforementioned Morena Boulevard Station Area Planning Study. The specific plan will provide policies and recommendations for, among other things, mobility enhancements throughout the corridor.

The MCSP is currently being developed. Any policies and recommended improvements identified in the MCSP will be considered as proposed improvements in the Clairemont Community Plan Update.

#### Balboa Avenue Revitalization Action Program

Adopted in 2005, the Balboa Avenue Revitalization Action Program (RAP) is the product of a series of community outreach events and analysis focused on the Balboa Avenue corridor between I-5 and I-805. The analysis, design concepts, recommendations, and implementation measures included in the Balboa Avenue RAP are intended to implement the Clairemont Community Plan by enhancing the bicycle, pedestrian, and auto network within the corridor.

#### Balboa Avenue Station Area Specific Plan

The City of San Diego is currently in the process of developing the Balboa Avenue Station Area Specific Plan. The Plan will identify transit oriented land uses and multimodal mobility improvements within the area adjacent to the Balboa trolley station, as well as establish urban design guidelines for new public and private development.

The Balboa Avenue Station Area Specific Plan is currently being developed. Any policies and recommended improvements identified within the Clairemont Community will be considered as proposed improvements in the Clairemont Community Plan Update.

#### City of San Diego Transportation Unfunded Needs List (TUNL) Projects

As noted previously, the City of San Diego Capital Improvements Program (CIP) identifies projects that help enhance the overall quality of life in the City by improving, among other things, transportation infrastructure. Projects included in the CIP are funded via a variety of sources, including bonds, development impact fees, and City general funds, among others. Projects included in the TUNL list may or may not be identified in other planning documents.

Often times, sufficient funding does not exist for all mobility projects that are identified in the CIP. As such, projects without identified funding are included in the Transportation Unfunded Needs List (TUNL). The TUNL is maintained by the City to keep an inventory of projects which can be implemented should sufficient funding become available. **Table 3-2** provides a brief description, location, type, and status of current TUNL projects within the Clairemont Community Plan area.

**Table 3-2: Transportation Unfunded Needs List (TUNL) Projects**

| ID   | Source | Type    | Location   | Description  |
|------|--------|---------|--|--|
| 941  | TUNL   | Bicycle | SR-52 from Regents Road to I-805 Bike Path                       | Bike Path  |
| 3831 | TUNL   | Bicycle | Clairemont Drive from Denver Street to Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Cycle Track/Buffered Bike Lanes  |
| 3833 | TUNL   | Bicycle | Clairemont Drive from Dolvia Drive to I-805                      | Cycle Track/Buffered Bike Lanes  |
| 3834 | TUNL   | Bicycle | Balboa Avenue from Charger Boulevard to I-805                    | Cycle Track/Buffered Bike Lanes  |
| 3835 | TUNL   | Bicycle | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard from Jutland Drive to I-805            | Cycle Track/Buffered Bike Lanes  |
| 3836 | TUNL   | Bicycle | Genesee Avenue from SR-52 to Linda Vista Road                    | Class I/ Cycle Track   |
| 3837 | TUNL   | Bicycle | Clairemont Drive from E Mission Bay Drive to Denver Street       | Class I/ Cycle Track   |
| 3838 | TUNL   | Bicycle | Balboa Avenue from Mission Bay Drive to I-805                    | Cycle Track/Buffered Bike Lanes  |
| 233  | TUNL   | Road    | Genesee Avenue from Boyd Avenue to South Community Boundary      | Widen to 4-lane major w/ Class II bike lanes   |
| 232  | TUNL   | Road    | Balboa Avenue from Clairemont Drive to I-5                       | Widen to 6-lane Major, modify signals, Class II bike lanes   |
| 234  | TUNL   | Road    | Genesee Avenue from Mt. Etna Drive to Mt. Alifan Drive           | Widen to 6-lane w/ Class II bike lanes   |
| 619  | TUNL   | Road    | Morena Boulevard at Tecolote Road                                | Widen Morena Boulevard north and south of Tecolote Road  |
| 237  | TUNL   | Road    | Mt. Alifan Drive from Mt. Acadia Boulevard to Genesee Avenue     | Widen to 4-lane collector w/ Class III and modify traffic signal   |
| 236  | TUNL   | Road    | Knoxville Street Extension                                       | Extend to West Morena Boulevard (new road)   |
| 1300 | TUNL   | Signal  | Genesee Avenue and SR-52 WB On-Ramp                              | Install traffic signal   |
| 142  | TUNL   | Signal  | Chippewa Court and Clairemont Drive                              | Install traffic signal   |
| 1246 | TUNL   | Signal  | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Pocahontas Avenue                  | Install traffic signal   |
| 1148 | TUNL   | Signal  | Balboa Avenue and Mt. Abernathy/Mt. Alifan                       | Install new signal poles with longer mast arms for EB and WB traffic. Upgrade all signal indications with 12 LEDs. Install (8) ped countdown timers. Remove (1) extended island noses. |
| 1152 | TUNL   | Signal  | Balboa Avenue and Moraga Avenue                                  | Remove standard in median and install standard w/longer mast arm. Install (6) ped countdown timers. Upgrade (2) ped ramps. Remove extended island nose.                                |
| 956  | TUNL   | Signal  | Balboa Avenue and Clairemont Drive                               | Install right turn overlap for NB (2008), Upgrade ped heads to countdown timers, upgrade PPB to ADA, and modify (4) median noses and add w/b near-side signal head.                    |
| 859  | TUNL   | Signal  | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Genesee Avenue                     | Install (3) new signal mast arms; install near side head FSBT.   |
| 1273 | TUNL   | Signal  | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Diane Avenue                       | Install (2) new poles w/mast arms NB and SB, (8) ped countdown timers and (2) ADA ped ramps.   |

| ID   | Source | Type   | Location  | Description   |
|------|--------|--------|---|---|
| 841  | TUNL   | Signal | Ashford Street and Mesa College Drive                   | Install signal mast arms, upgrade signal heads, install ped countdown timers, and upgrade curb ramps.             |
| 856  | TUNL   | Signal | Clairemont Drive and Iroquois Avenue                    | Install left turn phasing N/B and S/B. Install new signal poles with longer mast arms.                            |
| 867  | TUNL   | Signal | Derrick Drive and Genesee Avenue                        | Install new poles and mast arms; remove median mounted poles (2000)   |
| 1017 | TUNL   | Signal | Morena Boulevard and Sea World Drive/Tecolote Road      | Install signal poles and mast arms (2000). Remove median poles.   |
| 1150 | TUNL   | Signal | Balboa Avenue and Mt. Everest Boulevard                 | Install (8) ped countdown timers. Upgrade (4) ped ramps.  |
| 1146 | TUNL   | Signal | Balboa Avenue and Charger Boulevard/Hathaway Street     | Install (6) ped countdown timers. Upgrade (5) PPBs. Remove (2) extended island noses.                             |
| 837  | TUNL   | Signal | Appleton Street and Genesee Avenue                      | Install new poles with longer mast arms for NB/SB; upgrade signal heads to 12; upgrade ped ramps."                |
| 857  | TUNL   | Signal | Clairemont Drive and Merrimac Avenue                    | Install protected left turn on Clairemont Drive.  |
| 1147 | TUNL   | Signal | Balboa Avenue and Cannington Drive/Mt. Albertine Avenue | Install (6) ped countdown timers.   |
| 1149 | TUNL   | Signal | Balboa Avenue and Genesee Avenue                        | Remove (2) extended island noses.   |
| 3816 | TUNL   | Signal | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Rolfe Road                | Remove and install (4) ped signals and install (8) Countdown Timers.  |
| 4591 | TUNL   | Signal | Clairemont Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard          | Replace Signal Poles and Mast-Arms for EB/WB Upgrade audible to polara and install count down timers              |
| 5307 | TUNL   | Signal | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive I        | Installing pedestrian countdown timers. Replacing pedestrian assembly.  |
| 5308 | TUNL   | Signal | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive (W)      | Installing pedestrian countdown timers. Replacing pedestrian assembly.  |
| 5644 | TUNL   | Signal | Mt. Alifan Drive and Mt. Aguilar Drive                  | Install pedestrian countdown timer (6)  |
| 3516 | TUNL   | Street | Morena Boulevard and Ashton Street                      | Installation of a safety fence (chain-link) on Morena Boulevard between Ashton Street and one block to the south. |
| 744  | TUNL   | Street | Balboa Avenue west of Mt. Alifan Drive                  | Remove the existing "S" median and replace it with a raised median to prohibit left turns in and "out"            |
| 1    | TUNL   | Street | Balboa Avenue and Mt. Culebra Avenue                    | Remove the existing "S" median and replace it with a raised median to prohibit left turns in and "out"            |
| 5186 | TUNL   | Ped    | Orten Street from Frankfort Street to Galveston Street  | Install sidewalk, curb ramps and driveways; both sides  |
| 742  | TUNL   | Ped    | Balboa Avenue from Moraga Avenue to Clairemont Drive    | Install sidewalk; north side  |
| 5393 | TUNL   | Ped    | Genesee Avenue from Marlesta Drive to Park Mesa Way     | Install sidewalk; east side   |
| 532  | TUNL   | Ped    | Field Street from Deerpark Drive to Grandview Street    | Install sidewalk; south side  |
| 604  | TUNL   | Ped    | Hartford Street from Milton Street to Jellett Street    | Install sidewalk; east side   |
| 5342 | TUNL   | Ped    | Morena Boulevard from McGraw Street to Baker Street     | Install sidewalk, retaining walls   |
| 5001 | TUNL   | Ped    | Erie Street from Ingulf Street to Jellett Street        | Install sidewalk, curb and gutter; both sides   |
| 5633 | TUNL   | Ped    | Garfield Road from Cecelia Terrace to Milton Road       | Install sidewalk, curb and gutter; both sides   |

| ID      | Source | Type | Location  | Description                                  |
|---------|--------|------|---|--|
| 3913    | TUNL   | Ped  | Erie Street and Lister Street                                 | Install sidewalk; west and north sides       |
| 2454    | TUNL   | Ped  | Clairemont Drive from Morena Boulevard to Burgener Boulevard  | Install sidewalk; south side                 |
| 32      | TUNL   | Ped  | Deerpark Drive from Field Street to July Street               | Install sidewalk, curb and gutter; east side |
| 442     | TUNL   | Ped  | Deerpark Drive from Field Street to July Street               | Install sidewalk w/ popouts; west side       |
| 589     | TUNL   | Ped  | Genesee Avenue from Chateau Drive to Sauk Avenue              | Install sidewalk; east side                  |
| 609     | TUNL   | Ped  | Balboa Avenue from Clairemont Drive to Mt. Culebra Avenue     | install sidewalk; both sides                 |
| 235     | TUNL   | Ped  | Genesee Avenue from Mt. Herbert Avenue to Chateau Drive       | Install sidewalk; northeast side             |
| 2508    | TUNL   | Ped  | Mt. Acadia Boulevard from Cowley Way to Via Aquario           | Install sidewalk; both sides                 |
| 380     | TUNL   | Ped  | Knoxville Street from Morena Boulevard to Nashville Street    | Install sidewalk; east side                  |
| 304     | TUNL   | Ped  | Morena Boulevard from Avati Drive to Costco Driveway Entrance | Install sidewalk; east side                  |
| 692     | TUNL   | Ped  | Balboa Avenue from I-5 to Morena Boulevard                    | Install sidewalk; north side                 |
| 3842    | TUNL   | Ped  | Balboa Avenue from Morena Boulevard to Moraga Avenue          | Install sidewalk; south side                 |
| 305     | TUNL   | Ped  | Morena Boulevard from Balboa Avenue to Avati Drive            | Install sidewalk; west side                  |
| 348     | TUNL   | Ped  | Clairemont Drive from Hartford Street to Clairemont Court     | Install sidewalk; north side                 |
| 513     | TUNL   | Ped  | Morena Boulevard from Balboa Avenue to Avati Drive            | Install sidewalk; east side                  |
| 1195    | TUNL   | Ped  | Lehigh Street from Morena Boulevard to Tonopah Avenue         | Install sidewalk; both sides                 |
| 4582    | TUNL   | Ped  | Milton Street from Cecilia Terrace to Garfield Road           | Install sidewalk; south side                 |
| 723     | TUNL   | Ped  | Morena Boulevard from Ashton Street to W Morena Boulevard     | Install sidewalk; west side                  |
| 4983    | TUNL   | Ped  | Frankfort Street at Jellett Street                            | Install sidewalk; southwest corner           |
| 288     | TUNL   | Ped  | Chateau Dr from Camber Drive to 210' NW                       | Install sidewalk; south side                 |
| 488     | TUNL   | Ped  | Balboa Avenue from Mt. Culebra Avenue to Mt. Everest Avenue   | Install sidewalk; north side                 |
| 506     | TUNL   | Ped  | Frankfort Street from Ingulf Street to Jellett Street         | Install sidewalk; east side                  |
| 2486    | TUNL   | Ped  | Denver Street from Jellett Street to Ingulf Street            | Install sidewalk; west side                  |
| 377     | TUNL   | Ped  | Bunker Hill Street from Princeton Avenue to Trenton Avenue    | Install sidewalk; north side                 |
| 605     | TUNL   | Ped  | Balboa Avenue from Santa Fe Street to Moraga Avenue           | Install sidewalk; south side                 |
| 699-700 | TUNL   | Ped  | Bunker Hill Street from Paul Jones Avenue to Princeton Avenue | Install sidewalk; both sides                 |
| 741     | TUNL   | Ped  | Balboa Avenue from Moraga Avenue to Clairemont Drive          | Install sidewalk; south side                 |



| ID        | Source | Type       | Location  | Description  |
|-----------|--------|------------|---|--|
| 667       | TUNL   | Ped        | Bunker Hill Street from Princeton Avenue to Trenton Avenue                    | Install sidewalk; north side   |
| 4496      | TUNL   | Ped        | Hartford Street from Milton Street to end of segment                          | Install sidewalk; both sides   |
| 464       | TUNL   | Ped        | Ticonderoga Street from Moultrie Avenue to Morena Boulevard                   | Install sidewalk; north side   |
| 915       | TUNL   | Ped        | Cecelia Drive from Garfield Road to Illion Street                             | Install sidewalk; east side  |
| 5004      | TUNL   | Ped        | 2807 Lloyd Street   | Install sidewalk; east side  |
| 335/681   | TUNL   | Ped        | Illion Street from Milton Street to Kane Street                               | Install sidewalk; both sides   |
| 329       | TUNL   | Ped        | Illion Street from 320' south of Orten Street to 475' south of Orten Street   | Install sidewalk; north side   |
| 366/516   | TUNL   | Ped        | Princeton Avenue from Ticonderoga Street to Brandywine Street                 | Install sidewalk; both sides   |
| 295/676   | TUNL   | Ped        | Gardena Avenue from Frankfort Street to Goldboro Street                       | Install sidewalk; both sides   |
| 5745      | TUNL   | Traff Calm | Erie Street and Milton Street   | Install RRFB at existing crosswalk   |
| 4964      | TUNL   | Traff Calm | Eckstrom Avenue and Cosmo Street  | Install RRFB at existing crosswalk   |
| 5040/5953 | TUNL   | Traff Calm | Moraga Avenue and Idlewild Way  | Install a traffic circle   |
| 5041/5954 | TUNL   | Traff Calm | Moraga Avenue and Fox Place   | Install a traffic circle   |
| 5406      | TUNL   | Traff Calm | Lehrer Drive from Baxter Street to Diane Avenue                               | Install 3 road lumps   |
|           | SANDAG | Bicycle    | 2035: Clairemont Drive from Mission Bay Drive to Burgener Boulevard           | Cycle Track  |
|           | SANDAG | Bicycle    | 2035: Coastal Rail Trail - Mission Bay from Clairemont Drive to Tecolote Road | Class I Path   |
|           | SANDAG | Transit    | 2035: Genesee Avenue  | Rapid Transit Line 41  |
|           | SANDAG | Road       | 2020: Sea World Drive and I-5 Interchange                                     | Replace existing 4-lane bridge with an 8-lane bridge w/ new on/off ramps   |
| B15168    | IMCAT  | Ped        | Genesee Avenue from Chateau Drive to Sauk Avenue                              | Install sidewalk, retaining wall, curb and gutter on east side   |
| B13063    | IMCAT  | Ped        | Denver Street from Ingulf Street to Milton Street                             | Install missing ADA compliant curb ramps, concrete sidewalks, curb and gutter, crosswalks, traffic striping, retaining walls, and relocate signs   |
| S00831    | IMCAT  | Signal     | Balboa Avenue Corridor  | Kearny Villa Road - Traffic signal modifications, ADA upgrades and removal of free right at southwest corner; Moraga Avenue and Viewridge Avenue - traffic signal modifications and ADA upgrades; Mt. Abernathy Avenue/Mt. Alifan Drive - traffic signal modification and installation of median landscaping |

| ID     | Source | Type   | Location  | Description   |
|--------|--------|--------|---|---|
| B15015 | IMCAT  | Road   | Morena Boulevard from Littlefield Avenue to Ashton Street | Replace 3' median w/ raised stamped concrete and black vinyl CLF  |
| B14048 | IMCAT  | Signal | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Diane Avenue                | Install signal pole w/ mast arms for NB-SB traffic, upgrade curb ramps, and install pedestrian countdown timers |

---

## 3.2 | Regional Plans

### San Diego Forward: The Regional Plan

Adopted in October 2015 by SANDAG, the San Diego Forward: The Regional Plan (RTP) is an overarching blueprint for a more sustainable future. It combines a big-picture vision for how the region will grow over the next 35 years (through the year 2050) with an implementation program to help make that vision a reality. At its core, it relies on creating a transportation network that will provide more choices to people in the region, which in turn will protect the environment, create healthy communities, and stimulate economic growth.

The Regional Plan builds upon local planning efforts by emphasizing the link between land use planning and transportation planning. Closer integration of the two will result in more compact and sustainable communities, helping the region meet greenhouse gas (GHG) reduction targets. As it is implemented, the Plan will enhance the movement of both people and goods, as well as break new ground by incorporating components aimed at enhancing public health.

The vision statement for this long-range blueprint – which will carry the region through 2050 – is “to provide innovative mobility choices and planning to support a sustainable and healthy region, a vibrant economy, and an outstanding quality of life for all.”

The majority of land within the Clairemont community planning area is identified as a potential transit priority project area. As such, several arterial roadways and highways within the Clairemont community are identified in the Regional Plan as focus corridors for high quality transit. Several high-capacity transit routes and other enhancements are identified in the 2050 RTP within Clairemont, including:

- **Mid-Coast Trolley Extension:** Scheduled to open in 2021, the Mid-Coast Trolley will extend the existing Blue Line service from America Plaza to the University Towne Centre (UTC) Transit Center. The trolley is planned to run along Morena Boulevard within Clairemont.
- **Trolley Route 563:** The proposed trolley line would provide high-capacity light rail transit (LRT) service between Pacific Beach and El Cajon via Clairemont and Kearny Mesa, among other communities. The proposed LRT line would operate along Balboa Avenue within Clairemont.
- **Rapid Bus Route 41:** The proposed rapid bus route would connect Fashion Valley to the UTC/University City area via Linda Vista and Clairemont. The service would run along Genesee Avenue within the Clairemont community.
- **Service Frequency Enhancements:** The RTP identifies the goal of improving frequencies to 10-minutes for local bus routes along key corridors within the Clairemont community.

### San Diego Regional Bike Plan: Riding to 2050

Adopted in April 2010 by SANDAG, Regional Bike Plan identifies a vision for a regional bicycle system of interconnected bicycle corridors, support facilities, and programs to make cycling more appealing to a broader range of the population. The document includes recommendations and goals that strive to increase bicycle ridership for all purposes. It also encourages the development of Complete Streets, to improve safety for bicyclists, and to increase public awareness and support for bicycling in the region. There are four “high priority” planned regional corridor alignments within the Clairemont community, including:

- **SR-52 Bikeway:** runs parallel to SR-52 between I-5 and I-805
- **Coastal Rail Trail:** running parallel to I-5 between SR052 and the southern community boundary

- 
- **Clairemont – Centre City Corridor:** running in both east/west and north/south directions through the community along Jutland Drive, Clairemont Drive, Genesee Avenue, and Linda Vista Road
  - **Kearny Mesa – Beaches Corridor:** providing a primary east/west connection within the community along Clairemont Drive, Mt. Acadia Boulevard, Acworth Avenue, Boyd Avenue, Genesee Avenue, Marlesta Drive, Beagle Street, and Stalmer Street.

### 3.3 | Local Private Development Projects

Several proposed private developments have been identified within Clairemont, including the following:

- **Morena Blvd Multi Prelim:** The proposed project would include 150 multi-family residential units and has land use designations of General Commercial and Mobile Home Park. The proposed project's use is not consistent with the adopted community plan land use designations and requires an amendment to the community plan.
- **3040 Clairemont Drive Apartments PDP SDP:** The project includes 19 multi-family units on a 2.99 acre site near the intersection of Clairemont Drive and Burgener Boulevard. The project has a land use designation of Commercial. The inclusion of residential units on sites is allowed on property designated Commercial in the Clairemont community plan with commercial uses.
- **4520 Pocahontas Avenue (Stevenson School Property):** The project proposes to demolish the school buildings, currently occupied by the Horizon Christian Academy. The proposal would subdivide the site into 54 lots comprised of 52 single-family residential lots and two home owners' association (HOA) Open Space lots. The project site is designated for School use and the community plan allows for an alternative use of Low Density Residential development (5-10) dwelling units per net acre). The site is zoned RS-1-7 and RS-1-1 and located within the institutional Overlay Zone. The Overlay Zone is applied to the site to ensure that alternative development is compatible with the surrounding single-family neighborhood. The project requires a Site Development Permit for Environmentally Sensitive Lands and a Vesting Tentative Map for the proposed subdivision.

Any new developments will need to be identified during the model calibration process to ensure the correct land use is assumed in the Series 13 (ABM) model. Additionally, any project impact mitigation measures that are identified in the traffic impact analysis for the above developments will be included in the future year base model network.

## 4.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

This chapter describes activity patterns, performance and facility evaluations for all modes of travel in Clairemont, including pedestrian, bicycle, transit, and vehicular. The chapter also summarizes services associated with passenger rail, airports, goods movement, intelligent transportation systems (ITS), and travel demand management (TDM) strategies.

### 4.1 | Pedestrian Mobility

The following section summarizes existing pedestrian mobility conditions within the Clairemont community.

#### 4.1.1 | PEDESTRIAN DEMAND

Pedestrian demand was evaluated using the City of San Diego Pedestrian Priority Model (PPM). The model is a composite of three submodels, including trip attractors, trip generators, and trip detractors. Higher levels of pedestrian attractors and generators, combined with higher levels of trip detractors, signify greater existing and/or latent demand for walking. The PPM process is described in more detail above in **Section 2.1.1**. **Figure 4-1** displays the Pedestrian Priority Model results for Clairemont relative to the community itself.

As shown, relatively higher pedestrian demand is seen in the southeastern corner of Clairemont, just west of the intersection of Mesa College Drive and Linda Vista Road. Higher demand is shown near commercial centers within the community, specifically along Balboa Avenue where it intersects with Clairemont Drive and Genesee Avenue, and along Clairemont Mesa Boulevard where it intersects with Clairemont Drive. Lower pedestrian demand is shown within areas which are primarily residential, as well as areas that are comprised of canyons or other significant changes in topography.

**Table 4-1** draws from the US Census American Community Survey 2015 5-year estimates to compare pedestrian commute mode shares between Clairemont, the City of San Diego, and San Diego County as a whole. Clairemont has the lowest reported pedestrian commute mode share of all three geographies at 1.1%, compared to 3.0% for the City of San Diego, and 2.9% for San Diego County. Suburban development patterns as well as the topography surrounding Clairemont may be factors contributing to the lower pedestrian commute mode share.

**Table 4-1. Pedestrian Commute Mode Share Comparison**

|                                      | Clairemont  | City of San Diego | San Diego County |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Total Pedestrian Commuters           | 461         | 20,196            | 42,968           |
| Total Workers                        | 41,564      | 668,643           | 1,503,987        |
| <b>Pedestrian Commute Mode Share</b> | <b>1.1%</b> | <b>3.0%</b>       | <b>2.9%</b>      |

**Figure 4-2** displays pedestrian commute rates by census block group throughout Clairemont. As shown, pedestrian commute mode share is highest adjacent to the commercial center near Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and

---

Clairemont Drive. This is consistent with the high pedestrian demand identified in this area by the PPM in **Figure 4-1**.

**Figure 4-3**, **Figure 4-4**, and **Figure 4-5** display the distribution of pedestrian volumes at intersections during the AM, midday, and PM peak hours. Midday counts were only performed at key intersections near activity centers which typically generate activity during the mid-day hours. Overall observed pedestrian volumes were slightly greater during the AM peak hour. Consistent with the pedestrian demand identified by the PPM in **Figure 4-1**, greater pedestrian volumes were generally observed at study intersections near commercial centers and near the intersection of Mesa College Drive and Linda Vista Road, which is adjacent to both Mesa Community College and Kearny High School.

Peak hour pedestrian count information is included in **Appendix D**.

Figure 4-1. Community Pedestrian Demand

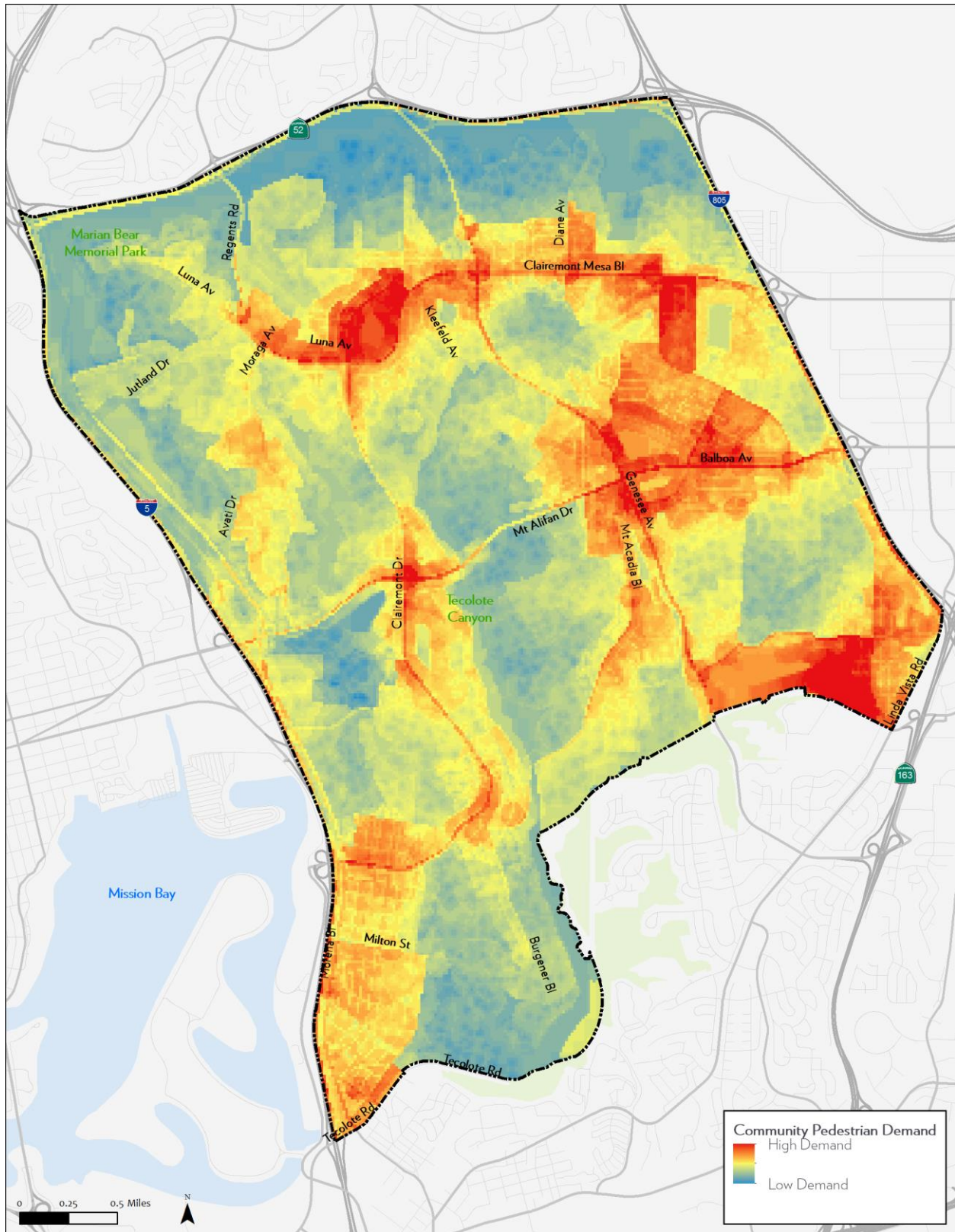


Figure 4-2. Pedestrian Commuter Mode Share by Census Block Group

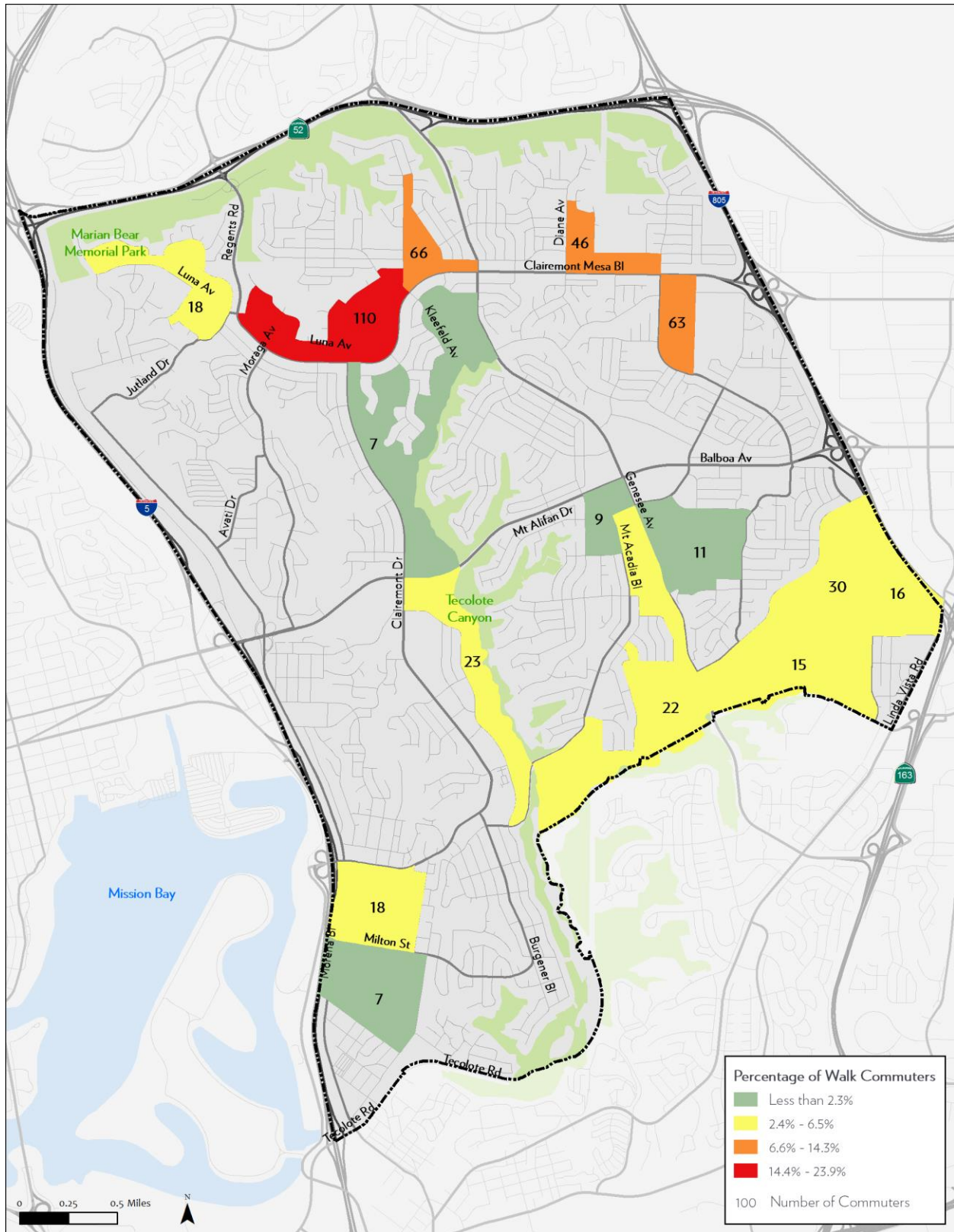




Figure 4-3. AM Peak Hour Pedestrian Counts

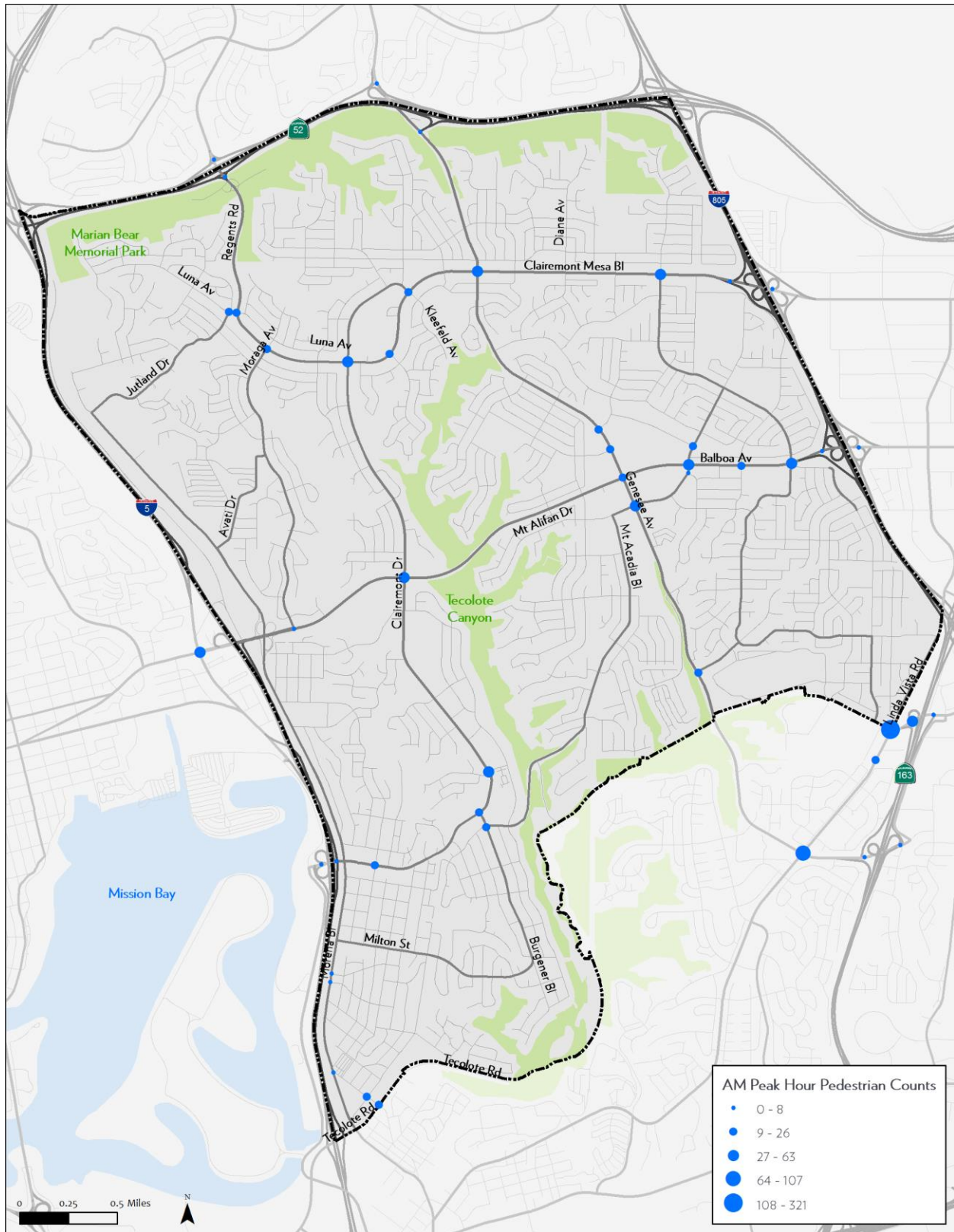


Figure 4-4. Mid-day Peak Hour Pedestrian Counts

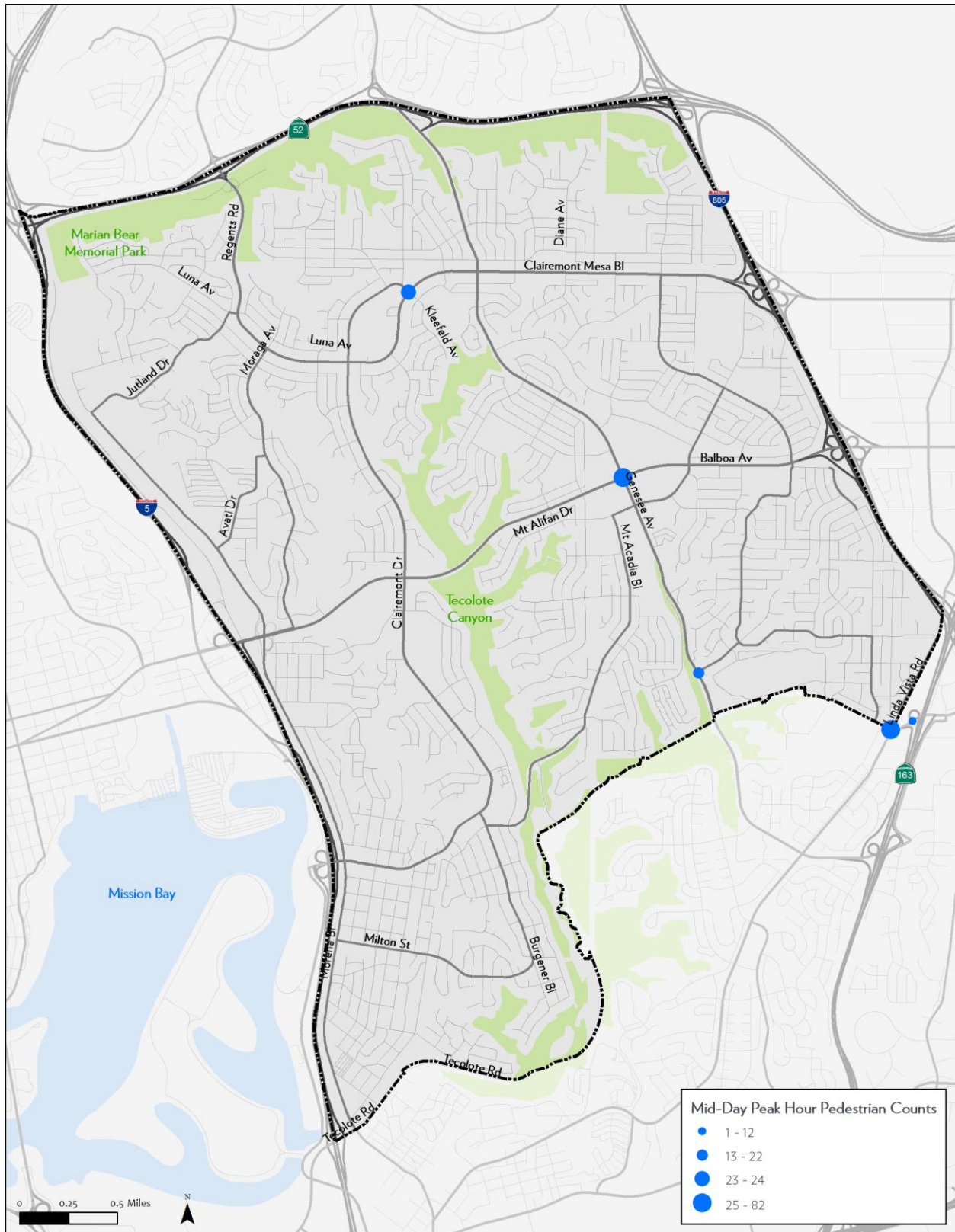
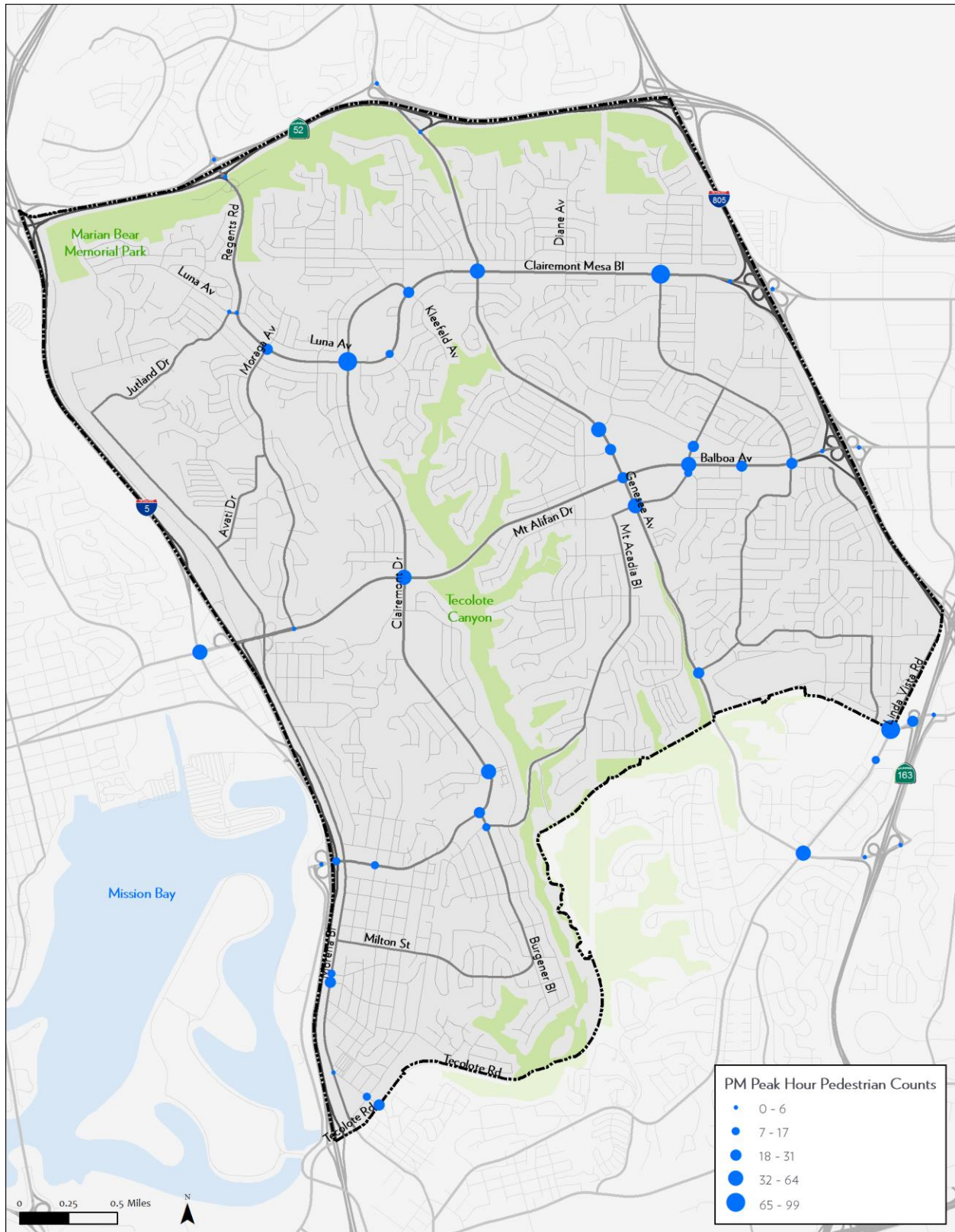


Figure 4-5. PM Peak Hour Pedestrian Counts



4.1.2 | PEDESTRIAN SAFETY

Pedestrian safety was evaluated using collision data obtained from the City of San Diego Police Department’s Crossroads software (SDPD) and the University of California Berkeley’s Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) for the period from January 2011 through December 2015. A total of 95 pedestrian-involved collisions were reported during this five-year period in Clairemont. **Figure 4-6** displays the distribution of the pedestrian-involved collisions across the community, while **Table 4-2** identifies intersections where multiple pedestrian collisions were reported.

As shown, eleven intersections experienced multiple pedestrian-involved collisions. Three collisions occurred at the intersection of Clairemont Mesa Boulevard/Diane Avenue. The other ten intersections listed below experienced two pedestrian-related collisions within the five-year period.

**Table 4-2: Most Frequent Pedestrian Collision Locations**

| Rank | Intersection   | Collisions |
|------|--|------------|
| 1    | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Diane Avenue                     | 3          |
| 2    | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive/Kleefeld Avenue | 2          |
| 2    | Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue                             | 2          |
| 2    | Luna Avenue and Moraga Avenue                                  | 2          |
| 2    | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Rolfe Road                       | 2          |
| 2    | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Doliva Drive                     | 2          |
| 2    | Genesee Avenue and Appleton Street/Lehrer Drive                | 2          |
| 2    | Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive                            | 2          |
| 2    | Genesee Avenue and Linda Vista Road                            | 2          |
| 2    | Balboa Avenue and Shopping Center Entrance                     | 2          |
| 2    | Balboa Avenue just west of Mt. Rias Avenue                     | 2          |

Source: SDPD, TIMS (2016)

Pedestrian-involved collisions by location types are summarized in **Table 4-3**, differentiating between intersection, mid-block, and approaching/departing locations. The majority of pedestrian-involved collisions occurred at intersections. Approximately ten percent of pedestrian-involved collisions did not have the data necessary to determine the location type.

**Table 4-3: Pedestrian Collisions by Location Types**

| Collision Location Type | Collisions | Percent of Total |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Mid-Block               | 14         | 15%              |
| Intersection            | 54         | 56%              |
| Approaching/departing   | 16         | 17%              |
| Not Stated              | 11         | 12%              |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>95</b>  | <b>100%</b>      |

**Table 4-4** identifies the party-at-fault for each of the 95 pedestrian-involved collisions. Drivers were reported at fault for just over 40 percent of collisions, whereas pedestrians were reported at-fault in nearly 40 percent of collisions. Just over 15 percent of recorded collisions do not identify a party at-fault, or state “other” as the party at fault. An additional collision between a pedestrian and bicyclist was recorded, with the bicyclist identified as the party at fault.

**Table 4-4: Pedestrian Collisions by Party at Fault**

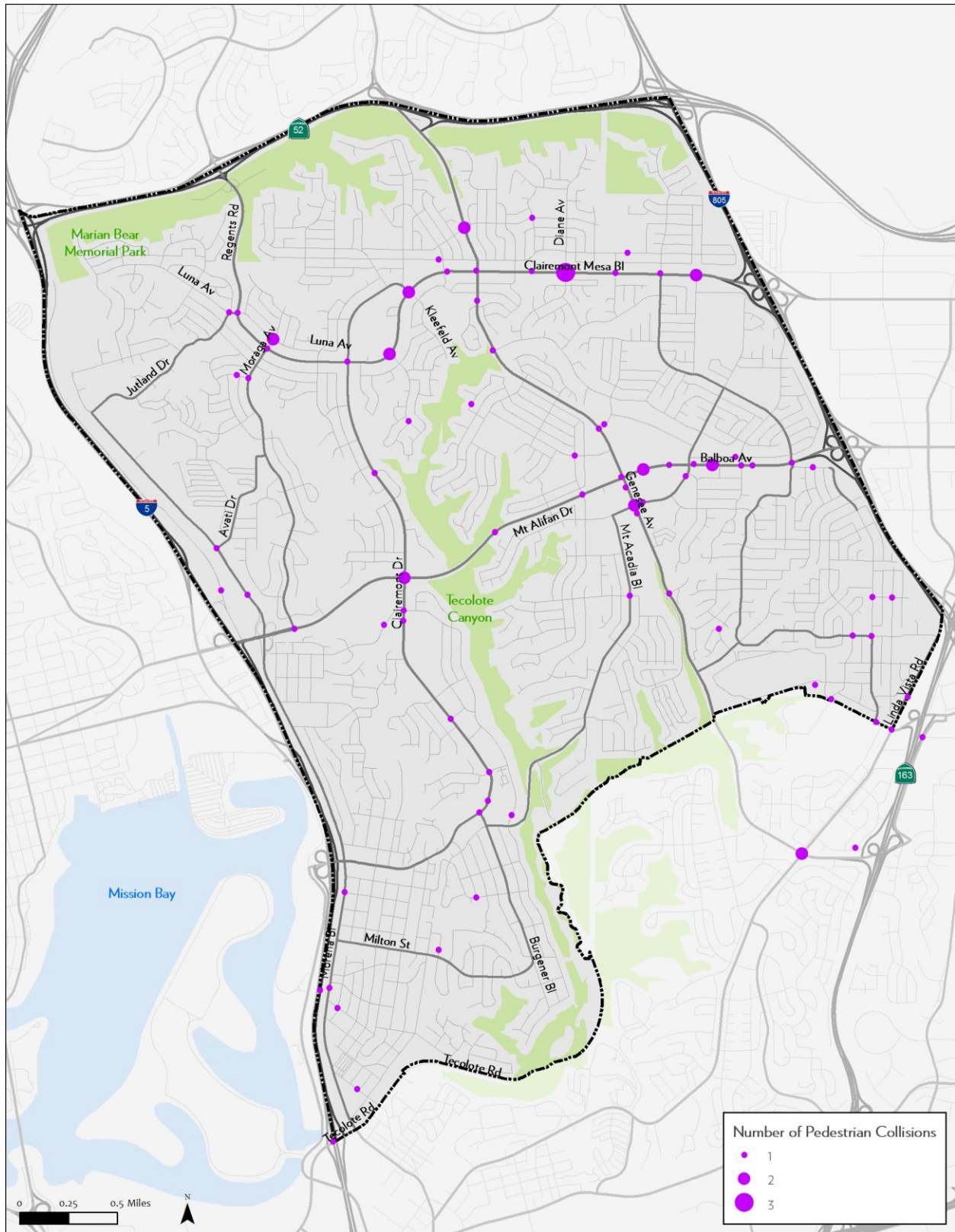
| Party At Fault | Collisions | Percent of Total |
|----------------|------------|------------------|
| Driver         | 41         | 43%              |
| Pedestrian     | 37         | 39%              |
| Not Stated     | 15         | 16%              |
| Bicyclist      | 1          | 1%               |
| Other          | 1          | 1%               |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>95</b>  | <b>100%</b>      |

**Table 4-5** identifies the primary collision cause reported for the 95 pedestrian-involved collisions in Clairemont. The leading cause was attributed to pedestrian violations, which occurred in approximately one-third of pedestrian-involved collisions. The second-most frequently seen cause of collision was “pedestrian right-of-way violation,” followed by “unknown” and “improper turning.”

**Table 4-5: Primary Pedestrian Collision Cause**

| Primary Collision Cause           | Collisions | Percent of Total |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Pedestrian Violation              | 32         | 34%              |
| Pedestrian Right of Way Violation | 19         | 20%              |
| Unknown                           | 11         | 12%              |
| Improper Turning                  | 7          | 8%               |
| Automobile Right of Way Violation | 6          | 6%               |
| Unsafe Starting or Backing        | 5          | 5%               |
| Not Stated                        | 5          | 4%               |
| Unsafe Lane Change                | 4          | 4%               |
| Unsafe Speed                      | 2          | 2%               |
| Other Hazardous Violation         | 1          | 1%               |
| Other Improper Driving            | 1          | 1%               |
| Traffic Signals and Signs         | 1          | 1%               |
| Wrong Side of Road                | 1          | 1%               |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>95</b>  | <b>100%</b>      |

Figure 4-6. Pedestrian Collisions (2011-2015)



4.1.3 | PEDESTRIAN ENVIRONMENT QUALITY EVALUATION (PEQE)

The Pedestrian Environment Quality Evaluation (PEQE) provides an assessment of pedestrian facilities within the Pedestrian Study Area, including roadway segments, intersections, and mid-block crossings where present. There are no existing mid-block crossings within the Pedestrian Study Area; therefore this facility type was not evaluated.

The segment analysis considers horizontal buffer, lighting, a clear pedestrian zone, and the posted speed limit. Intersection analysis includes evaluating and identifying the presence of physical features that serve as safety mechanisms, operational features, curb ramps which meet standards for the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), and intersection traffic control. An overview of the methodology used to calculate PEQE scores, including inputs and scoring used, is provided in **Section 2.1.3**.

**Table 4-6** summarizes the PEQE analysis results for roadway segments and off-road pedestrian connections within the Pedestrian Study Area. As shown, just over 70 percent of facilities currently exhibit either medium- or high-quality conditions. Low-quality conditions were observed along 27 percent of facilities.

Many of the roadway segments within the Pedestrian Study Area are either missing sidewalks altogether, or have sidewalks that are less than 5 feet in width. Many sub-standard sidewalks are adjacent to City-owned right-of-way that is currently used for landscaping. Both the provision of sidewalks as well as increasing sidewalk widths to provide a clear pedestrian zone of 5 feet or more would likely improve the PEQE score along several Study Area roadways.

Several roadways have street lighting that does not meet minimum spacing requirements (e.g. one light every 150-300 feet). Adding street lights along key roadway segments in order to achieve minimum requirements would likely improve the PEQE score along several Study Area roadways.

Additionally, several intersections have curb ramps that do not meet ADA requirements. Upgrading curb ramps to meet ADA standards would likely improve the PEQE score along several Study Area roadways.

**Table 4-6. Summary of PEQE Analysis for Roadway Segments within Pedestrian Study Area**

| PEQE Score          | Total Length (linear feet) | Percent of Study Area Facilities |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| High                | 88,845                     | 13%                              |
| Medium              | 411,314                    | 60%                              |
| Low                 | 185,030                    | 27%                              |
| <b>Total Length</b> | <b>685,189</b>             | <b>100%</b>                      |

**Table 4-7** summarizes the PEQE analysis results for intersection crossings within the study area. As shown, 75 percent of crossings exhibited medium-quality conditions, with the remaining 25 percent exhibiting low-quality conditions. No crossings exhibited high-quality conditions.

**Table 4-7. Summary of PEQE Analysis for Intersection Crossings within Pedestrian Study Area**

| PEQE Score                       | Number of Crossings | Percent of Study Area Facilities |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| High                             | 0                   | 0%                               |
| Medium                           | 80                  | 75%                              |
| Low                              | 26                  | 25%                              |
| <b>Total Number of Crossings</b> | <b>106</b>          | <b>100%</b>                      |

**Table 4-8** below summarizes the number of missing curb ramps within the pedestrian study area, as well as the length of missing sidewalks either within or along roadways which provide access to the pedestrian study area.

**Table 4-8. Summary of Missing Curb Ramps and Sidewalks within or Providing Access to the Pedestrian Study Area**

| Item               | Quantity | Length (feet) |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|
| Missing Sidewalks  | NA       | 29,034        |
| Missing Curb Ramps | 22       | NA            |

Maps showing the locations of missing sidewalks and existing crosswalks are included below in **Figure 4-7** and **Figure 4-8**, respectively.

The PEQE results are graphically displayed in **Figure 4-9**. As shown, roadway segments exhibiting low-quality pedestrian conditions are generally shown along major arterial roadways, but are also found along local roadways. Roadways exhibiting medium- and high-quality conditions are generally found along local roadways as well as off-road pedestrian facilities within commercial shopping areas. Detailed worksheets showing the calculation of PEQE scores for facilities within the Pedestrian Study Area are provided in **Appendix A-1**.



Figure 4-7. Locations with no Sidewalks (Within or Providing Access to Pedestrian Study Area)

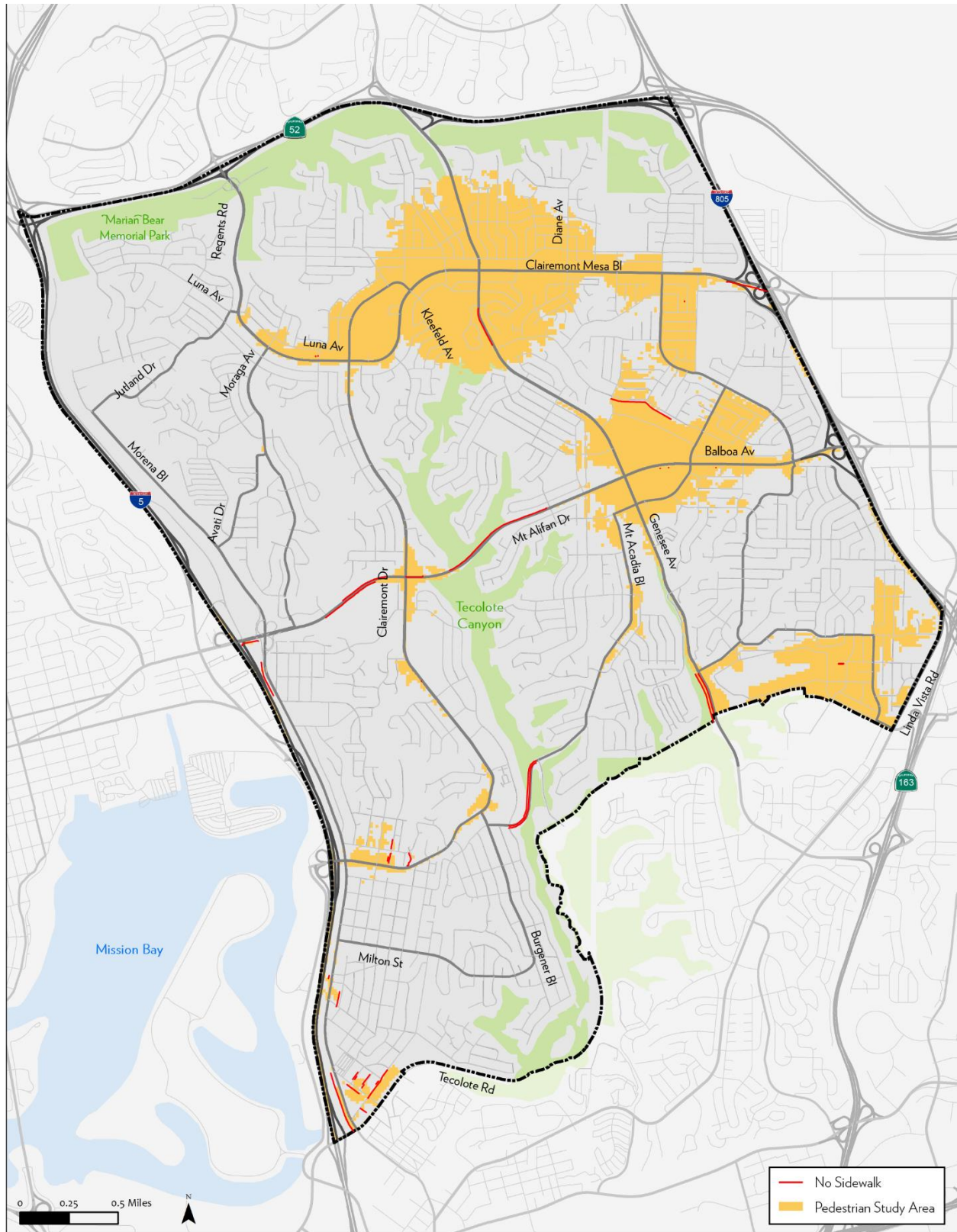


Figure 4-8. Locations with Existing Crosswalks (Pedestrian Study Area)

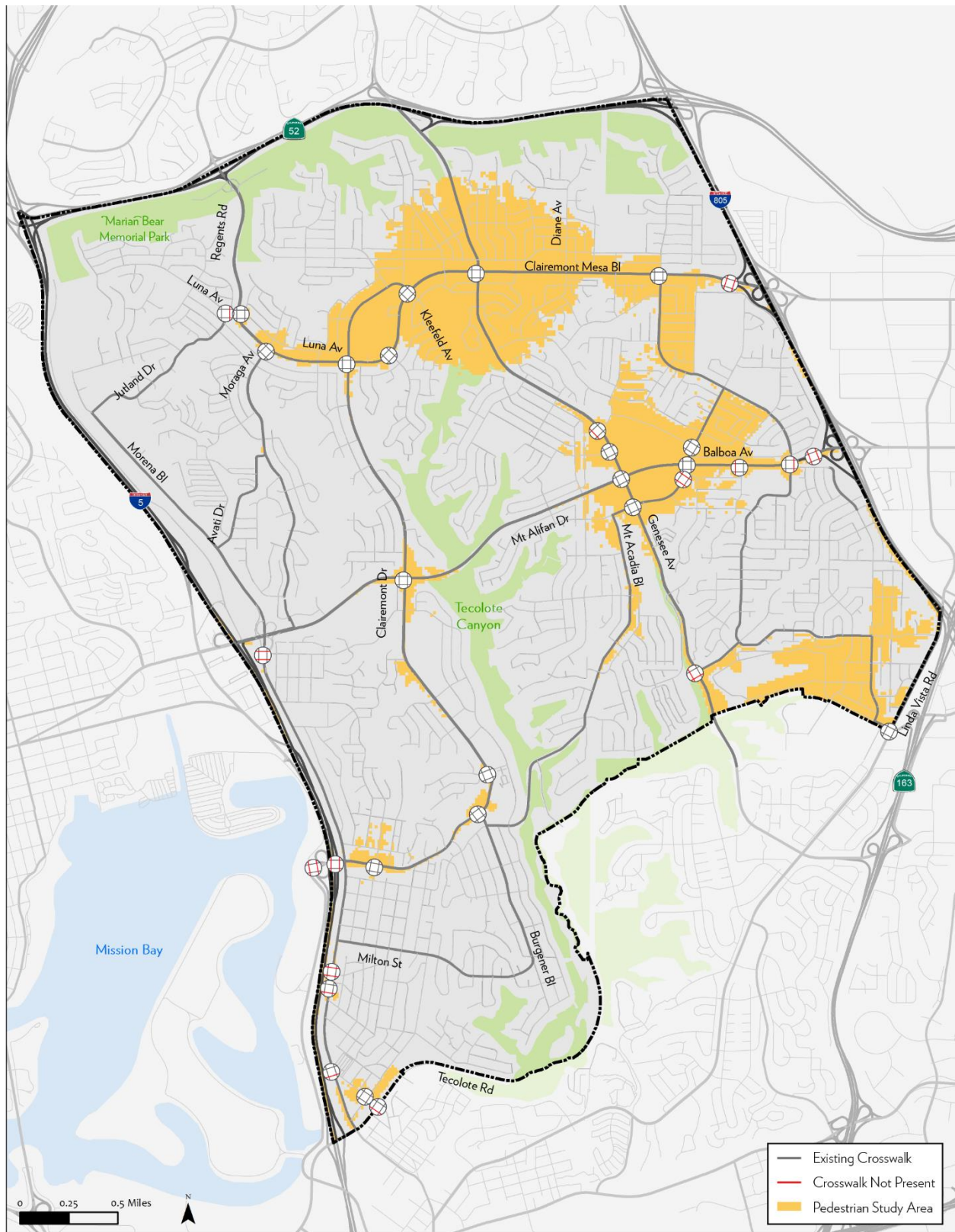
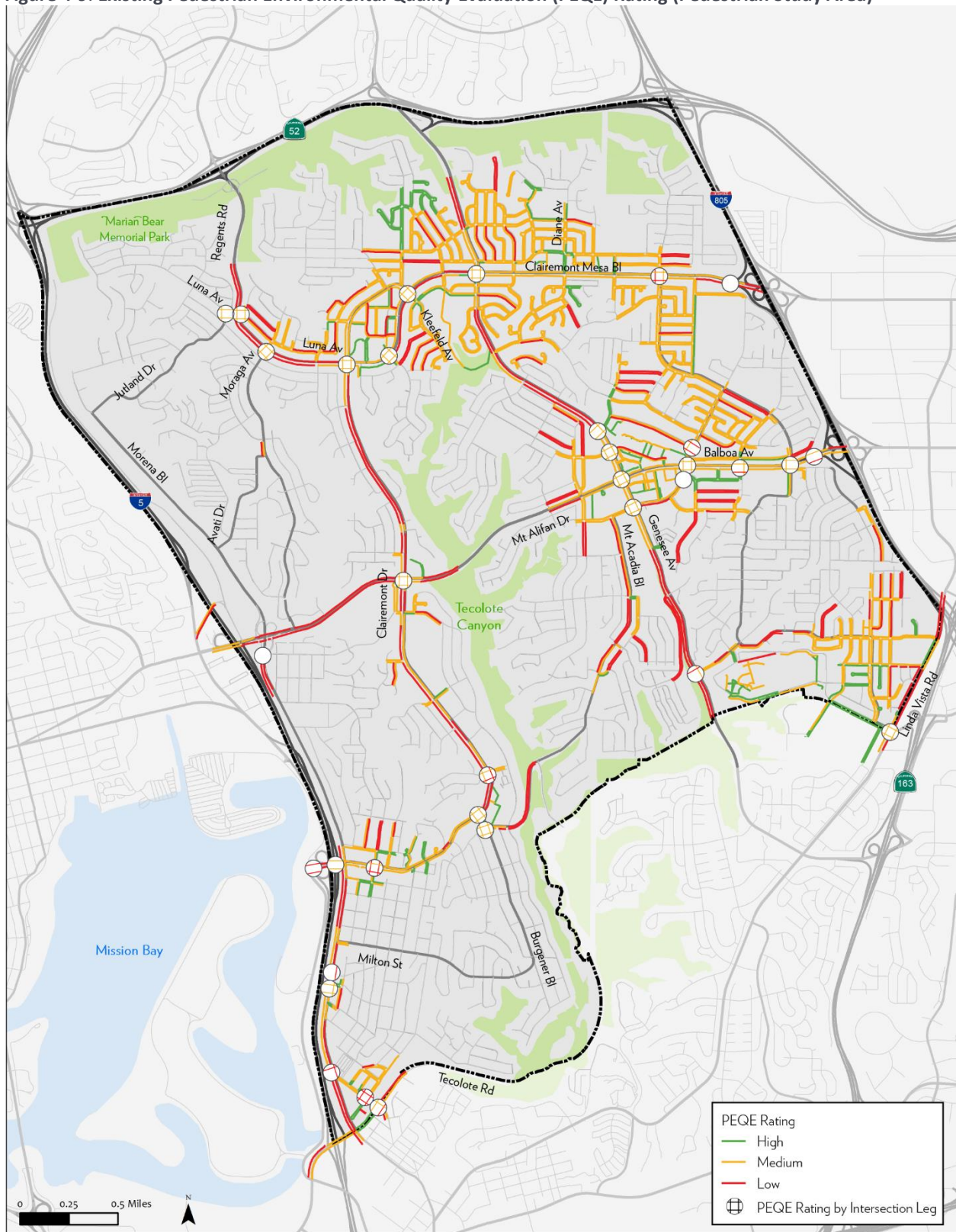


Figure 4-9. Existing Pedestrian Environmental Quality Evaluation (PEQE) Rating (Pedestrian Study Area)



---

#### 4.1.4 | PEDESTRIAN NETWORK CONNECTIVITY

##### Walkshed Ratio

A pedestrian travelshed analysis was used to assess the level of connectivity at each pedestrian study intersection. The methodology for calculating the Pedestrian Connectivity Ratio is described in detail in **Section 2.1.4**, and utilizes the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Land Area Accessible within a 0.5 mile walkshed (acres)}}{\text{Land Area Accessible within a 0.5 mile crow flies buffer (acres)}}$$

As noted in **Section 2.1.4**, the higher the ratio, the better the overall connectivity is at the intersection.

The pedestrian connectivity ratio for each intersection within the pedestrian study area is shown below in **Table 4-9**. **Figure 4-8** provides a spatial overview of the Pedestrian Connectivity Ratio analysis.

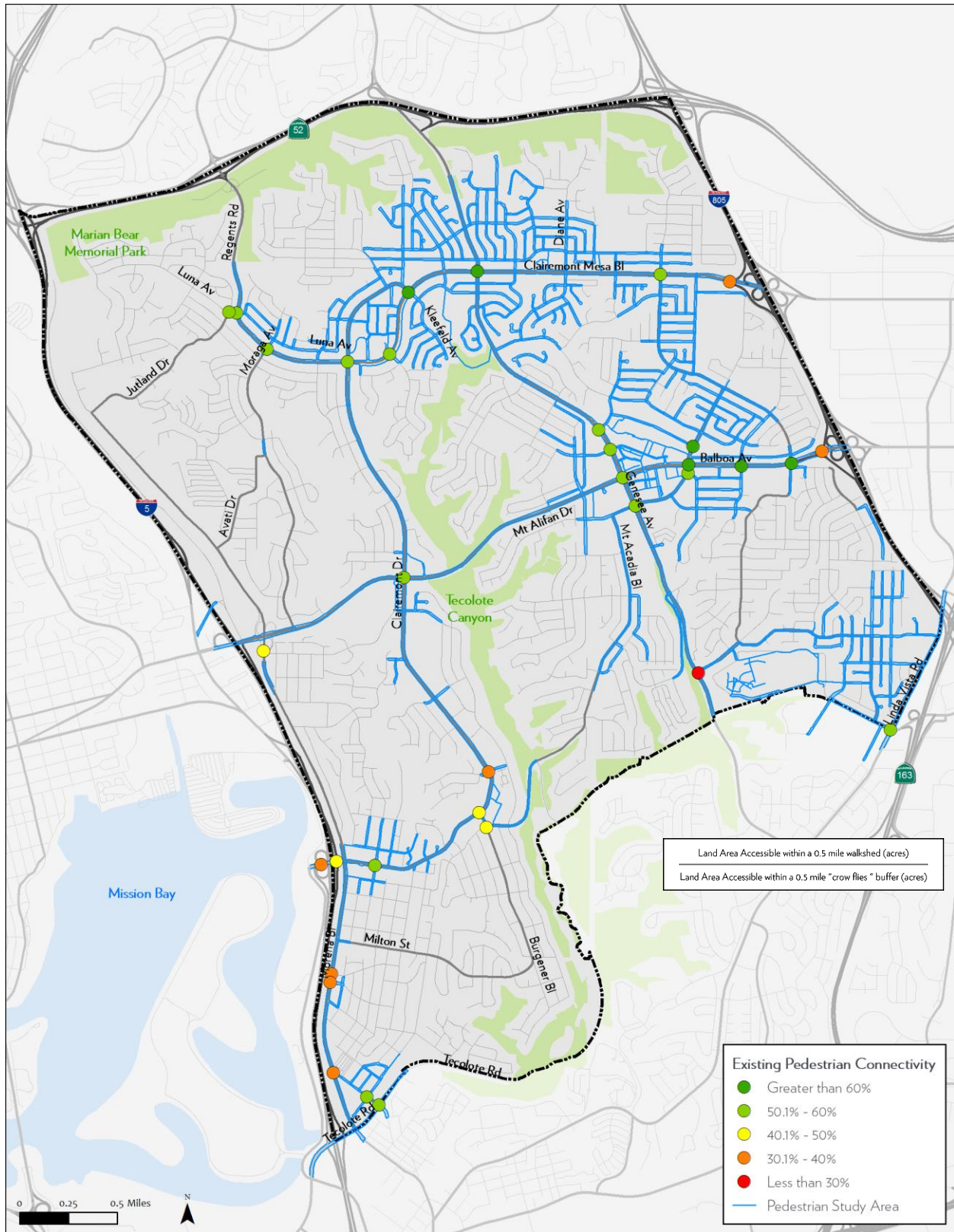
As shown in **Figure 4-10**, higher pedestrian connectivity ratios are generally present along major arterial roadways that provide access to more tightly spaced roadways within residential areas and at commercial activity centers. Lower pedestrian connectivity ratios are present at intersections that are in close proximity to barriers in the natural or built environment, such as significant changes in topography, grade-separated roadways, and the LOSSAN corridor.

Detailed worksheets showing the calculation of pedestrian connectivity ratios for pedestrian study area intersections are included in **Appendix A-2**.

**Table 4-9. Pedestrian Connectivity Ratio at Pedestrian Study Intersections**

| Intersection ID | Intersection Name                                       | Pedestrian Connectivity Ratio |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 5               | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Luna Avenue               | 54%                           |
| 6               | Jutland Drive and Luna Avenue                           | 56%                           |
| 8               | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Moraga Avenue             | 56%                           |
| 9               | Clairemont Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard          | 59%                           |
| 10              | Rolfe Road and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                | 51%                           |
| 11              | Clairemont Drive/Kleefeld and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 64%                           |
| 12              | Genesee Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard            | 61%                           |
| 13              | Limerick Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard           | 59%                           |
| 14              | I-805 SB Ramps and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard            | 34%                           |
| 16              | Genesee Avenue and Derrick Drive                        | 58%                           |
| 17              | Genesee Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive                       | 58%                           |
| 18              | Genesee Avenue and Balboa Avenue                        | 58%                           |
| 19              | Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive                     | 58%                           |
| 20              | Mt. Alifan Drive and Mt. Abraham Avenue                 | 60%                           |
| 21              | Mt. Abernathy Avenue and Balboa Avenue                  | 64%                           |
| 22              | Mt. Abernathy Avenue and Balboa Arms Drive              | 62%                           |
| 23              | Cannington Drive and Balboa Avenue                      | 63%                           |
| 24              | Charger Boulevard and Balboa Avenue                     | 62%                           |
| 25              | I-805 SB Ramps and Balboa Avenue                        | 37%                           |
| 27              | Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue                      | 58%                           |
| 28              | I-5 SB Ramps and Mission Bay Drive                      | 35%                           |
| 29              | I-5 NB Ramps and Clairemont Drive                       | 43%                           |
| 30              | Denver Street and Clairemont Drive                      | 54%                           |
| 31              | Burgener Boulevard and Clairemont Drive                 | 47%                           |
| 33              | Clairemont Drive and Iroquois Avenue                    | 38%                           |
| 32              | Burgener Boulevard and Field Street                     | 47%                           |
| 34              | Morena Boulevard and Napier Street                      | 33%                           |
| 35              | Morena Boulevard and Ashton Street                      | 32%                           |
| 36              | Morena Boulevard and West Morena Boulevard              | 37%                           |
| 37              | Knoxville Street and Morena Boulevard                   | 52%                           |
| 38              | Tecolote Road and Morena Boulevard                      | 56%                           |
| 39              | Genesee Avenue and Marlesta Drive                       | 23%                           |
| 43              | Linda Vista Road and Mesa College Drive                 | 52%                           |
| 49              | Morena Boulevard and Balboa Avenue EB Ramps             | 42%                           |

Figure 4-10. Existing Pedestrian Connectivity Ratio



---

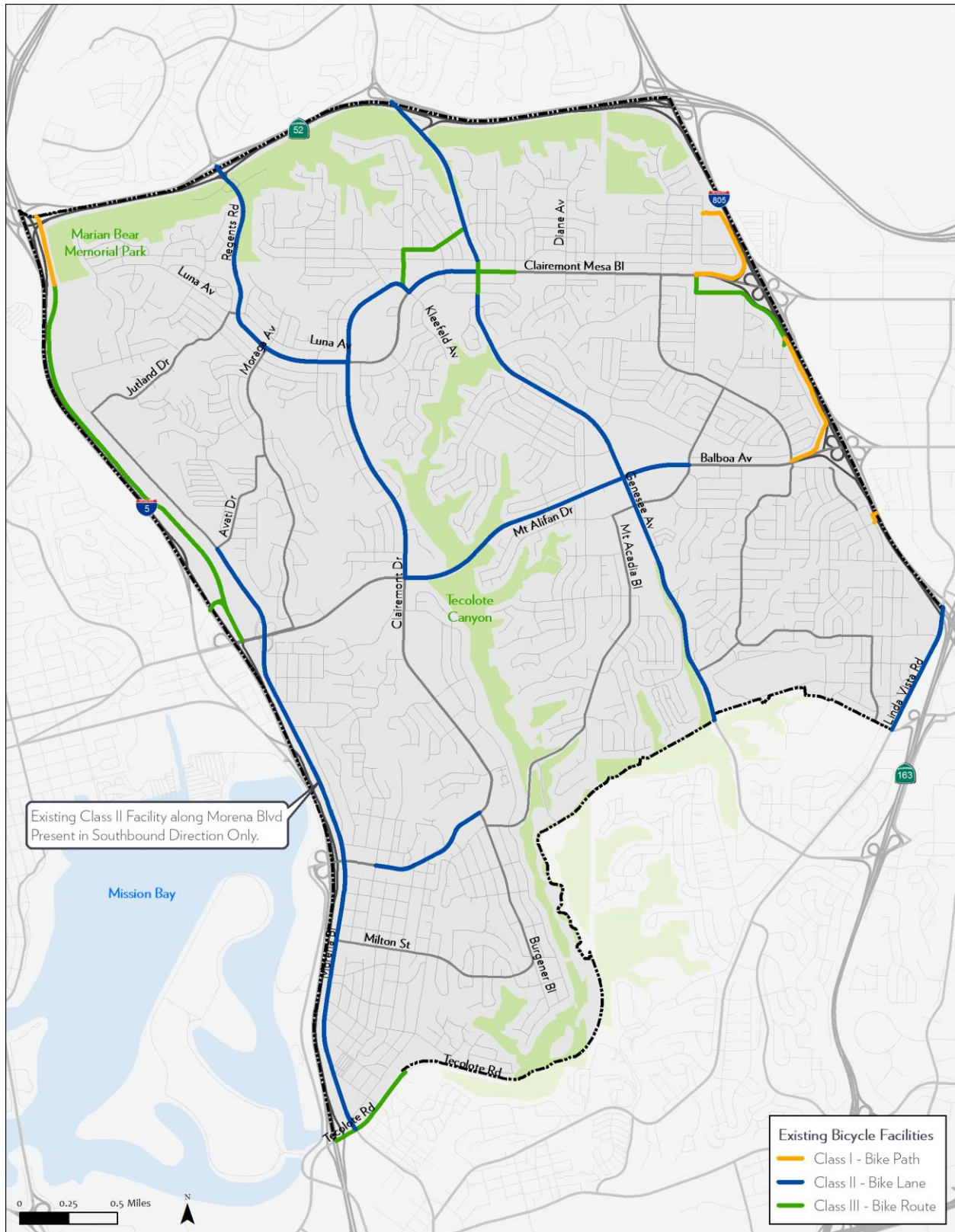
## 4.2 | Bicycle Mobility

The following section summarizes existing bicycle mobility conditions within the Clairemont community.

**Figure 4-11** displays the location of existing bicycle facilities within the Clairemont community. The network is comprised of Class I multi-use paths, Class II bike lanes, and Class III bike routes. Class II bicycle lanes are the most common facility type in Clairemont.

As shown, the existing bicycle network contains gaps in connectivity along several of the primary arterial roadways within the community. Connectivity is generally greater in the areas north of Balboa Avenue, the southern portion of the community is less connected.

Figure 4-11. Existing Bicycle Facilities





4.2.1 | BICYCLE DEMAND

Bicycle demand was evaluated using the City of San Diego Bicycle Demand Model (BDM). The BDM is based on two components of demand: intra-community and inter-community travel. Population characteristics as well as bicycle trip attractors and generators and proximity to land uses typically associated with higher rates of cycling activity are incorporated into the BDM. The BDM process is described in more detail above in **Section 2.2.1**.

**Figure 4-12** displays the Bicycle Demand Model results for Clairemont relative to the City of San Diego as a whole.

As shown, relatively higher bicycle demand is seen along major arterial corridors, including Morena Boulevard, Genesee Avenue, and intermittently along Balboa Avenue. Somewhat higher demand is also shown along portions of Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive, among others. Lower bicycling demand is generally seen within residential neighborhoods throughout the community.

**Table 4-10** draws from the US Census American Community Survey 2015 5-year estimates to compare bicycle commute mode shares between Clairemont, the City of San Diego, and San Diego County as a whole. Clairemont has the lowest reported bicycle commute mode share of all three geographies at 0.6%, compared to 0.9% for the City of San Diego, and 0.7% for San Diego County. Similar to pedestrian demand, suburban development patterns and topography surrounding Clairemont may be a factor contributing to a lower bicycle commute mode share.

**Table 4-10. Bicycle Commute Mode Share Comparison**

|                                   | Clairemont  | City of San Diego | San Diego County |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Total Bicycle Commuters           | 232         | 6,256             | 10,027           |
| Total Workers                     | 41,564      | 668,643           | 1,503,987        |
| <b>Bicycle Commute Mode Share</b> | <b>0.6%</b> | <b>0.9%</b>       | <b>0.7%</b>      |

**Figure 4-13** displays bicycle commute rates and the total number of bicycle commuters by census block group throughout Clairemont. As shown, bicycle commute mode share is highest in the northwest portion of the community, including areas along Morena Boulevard, Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Clairemont Drive, and neighborhood west of the intersection of Regents Road/Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Luna Avenue. Higher bicycle demand near Luna Avenue is somewhat inconsistent with the high bicycle demand areas identified by the BDM in **Figure 4-12**.

**Figure 4-14**, **Figure 4-15**, and **Figure 4-16** display the distribution of bicycle volumes at intersections during the AM, mid-day, and PM peak hours. Mid-day counts were only performed at key intersections near activity centers which typically generate activity during the mid-day hours. Overall observed bicycle volumes were slightly greater during the AM peak hour. Higher bicycle volumes were observed around the periphery of the Clairemont community, with the exception being near the commercial center near the intersection of Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive. This could be due to the presence of topographic features which create a physical barrier between Clairemont and the surrounding communities.

Peak hour bicycle count information is included in **Appendix D**.

Figure 4-12. Bicycle Demand Model Results

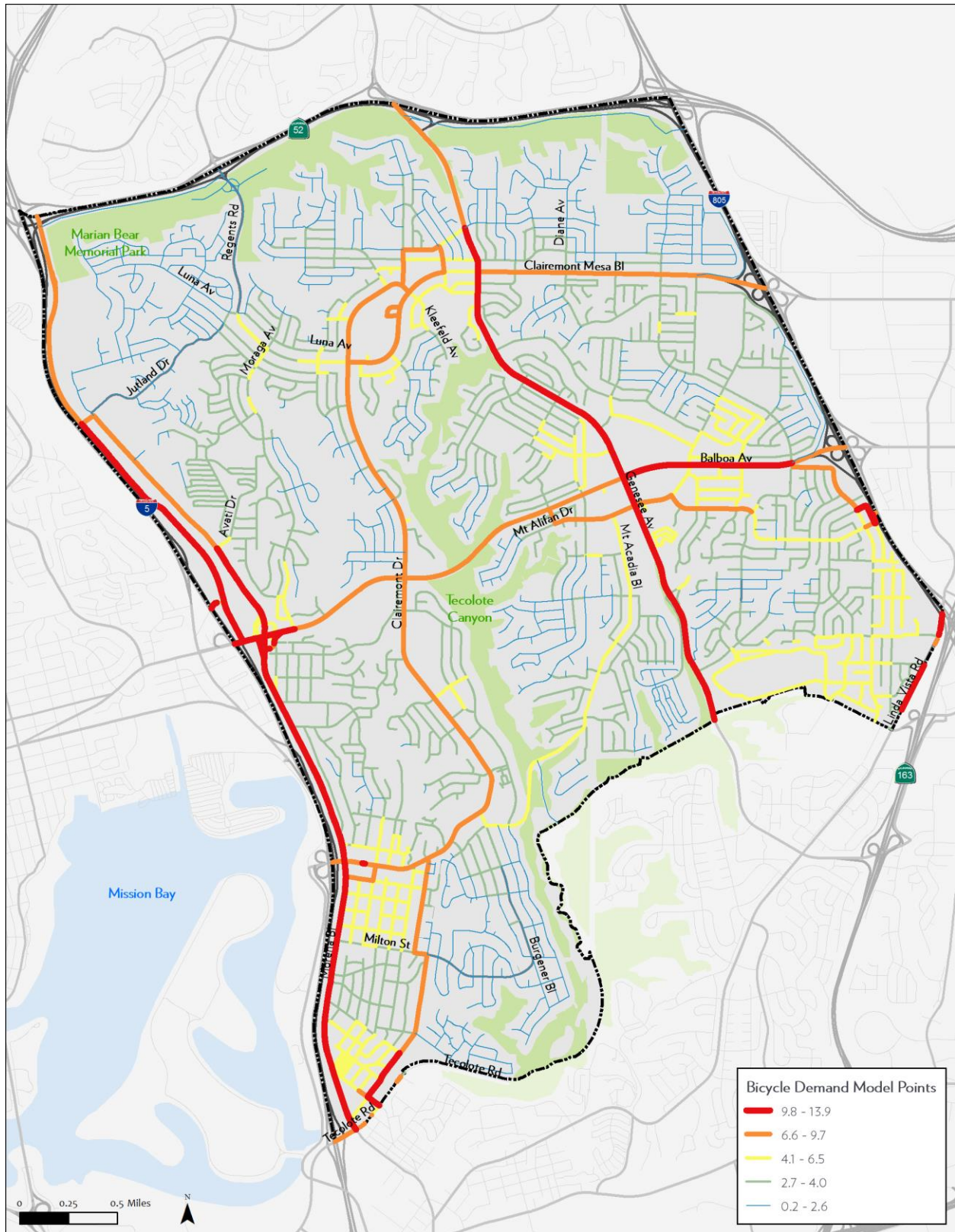


Figure 4-13. Bicycle Commuter Mode Share by Census Block Group

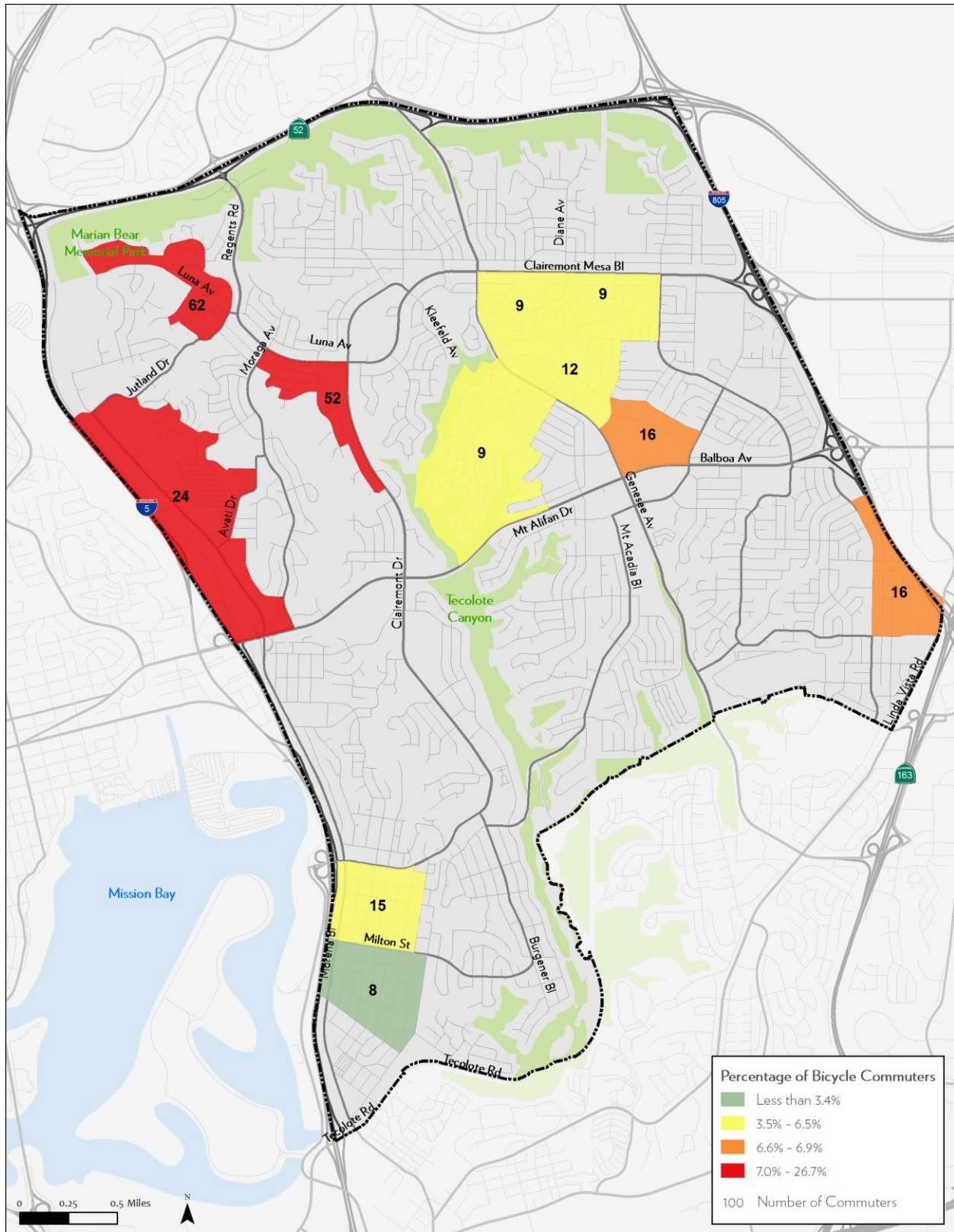


Figure 4-14. AM Peak Hour Bicycle Counts

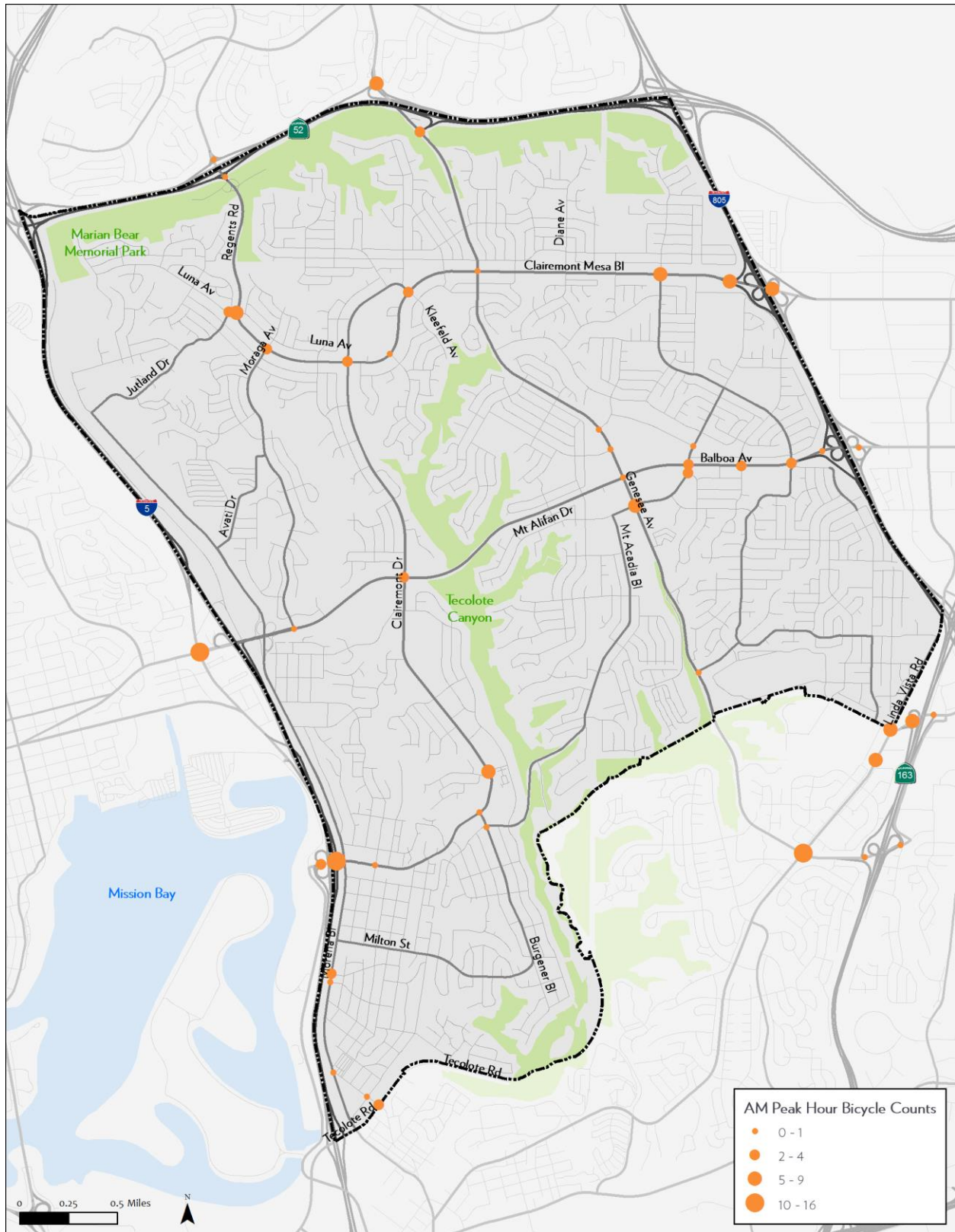


Figure 4-15. Mid-Day Peak Hour Bicycle Counts (Select locations)

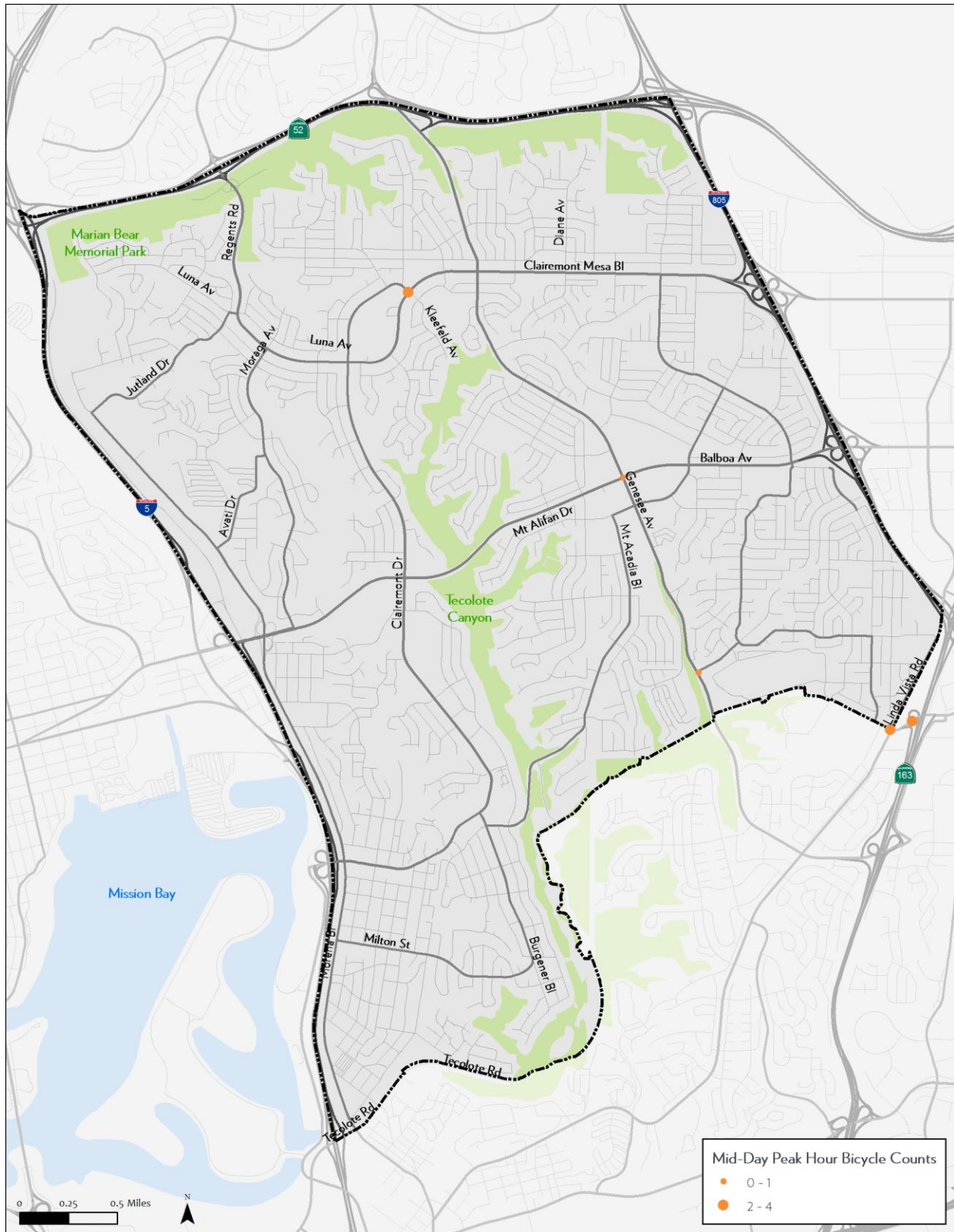
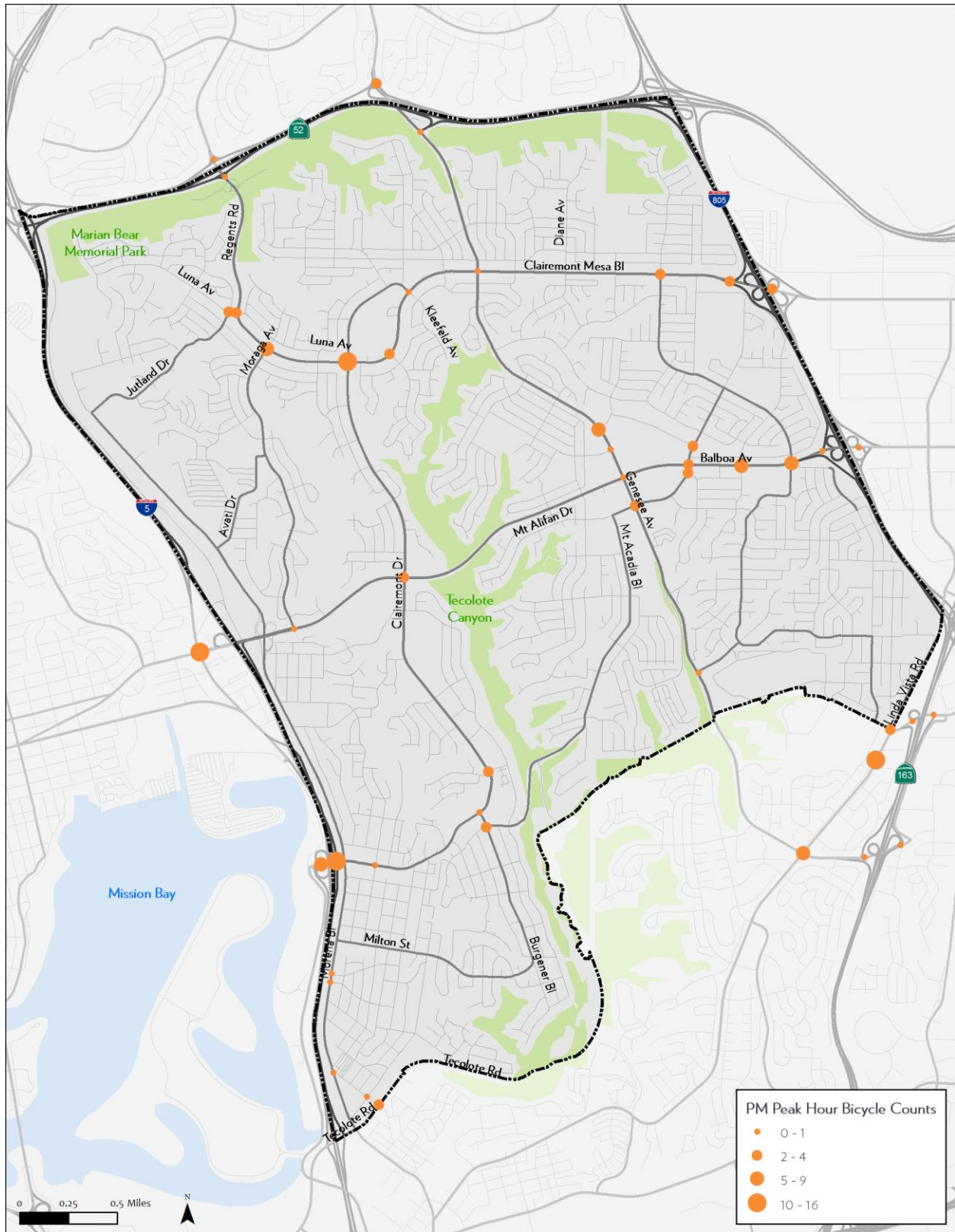


Figure 4-16. PM Peak Hour Bicycle Counts



4.2.2 | BICYCLE SAFETY

Pedestrian safety was evaluated using collision data obtained from the City of San Diego Police Department’s Crossroads software (SDPD) and the University of California Berkeley’s Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) for the period from January 2011 through December 2015. A total of 88 bicycle-involved collisions were reported during this five-year period in Clairemont. **Figure 4-17** displays the distribution of the bicycle-involved collisions across the community, while Table 4-11 identifies intersections where multiple bicycle collisions were reported.

As shown, six intersections experienced multiple bicycle-involved collisions. Four collisions occurred at the intersection of Balboa Avenue/Mt. Alifan Drive/Mt. Abernathy Avenue. Three collisions occurred at the intersection of Clairemont Mesa Boulevard/Clairemont Drive/Kleefeld Avenue. The other four intersections listed below experienced two bicycle-related collisions within the five-year period.

**Table 4-11: Most Frequent Bicycle Collision Locations (January 2011 – December 2015)**

| Rank | Intersection   | Collisions |
|------|--|------------|
| 1    | Balboa Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive/Mt. Abernathy Avenue        | 4          |
| 2    | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive/Kleefeld Avenue | 3          |
| 3    | Genesee Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive                              | 2          |
| 3    | Balboa Avenue and Santa Fe Street                              | 2          |
| 3    | Balboa Avenue and Moraga Avenue                                | 2          |
| 3    | Clairemont Drive and Denver Street                             | 2          |

Bicycle-involved collisions by location types are summarized in **Table 4-12**, differentiating between intersection, mid-block, and approaching/departing locations. The distribution of bicycle-involved collisions by location types is more tightly grouped than that of pedestrian-involved collisions. The percentage of bicycle-involved collisions for each location type ranges from 25 to 35 percent, with a larger percentage of bicycle-involved collisions occurring at intersections. Approximately 15 percent of bicycle-involved collisions did not have the data necessary to determine the location type.

**Table 4-12: Bicycle Collisions by Location Types (January 2011 – November 2015)**

| Collision Location    | Collisions | Percent of Total |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------|
| Mid-Block             | 23         | 25%              |
| Intersection          | 32         | 35%              |
| Approaching/departing | 24         | 27%              |
| Not Stated            | 11         | 13%              |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>88</b>  | <b>100%</b>      |

**Table 4-13** identifies the party-at-fault for each of the 88 bicycle-involved collisions. The bicyclist was reported at-fault just under 60 percent of collisions.

**Table 4-13: Bicycle Collisions by Party at Fault (January 2011 – November 2015)**

| Party At Fault | Collisions | Percent of Total |
|----------------|------------|------------------|
| Bicyclist      | 51         | 58%              |
| Driver         | 30         | 34%              |
| Not Stated     | 7          | 8%               |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>88</b>  | <b>100%</b>      |

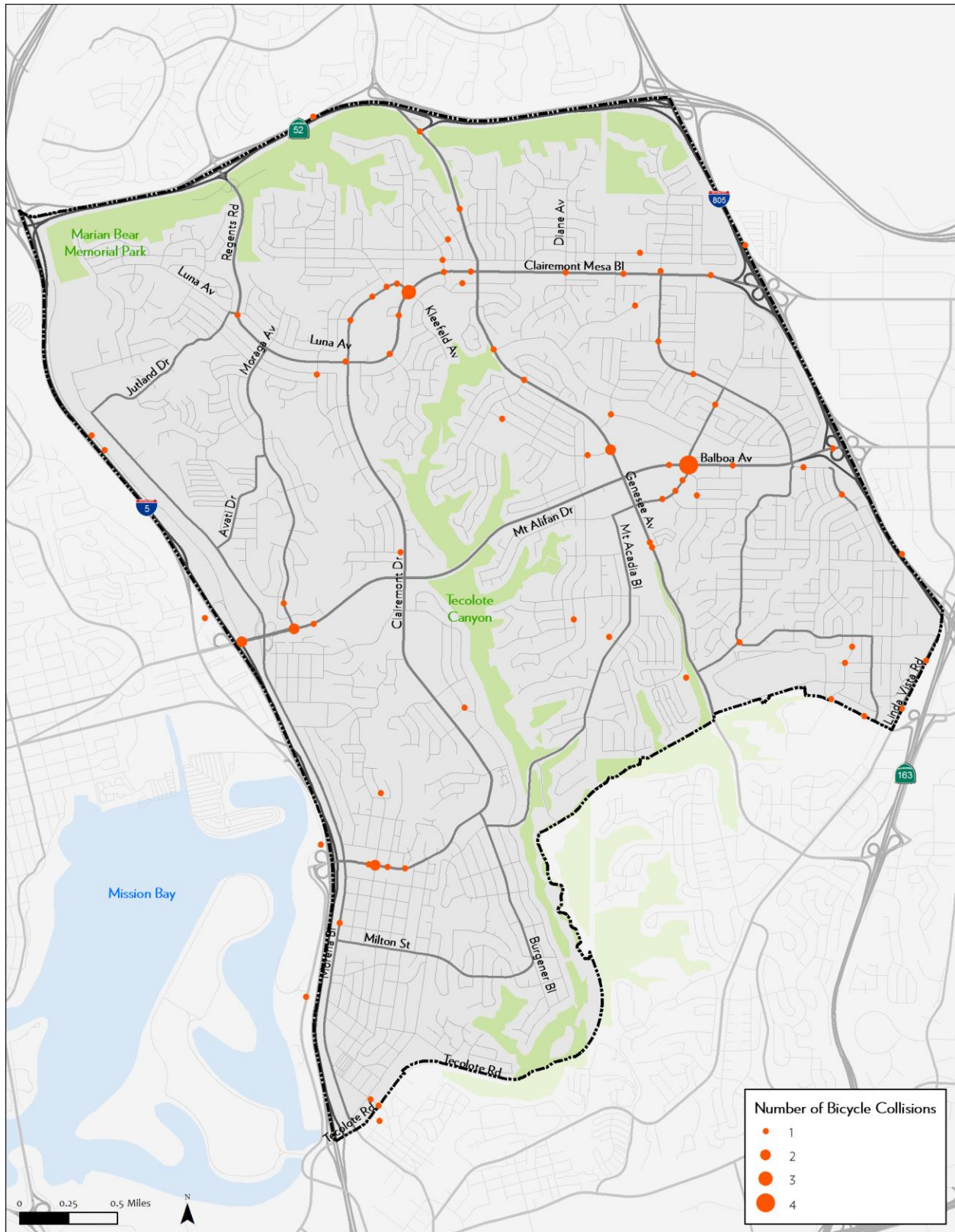
**Table 4-14** identifies the primary collision cause reported for the 88 bicycle-involved collisions in Clairemont. The leading cause was attributed to “automobile right-of-way violations,” followed by “improper turning” and “wrong side of the road.”

**Table 4-14: Primary Bicycle Collision Cause (January 2011 – November 2015)**

| Primary Collision Cause           | Collisions | Percent of Total |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------|
| Automobile Right of Way Violation | 19         | 22%              |
| Improper Turning                  | 13         | 15%              |
| Wrong Side of Road                | 11         | 13%              |
| Unsafe Speed                      | 10         | 11%              |
| Unsafe Lane Change                | 6          | 7%               |
| Other                             | 5          | 6%               |
| Not Stated                        | 4          | 5%               |
| Traffic Signals and Signs         | 4          | 5%               |
| Brakes                            | 2          | 2%               |
| Improper Passing                  | 2          | 2%               |
| Other Hazardous Violation         | 2          | 2%               |
| Pedestrian Right of Way Violation | 2          | 2%               |
| Unknown                           | 2          | 2%               |
| Unsafe Starting or Backing        | 2          | 2%               |
| Other Hazardous Movement          | 1          | 1%               |
| Other Improper Driving            | 1          | 1%               |
| Other Than Driver                 | 1          | 1%               |
| Other Than Driver (or Pedestrian) | 1          | 1%               |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>88</b>  | <b>100%</b>      |



Figure 4-17. Bicycle Collisions (2011-2015)



4.2.3 | BICYCLE FACILITY QUALITY

Bicycle Level of Traffic Stress (LTS) evaluates the network of streets and bicycle paths according to the quality of the bicycling experience, based on an evaluation of surrounding roadway and traffic conditions. LTS is a widely accepted measure developed by the Mineta Transportation Institute at San Jose State University, and detailed in the 2012 report “Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity.”<sup>11</sup> The report also draws from work done by the City of Portland, Oregon, to classify bicycle riders into several types based on their tolerance for traffic.<sup>12</sup>

**Table 4-15** defines the four LTS levels in terms of suitable rider types and the cycling experience. A score of 1 represents the lowest level of stress/highest suitability, while a score of 4 represents the highest level of stress/least suitability.

**Table 4-15: Levels of Traffic Stress**

| Level | Suitable Rider Type                               | Cycling Experience   |
|-------|---|--|
| LTS 1 | “Interested but Concerned”<br>Adults and Children | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Presenting little traffic stress and demanding little attention from cyclists, and attractive enough for a relaxing bike ride.</li> <li>Suitable for almost all cyclists, including children trained to safely cross intersections.</li> <li>On links, cyclists are either physically separated from traffic, or are in an exclusive bicycling zone next to a slow traffic stream with no more than one lane per direction, or are on a shared road where they interact with only occasional motor vehicles (as opposed to a stream of traffic) with a low speed differential.</li> <li>Where cyclists ride alongside a parking lane, they have ample operating space outside the zone into which car doors are opened.</li> <li>Intersections are easy to approach and cross.</li> </ul>                                   |
| LTS 2 | “Interested but Concerned”<br>Adults Only         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Presenting little traffic stress and therefore suitable to most adult cyclists but demanding more attention than might be expected from children.</li> <li>On links, cyclists are either physically separated from traffic, or are in an exclusive bicycling zone next to a well-confined traffic stream with adequate clearance from a parking lane, or are on a shared road where they interact with only occasional motor vehicles (as opposed to a stream of traffic) with a low speed differential.</li> <li>Where a bike lane lies between a through lane and a right- turn lane, it is configured to give cyclists unambiguous priority where cars cross the bike lane and to keep car speed in the right-turn lane comparable to bicycling speeds.</li> <li>Crossings are not difficult for most adults.</li> </ul> |
| LTS 3 | “Enthused and Confident”<br>Adults Only           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More traffic stress than LTS 2, yet markedly less than the stress of integrating with multilane traffic, and therefore welcome to many people currently riding bikes in American cities.</li> <li>Offering cyclists either an exclusive riding zone (lane) next to moderate-speed traffic or shared lanes on streets that are not multilane and have moderately low speed.</li> <li>Crossings may be longer or across higher-speed roads than allowed by LTS 2, but are still considered acceptably safe to most adult pedestrians.</li> </ul>  |
| LTS 4 | “Strong and Fearless”                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A level of stress beyond LTS 3.</li> </ul>  |

<sup>11</sup> <http://transweb.sjsu.edu/project/1005.html>

<sup>12</sup> <https://www.portlandoregon.gov/transportation/44597?a=237507>

---

|  |                    |  |
|--|--------------------|--|
|  | <b>Adults Only</b> |  |
|--|--------------------|--|

---

Source: "Low Stress Bicycling and Network Connectivity," Mineta Transportation Institute, p. 14.

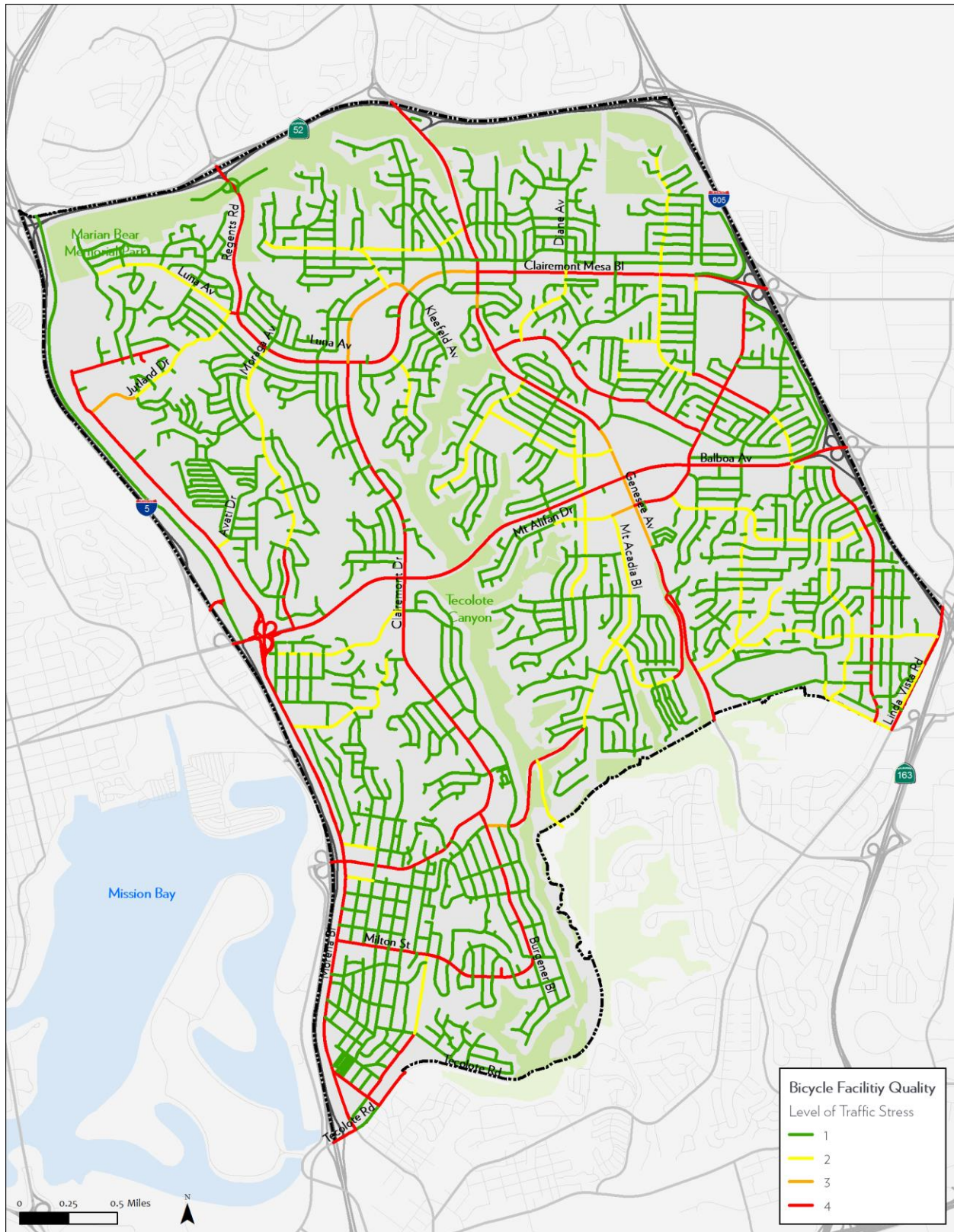
### Results

**Figure 4-18** shows the results of the bicycle quality analysis for all bicycle facilities and roadways in Clairemont. **Appendix B** details the specific criteria used in the analysis and the input values for each roadway segment.

The community's low-stress facilities—earning LTS 1 or LTS 2—are primarily local roads that provide internal neighborhood circulation. In general, they feature low traffic speeds (less than 30mph) and only one traffic lane in each direction.

Stress levels increase significantly along roadways with greater traffic speeds and roadway widths. In fact, the majority of roadways providing mobility across the community and to adjacent communities earned the highest-stress designation of LTS 4, including Clairemont Drive, Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Morena Boulevard, Genesee Avenue, and Balboa Avenue. Despite the addition of Class II bicycle lanes on many of these thoroughfares, their high traffic speeds—with most segments exceeding 35-40mph—prevent the LTS score from improving.

Figure 4-18. Existing Bicycle Facility Quality (Level of Traffic Stress)



#### 4.2.4 | BICYCLE NETWORK CONNECTIVITY

##### Bikeshed Ratio

The Bikeshed Ratio measures overall bicycle connectivity from any given point, by comparing the area reachable via the bike network within a given travel distance (the “bikeshed”) to the area of an “as the crow flies” circle covering the same travel distance (example in **Figure 4-19**). This indicates the relative connectivity and accessibility provided by bicycle network. Due to the presence of natural features and other constraints, 65% is typically the highest Bikeshed Ratio that can be achieved in even the most ideal communities. In general, any score over 50% is considered ideal.

This analysis examined over 1,300 points in the community’s bicycle network—including intersections between segments, as well as key inflection points along segments—to provide a comprehensive picture of community bicycle connectivity. The analysis focused specifically on the area reachable between 0.25 miles and 1.0 mile from each point. (The inner area between 0 miles and 0.25 miles from each point was removed, as it is assumed to be dominated by pedestrian trips.)

**Figure 4-20** shows the results of the bikeshed analysis. The highest-scoring areas tend to be near major intersections and the community’s more grid-like street networks, such as the eastern segments of Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Balboa Avenue. The lowest-scoring areas are at the ends of cul-de-sacs and other truncated streets, most often due to natural constraints such as Tecolote Canyon.

**Figure 4-19. Example Bikeshed Ratio**

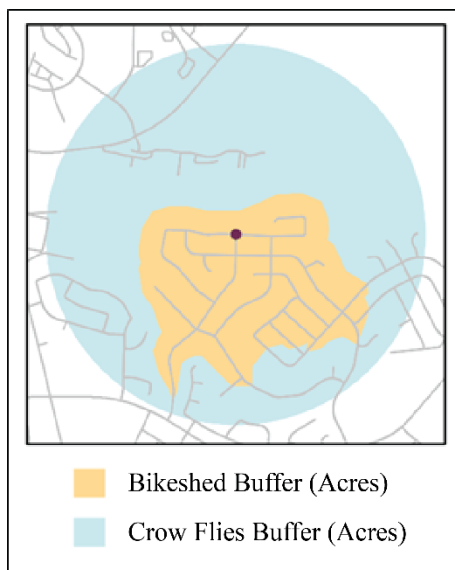
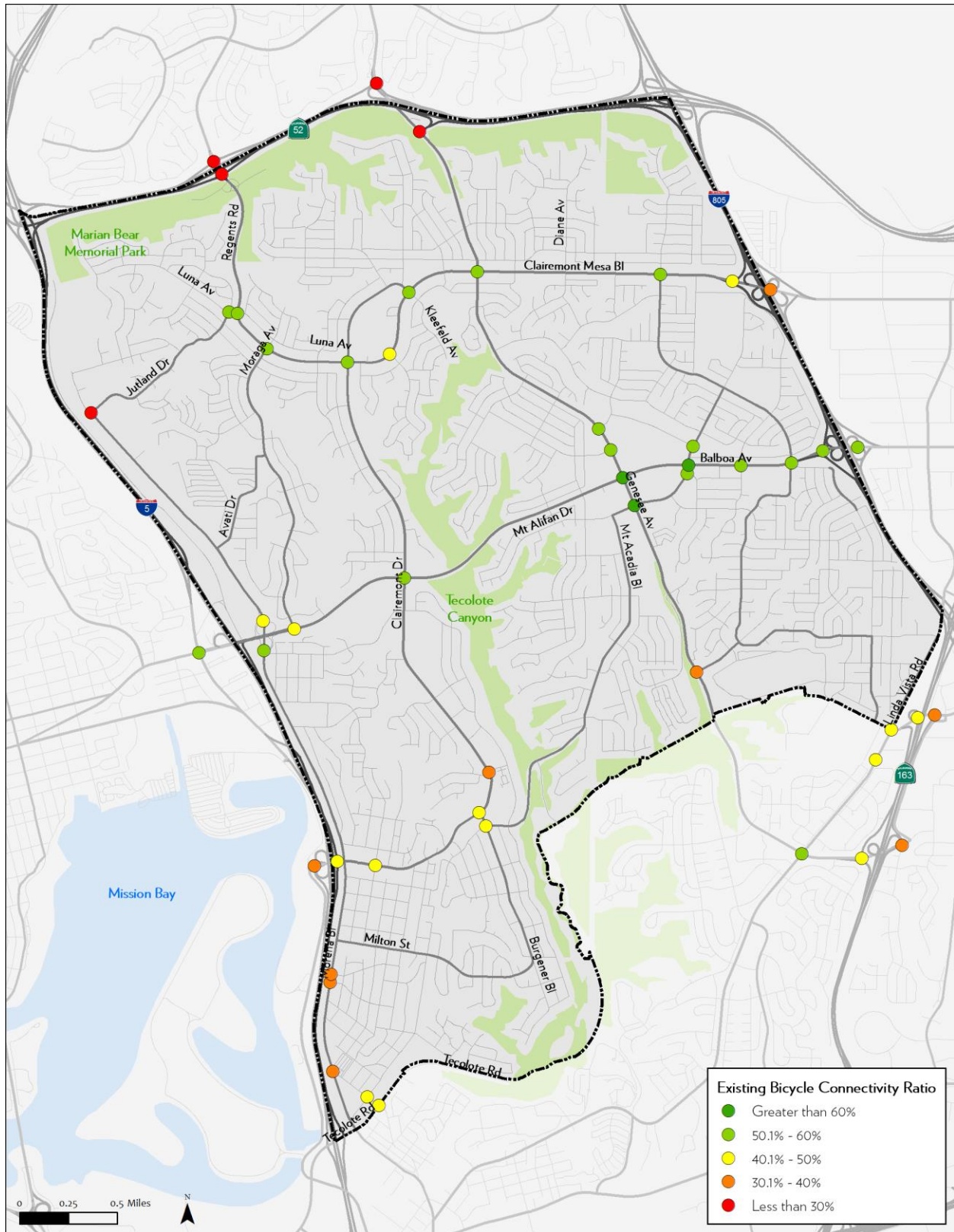


Figure 4-20. Existing Bicycle Network Connectivity (Bikeshed Ratio)



---

### Low-Stress Bicycle Connectivity

The Low-Stress Bicycle Connectivity analysis evaluates each TAZ’s connectivity to the rest of the community via low-stress routes, characterized as LTS 1 or 2. The analysis assigns each of the community’s 82 TAZs a connectivity score based on the following ratio:

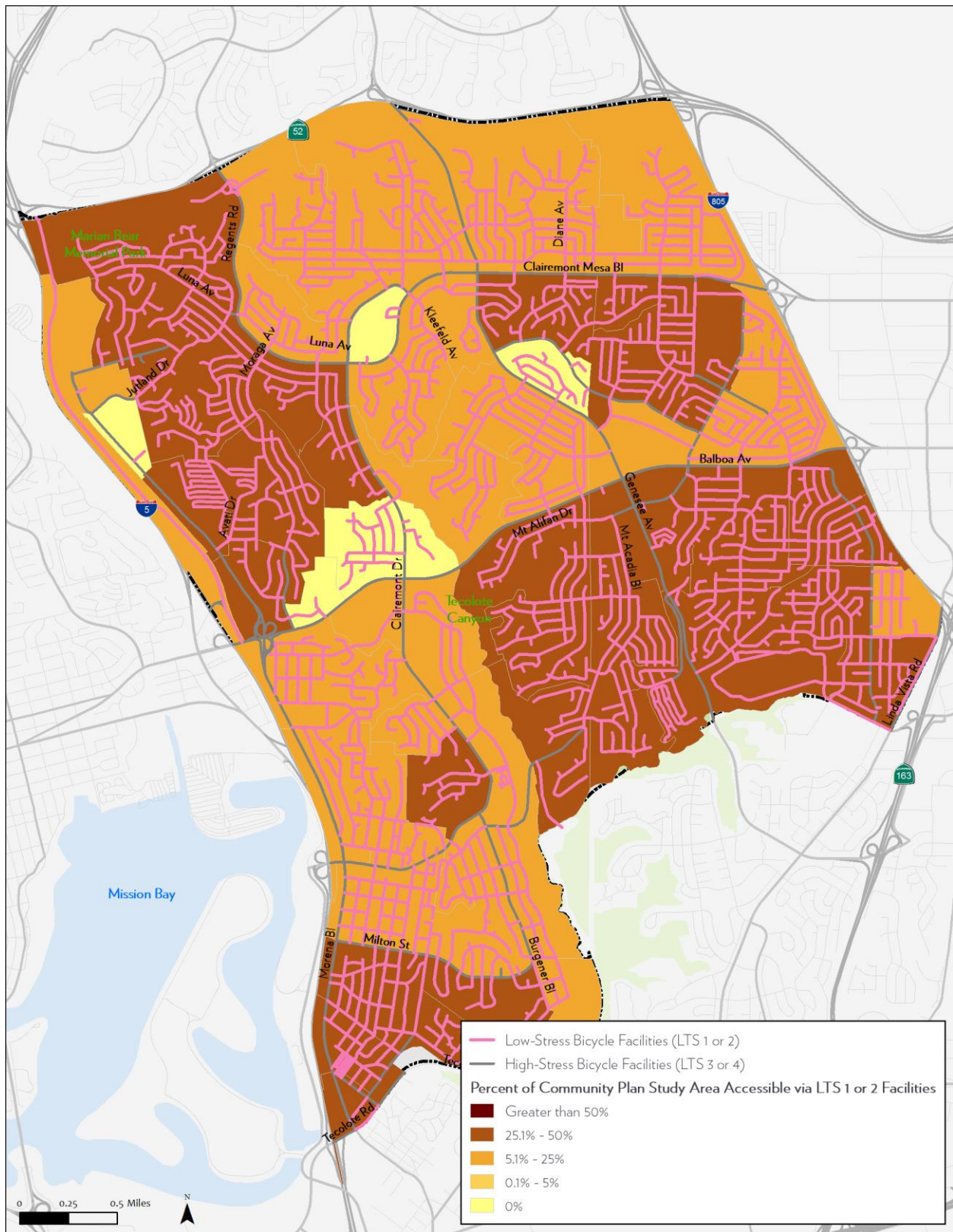
$$\frac{\text{Number of TAZs accessible via low-stress routes (LTS 1 and 2 only)}}{\text{Number of TAZs accessible via all routes}}$$

**Figure 4-21** shows the results of the Low-Stress Bicycle Connectivity analysis. In general, removing LTS 3 and 4 facilities from the network effectively creates many isolated, low-stress networks within the community—with higher-stress roadways acting as barriers between them. This results in the “clustering” of TAZs with similar connectivity scores, separated by high-stress facilities such as Clairemont Drive, Genesee Avenue, Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Balboa Avenue.

Each of these isolated clusters—while adequately connected within their boundaries—had somewhat low connectivity to the rest of the community. The highest connectivity ratios are generally located within residential neighborhoods where multiple TAZ are connected by low-stress roadways.

These results emphasize the importance of creating low-stress bicycle facilities on the community’s major arterial and collector roadways. Claremont’s steep topography limits the number of potential routes between points, with major roadways acting as chokepoints. Decreasing the stress level of these major roadways is the most important factor in improving the community’s overall bicycle connectivity.

Figure 4-21: Existing Bicycle Network Connectivity (Low-Stress Connectivity)





---

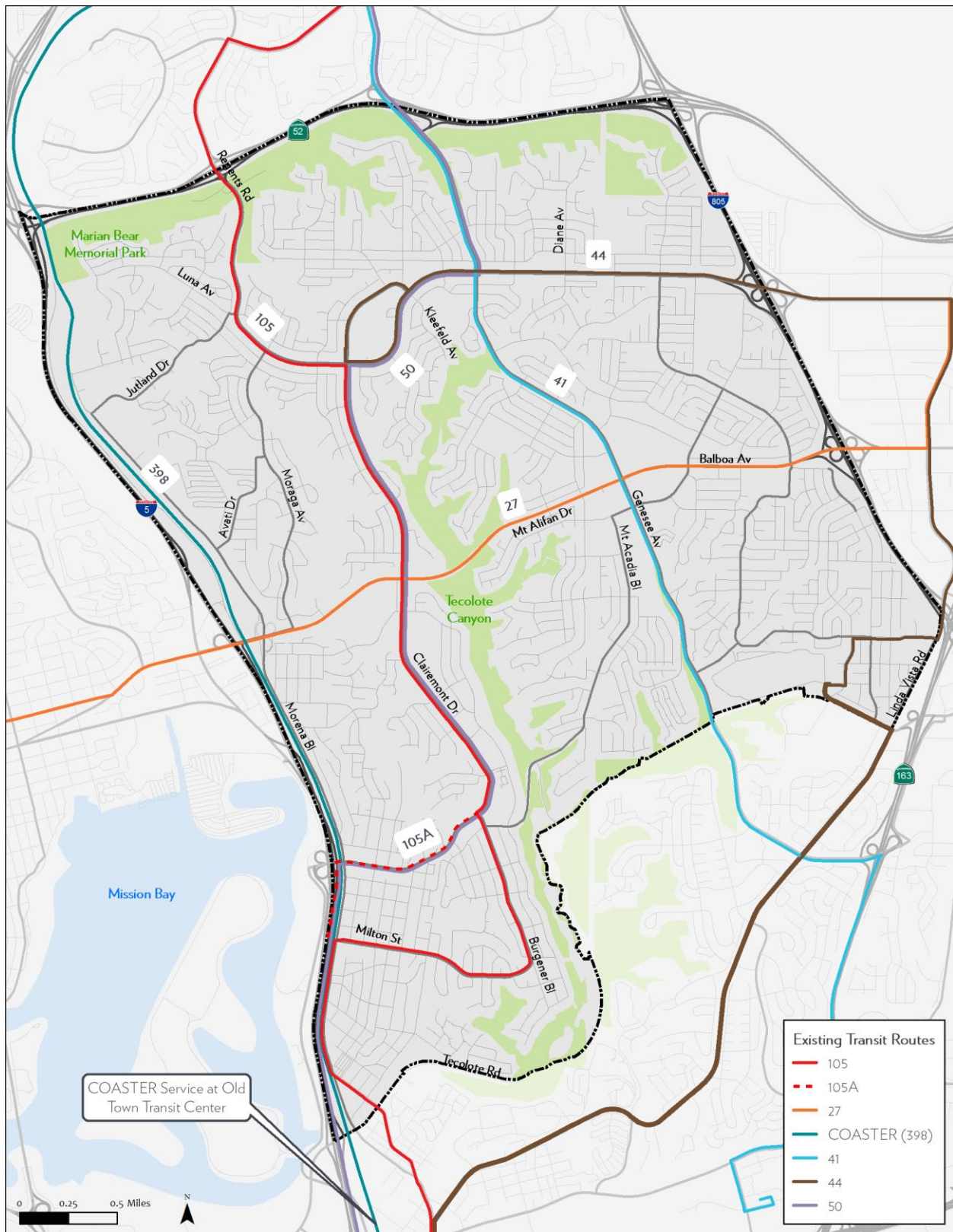
## 4.3 | Transit Mobility

Public transportation (transit) provides for improved mobility and directly interacts with pedestrian, bicycle and vehicular mobility. In addition to increased mobility for users, public transit also provides the benefits of reduced roadway congestion and reduced greenhouse gas emissions. However, in order to maximize transit benefits, a well-connected network must be designed based on surrounding land use patterns and density. Transit options within and passing through the Clairemont community are planned, designed, and constructed by SANDAG due to the interregional importance of an interconnected system.

Five bus routes currently serve the Clairemont community and are operated by the Metropolitan Transit System (MTS). A map of all the transit routes within the community is found in **Figure 4-22**. Detailed route information can be found in **Appendix C**. A short description of each bus route is listed below.

- **Route 27** runs east-west between Pacific Beach and Kearny Mesa originating at Felspar Street and Mission Boulevard in the west and terminating at the Kearny Mesa Transit Center, just east of Clairemont. Within the community, this route travels exclusively along Balboa Avenue in both directions, from I-5 to I-805.
- **Route 41** is a north-south running rapid transit route that originates at the Fashion Valley Mall and terminates at the Gilman Transit Center on the University of California, San Diego campus. Within the Clairemont community, the bus travels exclusively along Genesee Avenue from Linda Vista Road to SR-52.
- **Route 44** runs primarily north-south, but also has a portion that runs east-west towards the termination of the route. The route serves the Linda Vista, Clairemont and Kearny Mesa communities, originating at the Old Town Transit Center, running north through a portion of the Clairemont community, serving Mesa Community College. The route then continues north through the Kearny Mesa community, until reaching Clairemont Mesa Boulevard where it turns west, terminating at Clairemont Square.
- **Route 50** is a north-south running bus route that travels between 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue and C Street Downtown and the University Towne Centre (UTC) Transit Center in University City. Within the Clairemont community, Route 50 enters the community at I-5 and Clairemont Drive, and travels north until it reaches Clairemont Mesa Boulevard. The route turns east and meets Genesee Avenue where it turns north once more and departs the Clairemont Community.
- **Routes 105 and 105A** run north-south between the Old Town Transit Center and the UTC Transit Center in University City. Within Clairemont, Route 105 traverses along Morena Boulevard, Burgener Boulevard, Clairemont Drive, Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, and enters and exits the community via Regents Road. Route 105A traverses from Morena Boulevard to Clairemont Drive through Ingulf Street and Denver Street instead of Milton Street and Burgener Boulevard. It is slightly shorter than the 105 route and is in operation on Sundays.

Figure 4-22. Existing Transit Routes



4.3.1 | TRANSIT DEMAND

Transit demand was evaluated using stop-level boarding and alighting data provided by MTS, as well as data from the US Census Bureau.

**Table 4-16** presents the average daily boardings and alightings by route for each transit stop with Clairemont. Most routes are bidirectional as opposed to circuitous, in which case two separate route stop summaries were created. The three bus stops with the greatest total average daily boardings and alightings, all of which are along Route 44, were as follows:

- Armstrong Place and Mesa College Drive (Stop ID: 99478)
- Mesa College Drive and Armstrong Place (Stop ID: 99479)
- Clairemont Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard (Stop ID: 13192)

**Table 4-16. Average Daily Boardings and Alightings by Route**

| Stop ID   | Route Location |                          | Direction | Boardings | Alightings | Total |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|   | Main Street    | Cross-Street             |           |           |            |       |
| Route 27 - Pacific Beach to Kearny Mesa               |                |                          |           |           |            |       |
| 10045   | Balboa Avenue  | Moraga Avenue            | EB        | 9         | 5          | 14    |
| 10421   | Balboa Avenue  | Clairemont Drive         | EB        | 91        | 56         | 146   |
| 10437   | Balboa Avenue  | Mt. Everest Boulevard    | EB        | 3         | 21         | 24    |
| 10441   | Balboa Avenue  | Genesee Avenue           | EB        | 41        | 92         | 133   |
| 99447   | Balboa Avenue  | Shopping Center Driveway | EB        | 12        | 20         | 32    |
| 10446   | Balboa Avenue  | Mt. Alifan Drive         | EB        | 20        | 19         | 39    |
| 10451   | Balboa Avenue  | Mt. Albertine Avenue     | EB        | 10        | 14         | 25    |
| 10460   | Balboa Avenue  | Hathaway Street          | EB        | 11        | 18         | 30    |
| Route 27 - Kearny Mesa to Pacific Beach               |                |                          |           |           |            |       |
| 10837   | Balboa Avenue  | Charger Boulevard        | WB        | 17        | 13         | 30    |
| 11224   | Balboa Avenue  | Cannington Drive         | WB        | 22        | 10         | 33    |
| 11216   | Balboa Avenue  | Mt. Abernathy Avenue     | WB        | 25        | 20         | 46    |
| 99448   | Balboa Avenue  | Shopping Center Driveway | WB        | 25        | 33         | 58    |
| 11209   | Balboa Avenue  | Genesee Avenue           | WB        | 90        | 28         | 118   |
| 11202   | Balboa Avenue  | Mt. Everest Boulevard    | WB        | 16        | 3          | 19    |
| 11182   | Balboa Avenue  | Clairemont Drive         | WB        | 58        | 89         | 146   |
| 11168   | Balboa Avenue  | Moraga Avenue            | WB        | 6         | 11         | 17    |
| Route 41 - Fashion Valley to UCSD / VA Medical Center |                |                          |           |           |            |       |
| 12711   | Genesee Avenue | Marlesta Drive           | NB        | 126       | 91         | 217   |
| 12708   | Genesee Avenue | Boyd Avenue              | NB        | 5         | 8          | 13    |
| 12380   | Genesee Avenue | Genesee Court E          | NB        | 20        | 13         | 33    |
| 12705   | Genesee Avenue | Mt. Alifan Drive         | NB        | 74        | 154        | 228   |

| Stop ID   | Route Location            |                           | Direction | Boardings | Alightings | Total |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|   | Main Street               | Cross-Street              |           |           |            |       |
| 12704   | Genesee Avenue            | Balboa Avenue             | NB        | 122       | 141        | 263   |
| 12703   | Genesee Avenue            | Mt. Etna Drive            | NB        | 42        | 47         | 88    |
| 12702   | Genesee Avenue            | Derrick Drive             | NB        | 79        | 41         | 120   |
| 12701   | Genesee Avenue            | Mt. Foraker Avenue        | NB        | 8         | 4          | 12    |
| 12700   | Genesee Avenue            | Mt. Herbert Avenue        | NB        | 16        | 13         | 29    |
| 12368   | Genesee Avenue            | Chateau Drive             | NB        | 10        | 4          | 14    |
| 12697   | Genesee Avenue            | Bannock Avenue            | NB        | 17        | 69         | 85    |
| 12696   | Genesee Avenue            | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | NB        | 159       | 83         | 243   |
| 12694   | Genesee Avenue            | Lehrer Drive              | NB        | 40        | 12         | 52    |
| 12688   | Genesee Avenue            | SR-52 (Ramp)              | NB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| Route 41 - Fashion Valley to UCSD / VA Medical Center |                           |                           |           |           |            |       |
| 11582   | Genesee Avenue            | SR-52 (Ramp)              | SB        | 0         | 0          | 0     |
| 11591   | Genesee Avenue            | Appleton Street           | SB        | 13        | 58         | 71    |
| 11953   | Genesee Avenue            | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | SB        | 112       | 169        | 282   |
| 11954   | Genesee Avenue            | Bannock Avenue            | SB        | 16        | 10         | 27    |
| 11955   | Genesee Avenue            | Chickasaw Court           | SB        | 0         | 0          | 1     |
| 11592   | Genesee Avenue            | Chateau Drive             | SB        | 4         | 9          | 13    |
| 11964   | Genesee Avenue            | Mt. Herbert Avenue        | SB        | 12        | 19         | 31    |
| 11966   | Genesee Avenue            | Mt. Foraker Avenue        | SB        | 4         | 7          | 12    |
| 11967   | Genesee Avenue            | Derrick Drive             | SB        | 56        | 79         | 134   |
| 11968   | Genesee Avenue            | Mt. Etna Drive            | SB        | 48        | 58         | 106   |
| 11970   | Genesee Avenue            | Balboa Avenue             | SB        | 154       | 125        | 279   |
| 11971   | Genesee Avenue            | Mt. Alifan Drive          | SB        | 100       | 48         | 147   |
| 11972   | Genesee Avenue            | Genesee Court E           | SB        | 14        | 16         | 31    |
| 11976   | Genesee Avenue            | Boyd Avenue               | SB        | 5         | 5          | 10    |
| 11607   | Genesee Avenue            | Marlesta Drive            | SB        | 101       | 110        | 211   |
| Route 44 - Old Town to Clairemont Loop                |                           |                           |           |           |            |       |
| 10476   | Mesa College Drive        | Ashford Street            | WB        | 17        | 51         | 68    |
| 99478   | Armstrong Place           | Mesa College Drive        | EB        | 106       | 466        | 572   |
| 12419   | Armstrong Street          | Armstrong Place           | NB        | 0         | 0          | 0     |
| 12420   | Armstrong Street          | Baltic Street             | NB        | 10        | 4          | 14    |
| 12421   | Armstrong Street          | Beagle Street             | NB        | 14        | 38         | 52    |
| 99390   | Stalmer Street            | Angelucci Street          | EB        | 44        | 66         | 110   |
| 10827   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Doliva Drive              | WB        | 35        | 69         | 104   |
| 11212   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Limerick Avenue           | WB        | 43        | 46         | 88    |

| Stop ID                           | Route Location            |                               | Direction | Boardings | Alightings | Total |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|                                   | Main Street               | Cross-Street                  |           |           |            |       |
| 11208                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Longford Street               | WB        | 15        | 20         | 35    |
| 11200                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Diane Avenue                  | WB        | 19        | 37         | 56    |
| 10815                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Frink Avenue                  | WB        | 5         | 13         | 17    |
| 11189                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Genesee Avenue                | WB        | 31        | 136        | 167   |
| 11186                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Dubois Drive                  | WB        | 2         | 12         | 14    |
| 99385                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Clairemont Drive              | WB        | 4         | 50         | 54    |
| 11941                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Lakehurst Avenue              | WB        | 6         | 65         | 71    |
| 11180                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Rolfe Road                    | WB        | 1         | 19         | 20    |
| 13192                             | Clairemont Drive          | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard     | NB        | 162       | 167        | 329   |
| 12674                             | Clairemont Drive          | Lakehurst Avenue              | NB        | 29        | 1          | 30    |
| 13028                             | Clairemont Drive          | 4976 (Clairemont Town Square) | NB        | 17        | 1          | 18    |
| 10051                             | Clairemont Drive          | Merrimac Avenue               | NB        | 38        | 5          | 43    |
| 10426                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Dubois Drive                  | EB        | 22        | 6          | 28    |
| 10428                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Genesee Avenue                | EB        | 156       | 27         | 183   |
| 10432                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Frink Avenue                  | EB        | 11        | 6          | 17    |
| 10436                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Diane Avenue                  | EB        | 34        | 20         | 55    |
| 10073                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Longford Street               | EB        | 16        | 13         | 29    |
| 10077                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Limerick Avenue               | EB        | 54        | 41         | 95    |
| 10447                             | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Doliva Drive                  | EB        | 82        | 37         | 120   |
| 99386                             | Linda Vista Road          | Stalmer Street                | SB        | 13        | 12         | 25    |
| 99387                             | Stalmer Street            | Angelucci Street              | WB        | 54        | 40         | 94    |
| 11244                             | Beagle Street             | Argyle Street                 | WB        | 39        | 20         | 59    |
| 12023                             | Armstrong Street          | Armstrong Place               | SB        | 19        | 39         | 59    |
| 99479                             | Mesa College Drive        | Armstrong Place               | EB        | 401       | 64         | 465   |
| 10467                             | Mesa College Drive        | Armstrong Street              | EB        | 24        | 6          | 30    |
| 12046                             | Linda Vista Road          | Mesa College Drive            | SB        | 107       | 25         | 132   |
| <b>Route 50 - Downtown to UTC</b> |                           |                               |           |           |            |       |
| 10419                             | Clairemont Drive          | Denver Street                 | NB        | 13        | 20         | 33    |
| 94094                             | Clairemont Drive          | Hartford Court                | NB        | 5         | 4          | 9     |
| 12698                             | Clairemont Drive          | Burgener Boulevard            | NB        | 26        | 34         | 60    |
| 12367                             | Clairemont Drive          | Iroquois Avenue               | NB        | 13        | 11         | 24    |
| 12695                             | Clairemont Drive          | Calle Neil                    | NB        | 5         | 5          | 10    |
| 12690                             | Clairemont Drive          | Dakota Drive                  | NB        | 10        | 4          | 14    |
| 12686                             | Clairemont Drive          | Rappahannock Avenue           | NB        | 2         | 10         | 12    |
| 12358                             | Clairemont Drive          | Ute Drive                     | NB        | 10        | 11         | 21    |
| 12685                             | Clairemont Drive          | Balboa Avenue                 | NB        | 26        | 34         | 60    |

| Stop ID                            | Route Location            |                           | Direction | Boardings | Alightings | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|                                    | Main Street               | Cross-Street              |           |           |            |       |
| 12684                              | Clairemont Drive          | Dalles Avenue             | NB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 12356                              | Clairemont Drive          | Feather Avenue (S)        | NB        | 1         | 2          | 3     |
| 12676                              | Clairemont Drive          | Indian Way                | NB        | 3         | 4          | 7     |
| 12672                              | Clairemont Drive          | Joplin Avenue             | NB        | 1         | 4          | 5     |
| 10415                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Onondaga Avenue           | EB        | 4         | 43         | 47    |
| 10052                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Rolfe Road                | EB        | 3         | 13         | 16    |
| 10053                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Kleefeld Avenue           | EB        | 11        | 22         | 33    |
| 10426                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Dubois Drive              | EB        | 1         | 16         | 17    |
| 12696                              | Genesee Avenue            | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | NB        | 14        | 36         | 50    |
| 12694                              | Genesee Avenue            | Lehrer Drive              | NB        | 1         | 2          | 3     |
| 12688                              | Genesee Avenue            | SR-52 (Ramp)              | NB        | 0         | 0          | 0     |
| <b>Route 50 - UTC to Downtown</b>  |                           |                           |           |           |            |       |
| 11582                              | Genesee Avenue            | SR-52 (Ramp)              | SB        | 0         | 0          | 0     |
| 11591                              | Genesee Avenue            | Appleton Street           | SB        | 3         | 3          | 6     |
| 11189                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Genesee Avenue            | WB        | 44        | 13         | 57    |
| 11186                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Dubois Drive              | WB        | 8         | 2          | 10    |
| 99385                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Clairemont Drive          | WB        | 19        | 9          | 28    |
| 11941                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Lakehurst Avenue          | WB        | 13        | 8          | 21    |
| 11180                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Rolfe Road                | WB        | 12        | 5          | 17    |
| 11933                              | Clairemont Drive          | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | SB        | 42        | 12         | 54    |
| 11932                              | Clairemont Drive          | Joplin Avenue             | SB        | 2         | 1          | 3     |
| 11936                              | Clairemont Drive          | Indian Way                | SB        | 3         | 1          | 4     |
| 11939                              | Clairemont Drive          | Fox Avenue                | SB        | 4         | 3          | 7     |
| 11944                              | Clairemont Drive          | Balboa Avenue             | SB        | 47        | 18         | 65    |
| 11942                              | Clairemont Drive          | Ute Drive                 | SB        | 11        | 7          | 18    |
| 11946                              | Clairemont Drive          | Rappahannock Avenue       | SB        | 8         | 4          | 12    |
| 11948                              | Clairemont Drive          | Dakota Drive              | SB        | 10        | 9          | 19    |
| 11951                              | Clairemont Drive          | Calle Neil                | SB        | 5         | 5          | 10    |
| 11958                              | Clairemont Drive          | Iroquois Avenue           | SB        | 15        | 9          | 24    |
| 13173                              | Clairemont Drive          | Burgener Boulevard        | SB        | 29        | 19         | 48    |
| 10804                              | Clairemont Drive          | Denver Street             | SB        | 31        | 8          | 40    |
| <b>Route 105 - Old Town to UTC</b> |                           |                           |           |           |            |       |
| 11176                              | Morena Boulevard          | Knoxville Street          | NB        | 5         | 16         | 21    |
| 11175                              | Morena Boulevard          | Frankfort Street          | NB        | 3         | 16         | 20    |
| 12349                              | Morena Boulevard          | Asher Street              | NB        | 3         | 6          | 9     |
| 12670                              | Morena Boulevard          | Littlefield Street        | NB        | 0         | 2          | 2     |

| Stop ID | Route Location            |                               | Direction | Boardings | Alightings | Total |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|         | Main Street               | Cross-Street                  |           |           |            |       |
| 12351   | Morena Boulevard          | Napier Street                 | NB        | 3         | 5          | 8     |
| 12352   | Morena Boulevard          | Milton Street                 | NB        | 3         | 11         | 14    |
| 10416   | Milton Street             | Denver Street                 | EB        | 1         | 4          | 5     |
| 10420   | Milton Street             | Frankfort Street              | EB        | 2         | 5          | 7     |
| 10424   | Milton Street             | Illion Street                 | EB        | 1         | 2          | 2     |
| 10057   | Milton Street             | Garfield Road                 | EB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 10058   | Milton Street             | Dunhaven Street               | EB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 10060   | Milton Street             | Penrose Street                | EB        | 1         | 0          | 1     |
| 10430   | Milton Street             | Fairfield Street              | EB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 10063   | Milton Street             | August Street                 | EB        | 0         | 4          | 4     |
| 12374   | Burgener Boulevard        | July Street                   | NB        | 2         | 6          | 8     |
| 12373   | Burgener Boulevard        | Lister Street                 | NB        | 2         | 2          | 4     |
| 12371   | Burgener Boulevard        | Jellett Street                | NB        | 2         | 1          | 3     |
| 12369   | Burgener Boulevard        | Huxley Street                 | NB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 10419   | Clairemont Drive          | Denver Street                 | NB        | 0         | 4          | 4     |
| 94094   | Clairemont Drive          | Hartford Court                | NB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 12698   | Clairemont Drive          | Burgener Boulevard            | NB        | 33        | 43         | 76    |
| 12367   | Clairemont Drive          | Iroquois Avenue               | NB        | 11        | 18         | 29    |
| 12695   | Clairemont Drive          | Calle Neil                    | NB        | 8         | 8          | 16    |
| 12693   | Clairemont Drive          | Knapp Street                  | NB        | 7         | 8          | 15    |
| 12690   | Clairemont Drive          | Dakota Drive                  | NB        | 8         | 8          | 16    |
| 12686   | Clairemont Drive          | Rappahannock Avenue           | NB        | 2         | 9          | 11    |
| 12358   | Clairemont Drive          | Ute Drive                     | NB        | 8         | 21         | 29    |
| 12685   | Clairemont Drive          | Balboa Avenue                 | NB        | 30        | 41         | 71    |
| 12684   | Clairemont Drive          | Dalles Avenue                 | NB        | 1         | 2          | 3     |
| 12356   | Clairemont Drive          | Feather Avenue (S)            | NB        | 4         | 3          | 7     |
| 12681   | Clairemont Drive          | Feather Avenue (N)            | NB        | 1         | 4          | 5     |
| 12676   | Clairemont Drive          | Indian Way                    | NB        | 1         | 5          | 6     |
| 12672   | Clairemont Drive          | Joplin Avenue                 | NB        | 3         | 2          | 5     |
| 13192   | Clairemont Drive          | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard     | NB        | 3         | 17         | 20    |
| 12674   | Clairemont Drive          | Lakehurst Avenue              | NB        | 1         | 0          | 1     |
| 13028   | Clairemont Drive          | 4976 (Clairemont Town Square) | NB        | 0         | 0          | 0     |
| 10051   | Clairemont Drive          | Merrimac Avenue               | NB        | 0         | 0          | 0     |
| 11941   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Lakehurst Avenue              | WB        | 2         | 0          | 2     |
| 11180   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Rolfe Road                    | WB        | 1         | 0          | 1     |
| 12673   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Clairemont Drive              | WB        | 27        | 72         | 99    |

| Stop ID                            | Route Location            |                           | Direction | Boardings | Alightings | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|                                    | Main Street               | Cross-Street              |           |           |            |       |
| 11171                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Pocahontas Avenue         | WB        | 4         | 3          | 6     |
| 10800                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Moraga Avenue             | WB        | 10        | 22         | 32    |
| 12346                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Luna Avenue               | WB        | 22        | 44         | 66    |
| <b>Route 105 - UTC to Old Town</b> |                           |                           |           |           |            |       |
| 11569                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Luna Avenue               | EB        | 29        | 20         | 48    |
| 11919                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 3305                      | EB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 10407                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Moraga Avenue             | EB        | 15        | 5          | 20    |
| 12992                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 3511                      | EB        | 1         | 1          | 2     |
| 10413                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Pocahontas Avenue         | EB        | 1         | 1          | 2     |
| 11933                              | Clairemont Drive          | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | SB        | 73        | 27         | 100   |
| 11932                              | Clairemont Drive          | Joplin Avenue             | SB        | 4         | 2          | 6     |
| 11936                              | Clairemont Drive          | Indian Way                | SB        | 5         | 1          | 6     |
| 99470                              | Clairemont Drive          | Hiawatha Way              | SB        | 2         | 1          | 3     |
| 11939                              | Clairemont Drive          | Fox Avenue                | SB        | 3         | 3          | 6     |
| 11581                              | Clairemont Drive          | Dalles Avenue             | SB        | 2         | 0          | 2     |
| 11945                              | Clairemont Drive          | Chippewa Court            | SB        | 2         | 10         | 12    |
| 11944                              | Clairemont Drive          | Balboa Avenue             | SB        | 28        | 26         | 54    |
| 11942                              | Clairemont Drive          | Ute Drive                 | SB        | 16        | 8          | 24    |
| 11580                              | Clairemont Drive          | 3660                      | SB        | 1         | 1          | 2     |
| 11946                              | Clairemont Drive          | Rappahannock Avenue       | SB        | 6         | 3          | 9     |
| 11588                              | Clairemont Drive          | 3502                      | SB        | 1         | 1          | 1     |
| 11948                              | Clairemont Drive          | Dakota Drive              | SB        | 12        | 7          | 19    |
| 11950                              | Clairemont Drive          | Blackfoot Avenue          | SB        | 7         | 5          | 11    |
| 11951                              | Clairemont Drive          | Calle Neil                | SB        | 5         | 3          | 8     |
| 11958                              | Clairemont Drive          | Iroquois Avenue           | SB        | 14        | 18         | 32    |
| 13173                              | Clairemont Drive          | Burgener Boulevard        | SB        | 2         | 1          | 3     |
| 99465                              | Denver Street             | Ingulf Street             | SB        | 1         | 0          | 1     |
| 11956                              | Burgener Boulevard        | Clairemont Drive          | SB        | 37        | 26         | 63    |
| 11593                              | Burgener Boulevard        | Huxley Street             | SB        | 0         | 1          | 1     |
| 11595                              | Burgener Boulevard        | Jellett Street            | SB        | 0         | 2          | 2     |
| 11963                              | Burgener Boulevard        | Lister Street             | SB        | 1         | 1          | 2     |
| 11965                              | Burgener Boulevard        | July Street               | SB        | 9         | 3          | 12    |
| 11194                              | Milton Street             | Northaven Avenue          | WB        | 1         | 0          | 1     |
| 11191                              | Milton Street             | Fairfield Street          | WB        | 1         | 0          | 1     |
| 10813                              | Milton Street             | Penrose Street            | WB        | 0         | 0          | 1     |
| 10811                              | Milton Street             | Dunhaven Street           | WB        | 1         | 1          | 2     |
| 11184                              | Milton Street             | Illion Street             | WB        | 2         | 2          | 4     |



| Stop ID | Route Location   |                    | Direction | Boardings | Alightings | Total |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|         | Main Street      | Cross-Street       |           |           |            |       |
| 11181   | Milton Street    | Galveston Street   | WB        | 4         | 2          | 6     |
| 11179   | Milton Street    | Erie Street        | WB        | 3         | 3          | 5     |
| 10801   | Milton Street    | Morena Boulevard   | WB        | 12        | 3          | 15    |
| 99467   | Morena Boulevard | Milton Street      | SB        | 0         | 0          | 0     |
| 11930   | Morena Boulevard | Napier Street      | SB        | 4         | 2          | 6     |
| 11929   | Morena Boulevard | Littlefield Street | SB        | 3         | 1          | 4     |
| 11573   | Morena Boulevard | Asher Street       | SB        | 2         | 0          | 3     |
| 10048   | Morena Boulevard | Frankfort Street   | SB        | 16        | 4          | 20    |
| 10050   | Morena Boulevard | Knoxville Street   | SB        | 15        | 4          | 19    |

Source: MTS (2016)

**Table 4-17** displays the public transportation mode share as reported in the US Census Community Survey 2015 5-year estimates, comparing the Clairemont community with the City of San Diego, and San Diego County as a whole. Clairemont has a higher public transit commute mode share than San Diego County (3.1% vs 3.0%), but lower than the City of San Diego which is 4.0%.

**Table 4-17. Public Transportation Commute Mode Share Comparison**

|                                   | Clairemont | City of San Diego | San Diego County |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Total Public Transit Commuters    | 1,295      | 26,594            | 45,212           |
| Total Workers                     | 41,564     | 668,643           | 1,503,987        |
| Public Transit Commute Mode Share | 3.1%       | 4.0%              | 3.0%             |

### Station Area Potential Ridership

As mentioned, one of the primary factors that determines transit ridership is the proximity of stations to population and employment. **Table 4-18** below summarizes the number of housing units and jobs within a ½-mile from major transit stops, and within a ¼-mile walkshed from all other transit stops.

**Table 4-18. Housing and Employment near Transit**

| Demographic Unit | Major Transit Stops | Minor Transit Stops |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Housing Units    | 1,494               | 11,218              |
| Jobs             | 369                 | 6,121               |

Housing and employment densities near each transit stop/station are shown below in **Figure 4-23** and **Figure 4-24**.

Figure 4-23. Housing Density near Transit

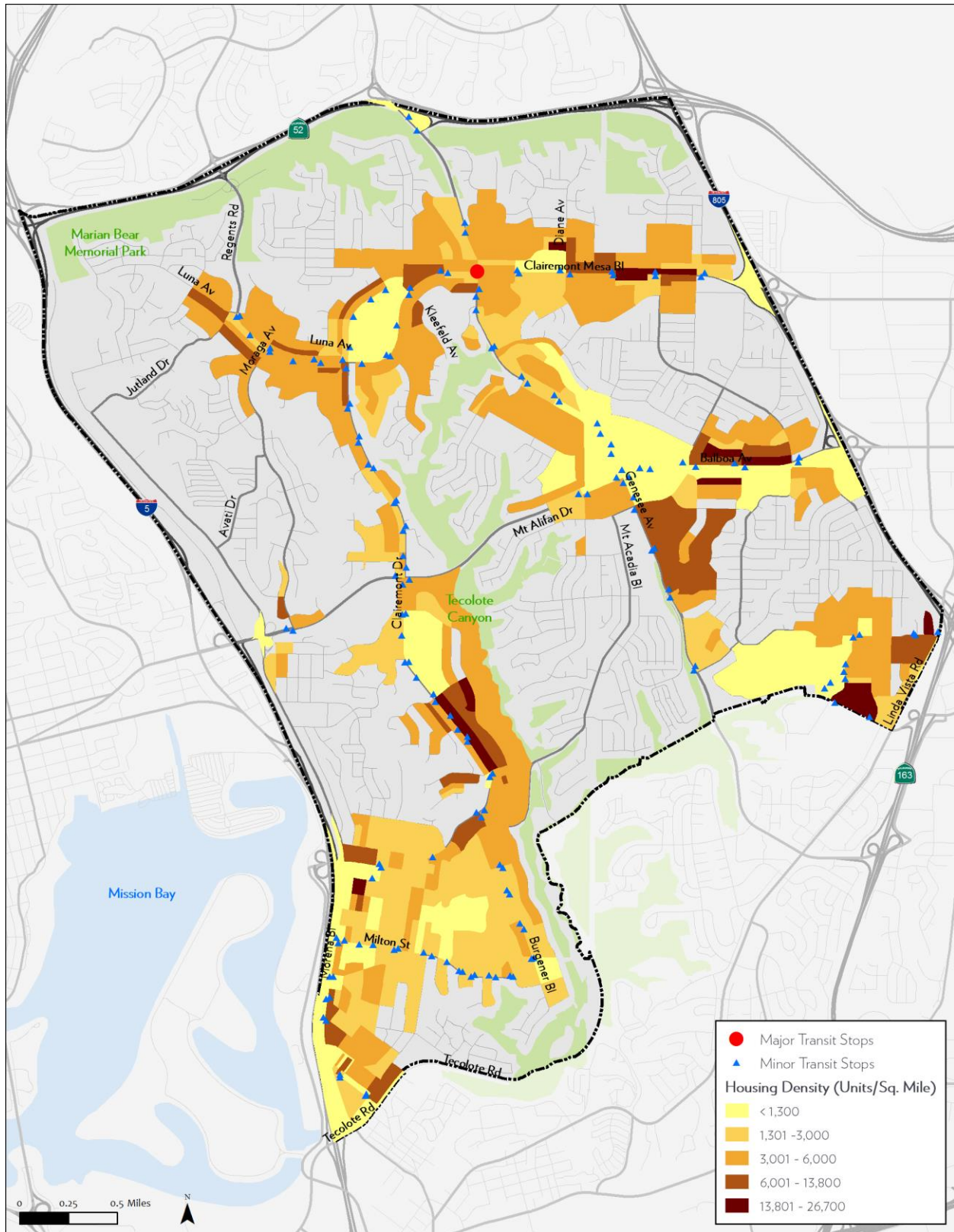
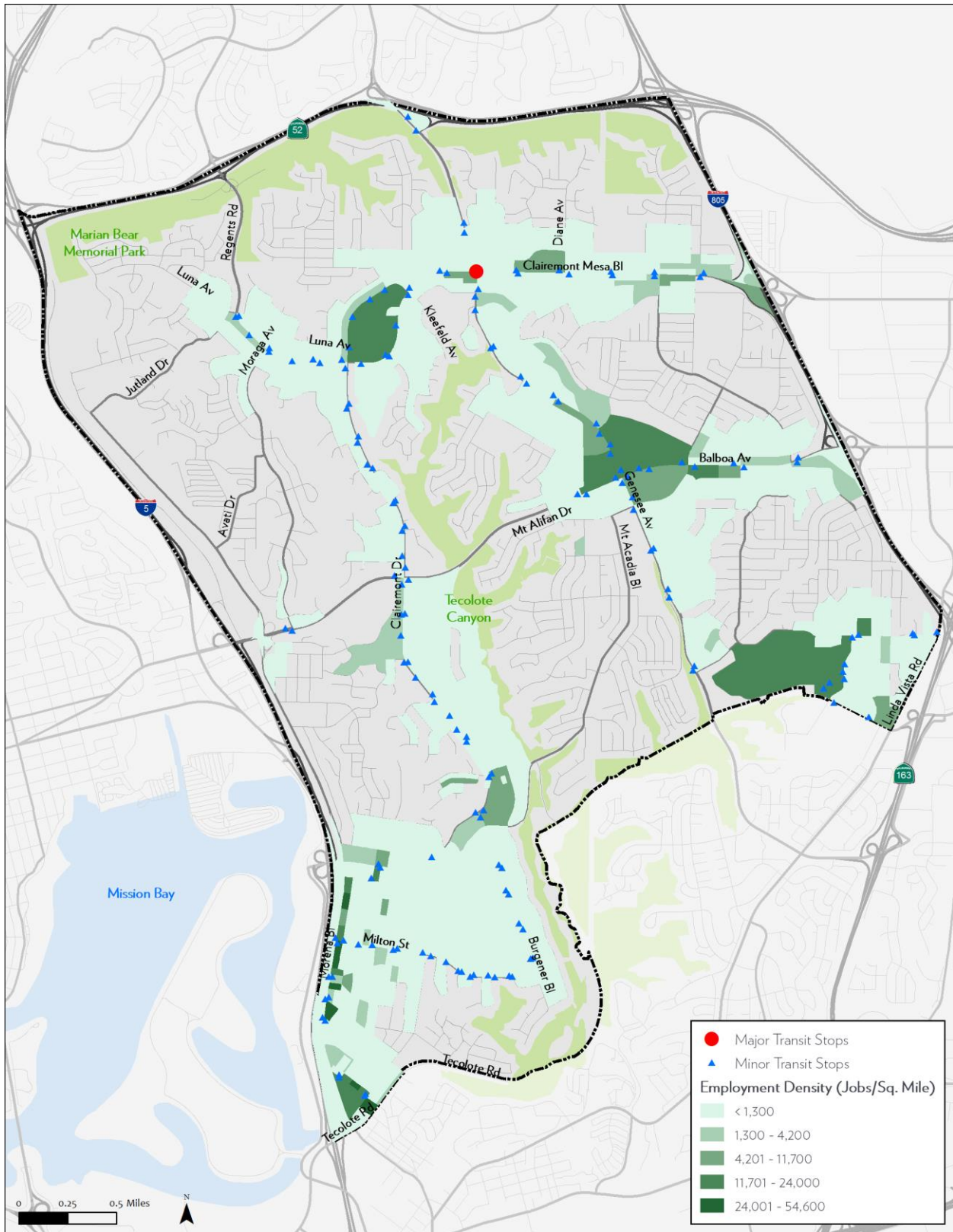


Figure 4-24. Employment Density near Transit

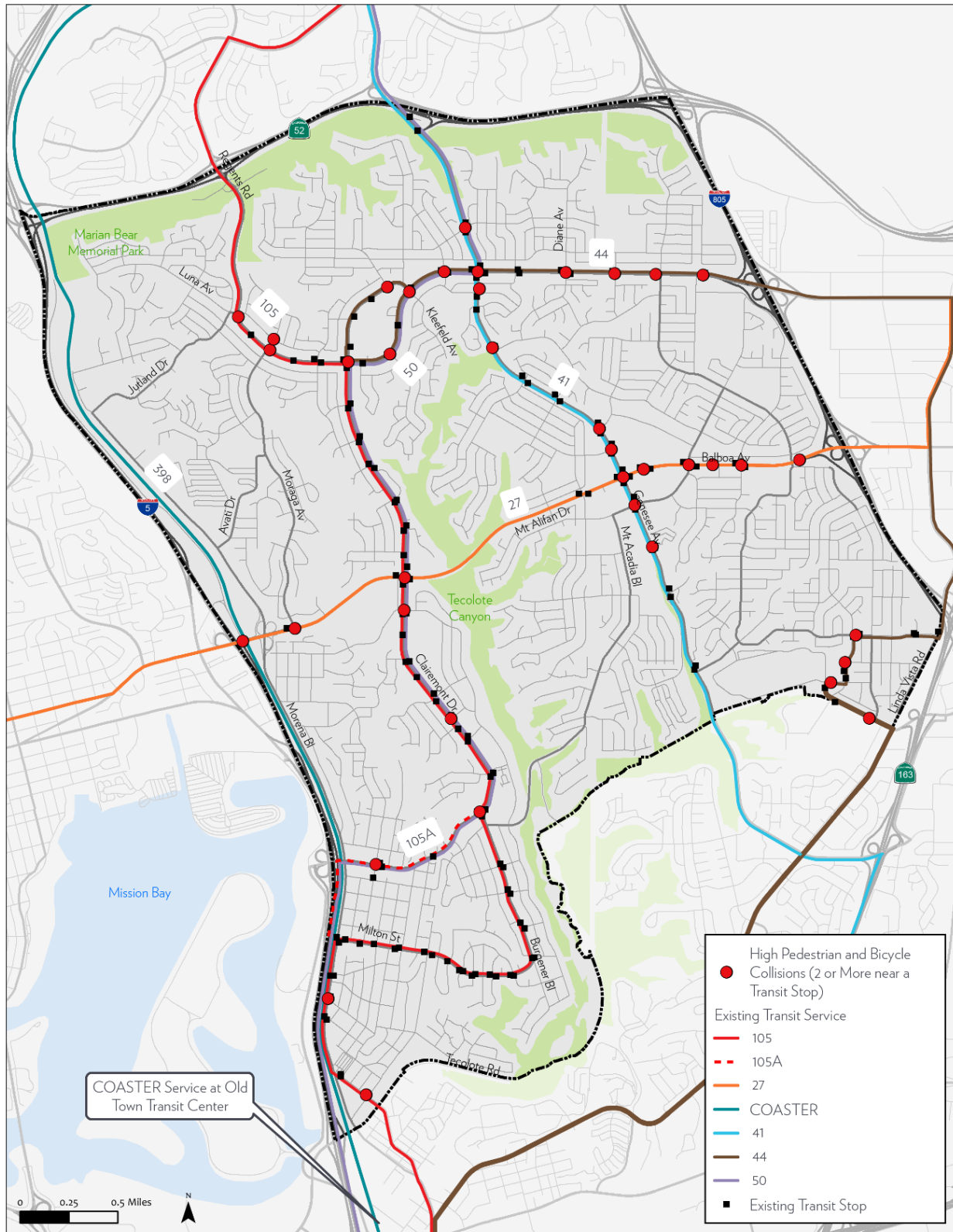


---

#### 4.3.2 | SAFETY NEAR A TRANSIT STOP/STATION

Safety near transit stops was evaluated using data collected for both pedestrian safety and bicycle safety (**Sections 4.1.2 and 4.2.2** respectively). Pedestrian- and bicycle-involved collision data within 500 feet of transit stops were obtained from the City of San Diego Police Department's Crossroads software (SDPD) and the University of California Berkeley's Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) for the period from January 2011 through December 2015. A total of 121 collisions were reported within the five-year evaluation period, including 66 pedestrian-involved collisions and 55 bicycle-involved collisions. **Figure 4-25** displays the high pedestrian-involved and bicycle-involved collision locations across the community. As shown, the majority of collisions within 500 feet of transit stops occurred along the higher-class arterial roadways within the community, including Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Balboa Avenue, Genesee Avenue, and Clairemont Drive.

Figure 4-25. Pedestrian- and Bicycle-Involved Collisions within 500 feet of Transit (2011-2015)



---

### 4.3.3 | TRANSIT STATION QUALITY

**Table 4-19** identifies the amenities provided at each stop. The MTS Designing for Transit Manual (1993) was referenced to identify required amenities based on average daily boardings to determine any deficiencies. As shown, based on average daily boardings, deficiencies were found at a number of bus stop locations. The cause for deficiencies were lack of ADA compliance, lack of a bench, and lack of an expanded sidewalk.

Transit stops with ADA compliance issues include:

- 12421 – Armstrong Street and Beagle Street
- 10467 – Mesa College Drive and Armstrong Street
- 12684 – Clairemont Drive and Dalles Avenue
- 12676 – Clairemont Drive and Indian Way
- 99470 – Clairemont Drive and Hiawatha Way
- 11945 – Clairemont Drive and Chippewa Court
- 11580 – Clairemont Drive and 3360
- 11948 – Clairemont Drive and Dakota Drive
- 12992 – Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and 3511
- 10426 – Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Dubois Drive
- 10432 – Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Frink Avenue
- 10815 – Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Frink Avenue
- 11186 – Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Dubois Drive
- 10057 – Milton Street and Garfield Road
- 10060 – Milton Street and Penrose Street
- 10430 – Milton Street and Fairfield Street
- 10063 – Milton Street and August Street
- 11194 – Milton Street and Northaven Avenue
- 10813 – Milton Street and Penrose Street
- 10811 – Milton Street and Dunhaven Street
- 11181 – Milton Street and Galveston Street
- 11179 – Milton Street and Erie Street
- 10801 – Milton Street and Morena Boulevard
- 11930 – Morena Boulevard and Napier Street
- 12697 – Genesee Avenue and Bannock Avenue
- 11582 – Genesee Avenue and SR-52 Ramp
- 11591 – Genesee Avenue and Appleton Street

---

Passenger bench and shelter not present at the bus stop serving the intersection of Armstrong Place and Mesa College Drive (Stop ID 99478).

Expanded sidewalks are not present at the following stations:

- 13192 – Clairemont Drive NB and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard
- 11933 – Clairemont Drive SB and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard
- 10428 – Clairemont Mesa Boulevard EB and Genesee Avenue
- 12711 – Genesee Avenue NB and Marlesta Drive
- 12704 – Genesee Avenue NB and Balboa Avenue
- 12696 – Genesee Avenue NB and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard
- 11953 – Genesee Avenue SB and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard
- 11970 – Genesee Avenue SB and Balboa Avenue

The quality of transit service, specifically bus routes operating in mixed traffic along arterial roadways, is affected by vehicular traffic congestion along roadways serving bus routes. Travel time data was collected and a roadway arterial speed analysis was conducted to determine where on-time performance may be impacted due to vehicular traffic congestion. A full analysis of travel time data and roadway arterial speed can be found in **Sections 4.4.3** and **4.4.4** respectively.

**Table 4-19. Transit Amenities and Average Daily Boardings and Alightings by Stop**

| Stop ID                                | Dir. | Route Location     |                    | Routes | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|  |      | Main Street        | Cross-Street       |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| <b>ROUTE 44 MESA COLLEGE LOOP - NB</b> |      |                    |                    |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10476                                  | WB   | Mesa College Drive | Ashford Street     | 44     | 17        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 99478                                  | EB   | Armstrong Place    | Mesa College Drive | 44     | 106       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✗     | ✓                 | ✗       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 12419                                  | NB   | Armstrong Street   | Armstrong Place    | 44     | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12420                                  | NB   | Armstrong Street   | Baltic Street      | 44     | 10        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12421                                  | NB   | Armstrong Street   | Beagle Street      | 44     | 14        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 99390                                  | EB   | Stalmer Street     | Angelucci Street   | 44     | 44        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| <b>ROUTE 44 MESA COLLEGE LOOP - SB</b> |      |                    |                    |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 99386                                  | SB   | Linda Vista Road   | Stalmer Street     | 44     | 13        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 99387                                  | WB   | Stalmer Street     | Angelucci Street   | 44     | 54        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11244                                  | WB   | Beagle Street      | Argyle Street      | 44     | 39        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12023                                  | SB   | Armstrong Street   | Armstrong Place    | 44     | 19        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 99479                                  | EB   | Mesa College Drive | Armstrong Place    | 44     | 401       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 10467                                  | EB   | Mesa College Drive | Armstrong Street   | 44     | 24        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
|  | SB   | Linda Vista Road   | Mesa College Drive | 44     | 107       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| <b>BALBOA AVENUE - EB</b>              |      |                    |                    |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10045                                  | EB   | Balboa Avenue      | Moraga Avenue      | 27     | 9         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10421                                  | EB   | Balboa Avenue      | Clairemont Drive   | 27     | 91        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |



| Stop ID                      | Dir. | Route Location   |                          | Routes   | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|                              |      | Main Street      | Cross-Street             |          |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10437                        | EB   | Balboa Avenue    | Mt. Everest Boulevard    | 27       | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10441                        | EB   | Balboa Avenue    | Genesee Avenue           | 27       | 41        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 99447                        | EB   | Balboa Avenue    | Shopping Center Driveway | 27       | 12        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10446                        | EB   | Balboa Avenue    | Mt. Alifan Drive         | 27       | 20        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 10451                        | EB   | Balboa Avenue    | Mt. Albertine Avenue     | 27       | 10        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10460                        | EB   | Balboa Avenue    | Hathaway Street          | 27       | 11        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           | ✓               |          |
| <b>BALBOA AVENUE – WB</b>    |      |                  |                          |          |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10837                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Charger Boulevard        | 27       | 22        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           | ✓               |          |
| 11224                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Cannington Drive         | 27       | 25        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11216                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Mt. Abernathy Avenue     | 27       | 25        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 99448                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Shopping Center Driveway | 27       | 90        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11209                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Genesee Avenue           | 27       | 16        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11202                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Mt. Everest Boulevard    | 27       | 58        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           | ✓               |          |
| 11182                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Clairemont Drive         | 27       | 6         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               |          |
| 11168                        | WB   | Balboa Avenue    | Moraga Avenue            | 27       | 13        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| <b>CLAIREMONT DRIVE - NB</b> |      |                  |                          |          |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10419                        | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Denver Street            | 50, 105A | 13        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 94094                        | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Hartford Court           | 50, 105A | 5         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          |

| Stop ID | Dir. | Route Location   |                               | Routes   | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|---------|------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|         |      | Main Street      | Cross-Street                  |          |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12698   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Burgener Boulevard            | 50, 105  | 59        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 12367   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Iroquois Avenue               | 50, 105  | 24        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 12695   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Calle Neil                    | 50, 105  | 13        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12693   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Knapp Street                  | 105      | 7         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12690   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Dakota Drive                  | 50, 105  | 18        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12686   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Rappahannock Avenue           | 50, 105  | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         |                 |          |
| 12358   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Ute Drive                     | 50, 105  | 18        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         |                 |          |
| 12685   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Balboa Avenue                 | 50, 105  | 56        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               |          |
| 12684   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Dalles Avenue                 | 50, 105  | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12356   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Feather Avenue (S)            | 50, 105  | 5         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12681   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Feather Avenue (N)            | 105      | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12676   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Indian Way                    | 50, 105  | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           | ✓               | ✓        |
| 12672   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Joplin Avenue                 | 50, 105  | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 13192   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard     | 44, 105A | 166       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 12674   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Lakehurst Avenue              | 44, 105A | 30        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           | ✓               |          |
| 13028   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | 4976 (Clairemont Town Square) | 44, 105A | 17        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10051   | NB   | Clairemont Drive | Merrimac Avenue               | 44, 105A | 38        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           | ✓               | ✓        |

| Stop ID                        | Dir. | Route Location   |                           | Routes   | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|--------------------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|                                |      | Main Street      | Cross-Street              |          |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| <b>CLAIREMONT DRIVE - SB</b>   |      |                  |                           |          |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11933                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 50, 105  | 115       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11932                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Joplin Avenue             | 50, 105  | 6         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11936                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Indian Way                | 50, 105  | 8         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 99470                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Hiawatha Way              | 105      | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11939                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Fox Avenue                | 50, 105  | 7         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11581                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Dalles Avenue             | 105      | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11945                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Chippewa Court            | 105      | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11944                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Balboa Avenue             | 50, 105  | 75        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               |          |
| 11942                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Ute Drive                 | 50, 105  | 27        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11580                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | 3660                      | 105      | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11946                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Rappahannock Avenue       | 50, 105  | 14        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11588                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | 3502                      | 105      | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11948                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Dakota Drive              | 50, 105  | 22        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11950                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Blackfoot Avenue          | 105      | 7         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11951                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Calle Neil                | 50, 105  | 10        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11958                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Iroquois Avenue           | 50, 105  | 29        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               |          |
| 13173                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Burgener Boulevard        | 50, 105A | 31        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 10804                          | SB   | Clairemont Drive | Denver Street             | 50       | 31        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 99465                          | SB   | Denver Street    | Ingulf Street             | 105A     | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| <b>CLAIREMONT MESA BL - EB</b> |      |                  |                           |          |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |

| Stop ID | Dir. | Route Location            |                   | Routes | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|---------|------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|         |      | Main Street               | Cross-Street      |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11569   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Luna Avenue       | 105    | 29        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11919   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 3305              | 105    | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10407   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Moraga Avenue     | 105    | 15        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12992   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 3511              | 105    | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10413   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Pocahontas Avenue | 105    | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10415   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Onondaga Avenue   | 50     | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10052   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Rolfe Road        | 50     | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10053   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Kleefeld Avenue   | 50     | 11        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 10426   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Dubois Drive      | 44, 50 | 23        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10428   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Genesee Avenue    | 44     | 156       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 10432   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Frink Avenue      | 44     | 11        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10436   | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Diane Avenue      | 44     | 34        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |

| Stop ID                        | Dir. | Route Location            |                  | Routes       | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|                                |      | Main Street               | Cross-Street     |              |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10073                          | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Longford Street  | 44           | 16        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10077                          | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Limerick Avenue  | 44           | 54        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               |          |
| 10447                          | EB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Doliva Drive     | 44           | 82        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| <b>CLAIREMONT MESA BL - WB</b> |      |                           |                  |              |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10827                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Doliva Drive     | 44           | 35        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11212                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Limerick Avenue  | 44           | 43        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11208                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Longford Street  | 44           | 15        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11200                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Diane Avenue     | 44           | 19        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           | ✓               | ✓        |
| 10815                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Frink Avenue     | 44           | 5         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11189                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Genesee Avenue   | 44, 50       | 75        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11186                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Dubois Drive     | 44, 50       | 10        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 99385                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Clairemont Drive | 44, 50       | 23        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11941                          | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Lakehurst Avenue | 44, 50, 105A | 21        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          |

| Stop ID                            | Dir. | Route Location            |                    | Routes       | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|                                    |      | Main Street               | Cross-Street       |              |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11180                              | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Rolfe Road         | 44, 50, 105A | 14        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 12673                              | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Clairemont Drive   | 105          | 27        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11171                              | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Pocahontas Avenue  | 105          | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10800                              | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Moraga Avenue      | 105          | 10        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12346                              | WB   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Luna Avenue        | 105          | 22        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| <b>MORENA-MILTON-BURGENER - NB</b> |      |                           |                    |              |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11176                              | NB   | Morena Boulevard          | Knoxville Street   | 105          | 5         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11175                              | NB   | Morena Boulevard          | Frankfort Street   | 105          | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12349                              | NB   | Morena Boulevard          | Asher Street       | 105          | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12670                              | NB   | Morena Boulevard          | Littlefield Street | 105          | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12351                              | NB   | Morena Boulevard          | Napier Street      | 105          | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 12352                              | NB   | Morena Boulevard          | Milton Street      | 105          | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10416                              | EB   | Milton Street             | Denver Street      | 105          | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10420                              | EB   | Milton Street             | Frankfort Street   | 105          | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10424                              | EB   | Milton Street             | Illion Street      | 105          | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10057                              | EB   | Milton Street             | Garfield Road      | 105          | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10058                              | EB   | Milton Street             | Dunhaven Street    | 105          | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10060                              | EB   | Milton Street             | Penrose Street     | 105          | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 10430                              | EB   | Milton Street             | Fairfield Street   | 105          | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 10063                              | EB   | Milton Street             | August Street      | 105          | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |

| Stop ID                            | Dir. | Route Location     |                  | Routes | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |   |
|------------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---|
|                                    |      | Main Street        | Cross-Street     |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 12374                              | NB   | Burgener Boulevard | July Street      | 105    | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 12373                              | NB   | Burgener Boulevard | Lister Street    | 105    | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 12371                              | NB   | Burgener Boulevard | Jellett Street   | 105    | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 12369                              | NB   | Burgener Boulevard | Huxley Street    | 105    | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| <b>MORENA-MILTON-BURGENER - SB</b> |      |                    |                  |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 11956                              | SB   | Burgener Boulevard | Clairemont Drive | 105    | 37        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        | ✓ |
| 11593                              | SB   | Burgener Boulevard | Huxley Street    | 105    | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 11595                              | SB   | Burgener Boulevard | Jellett Street   | 105    | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 11963                              | SB   | Burgener Boulevard | Lister Street    | 105    | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 11965                              | SB   | Burgener Boulevard | July Street      | 105    | 9         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 11194                              | WB   | Milton Street      | Northaven Avenue | 105    | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 11191                              | WB   | Milton Street      | Fairfield Street | 105    | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 10813                              | WB   | Milton Street      | Penrose Street   | 105    | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 10811                              | WB   | Milton Street      | Dunhaven Street  | 105    | 1         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 11184                              | WB   | Milton Street      | Illion Street    | 105    | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |

| Stop ID                | Dir. | Route Location   |                    | Routes | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |   |
|------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---|
|                        |      | Main Street      | Cross-Street       |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 11181                  | WB   | Milton Street    | Galveston Street   | 105    | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 11179                  | WB   | Milton Street    | Erie Street        | 105    | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 10801                  | WB   | Milton Street    | Morena Boulevard   | 105    | 12        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 99467                  | SB   | Morena Boulevard | Milton Street      | 105A   | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 11930                  | SB   | Morena Boulevard | Napier Street      | 105    | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 11929                  | SB   | Morena Boulevard | Littlefield Street | 105    | 3         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 11573                  | SB   | Morena Boulevard | Asher Street       | 105    | 2         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 10048                  | SB   | Morena Boulevard | Frankfort Street   | 105    | 16        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        | ✓ |
| 10050                  | SB   | Morena Boulevard | Knoxville Street   | 105    | 15        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        | ✓ |
| <b>GENESEE AV - NB</b> |      |                  |                    |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |   |
| 12711                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Marlesta Drive     | 41     | 126       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        | ✓ |
| 12708                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Boyd Avenue        | 41     | 5         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 12380                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Genesee Court E    | 41     | 20        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        | ✓ |
| 12705                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Mt. Alifan Drive   | 41     | 74        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        | ✓ |
| 12704                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Balboa Avenue      | 41     | 122       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        | ✓ |
| 12703                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Mt. Etna Drive     | 41     | 42        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        | ✓ |
| 12702                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Derrick Drive      | 41     | 79        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 12701                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Mt. Foraker Avenue | 41     | 8         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 12700                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Mt. Herbert Avenue | 41     | 16        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 12368                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Chateau Drive      | 41     | 10        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 |          | ✓ |
| 12697                  | NB   | Genesee Avenue   | Bannock Avenue     | 41     | 17        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        | ✓ |



| Stop ID                 | Dir. | Route Location              |                           | Routes | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|                         |      | Main Street                 | Cross-Street              |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12696                   | NB   | Genesee Avenue              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 41, 50 | 173       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 12694                   | NB   | Genesee Avenue              | Lehrer Drive              | 41, 50 | 41        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 12688                   | NB   | Genesee Avenue              | Hwy 52 (Ramp)             | 41, 50 | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| <b>GENESEEE AV - SB</b> |      |                             |                           |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
| 11582                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Hwy 52 (Ramp)             | 41, 50 | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11591                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Appleton Street           | 41, 50 | 17        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✗   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11953                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 41     | 112       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11954                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Bannock Avenue            | 41     | 16        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11955                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Chickasaw Court           | 41     | 0         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11592                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Chateau Drive             | 41     | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       |                   |         |            |           | ✓               |          |
| 11964                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Mt. Herbert Avenue        | 41     | 12        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   |       | ✓                 |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11966                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Mt. Foraker Avenue        | 41     | 4         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           |                 | ✓        |
| 11967                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Derrick Drive             | 41     | 56        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11968                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Mt. Etna Drive            | 41     | 48        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11970                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Balboa Avenue             | 41     | 154       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✗                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11971                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Mt. Alifan Drive          | 41     | 100       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11972                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Genesee Court E           | 41     | 14        | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11976                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Boyd Avenue               | 41     | 5         | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     |                   |         |            |           | ✓               | ✓        |
| 11607                   | SB   | Genesee Avenue              | Marlesta Drive            | 41     | 101       | ✓             | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓     | ✓                 | ✓       | ✓          | ✓         | ✓               | ✓        |
| Legend:                 | ✓    | Meets Min. Standard         |                           |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |
|                         | ✗    | Does Not Meet Min. Standard |                           |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |

| Stop ID | Dir. | Route Location                                 |              | Routes | Boardings | Sign and Pole | Route Designation | ADA | Bench | Expanded Sidewalk | Shelter | Time Table | Route Map | Trash Container | Lighting |  |
|---------|------|--|--------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--|
|         |      | Main Street                                    | Cross-Street |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |  |
|         | ✓    | <i>Amenity Exceeds Minimum Standard</i>        |              |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |  |
|         |      | <i>Amenity not Required per Min. Standards</i> |              |        |           |               |                   |     |       |                   |         |            |           |                 |          |  |

4.3.4 | QUALITY CONNECTIONS FROM MAJOR TRANSIT STATIONS

Public transportation is most commonly accessed by active transportation, either on foot or by bike. Gaps or deficiencies in the pedestrian and bicycle networks can deter potential riders from using transit service altogether, and are commonly associated with what is known as the first- and last-mile gap. In order to better understand pedestrian and bicycle connectivity to transit, a connectivity assessment was performed for existing facilities near major transit stations/stops within the Clairemont community.

As noted previously in **Chapter 3**, a major transit station is defined in part as “the intersection of two or more major bus routes each having a frequency of service of 15 minutes or less during the morning and afternoon peak commute periods.” The only location within Clairemont where these conditions are true is at the intersection of Genesee Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard where MTS Bus Routes 41 and 44 intersect.

The quality connections assessment draws from the quality walking analysis and quality cycling analysis results to identify quality ¼-mile pedestrian and ¾-mile bicycle networks surrounding major transit stations. These travelshed distances were obtained from *San Diego Forward: The Regional Plan, Appendix U4 – SANDAG Regional Transit Oriented Development Strategy*, and represent a five minute travel distance for pedestrians and cyclists.

As shown below in **Table 4-20**, the existing Quality Walk Ratio is just over 40 percent. The existing Quality Bicycle Ratio is zero percent. This is due to the fact that the existing LTS along all four legs of the intersection of Genesee Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard are 3 or 4. The existing Quality Walk and Bicycle Ratios are shown below in **Figure 4-26** and **Figure 4-27**, respectively.

**Table 4-20. Summary of Quality Travel Ratios from Major Transit**

| Genesee Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard |                  |                |               |
|--|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Mode of Access                               | Quality Distance | Total Distance | Quality Ratio |
| Walk   | 19,181           | 47,932         | 40%           |
| Bicycle                                      | 0                | 157,476        | 0%            |

Figure 4-26. Existing Quality Walk Ratio from Major Transit Stations

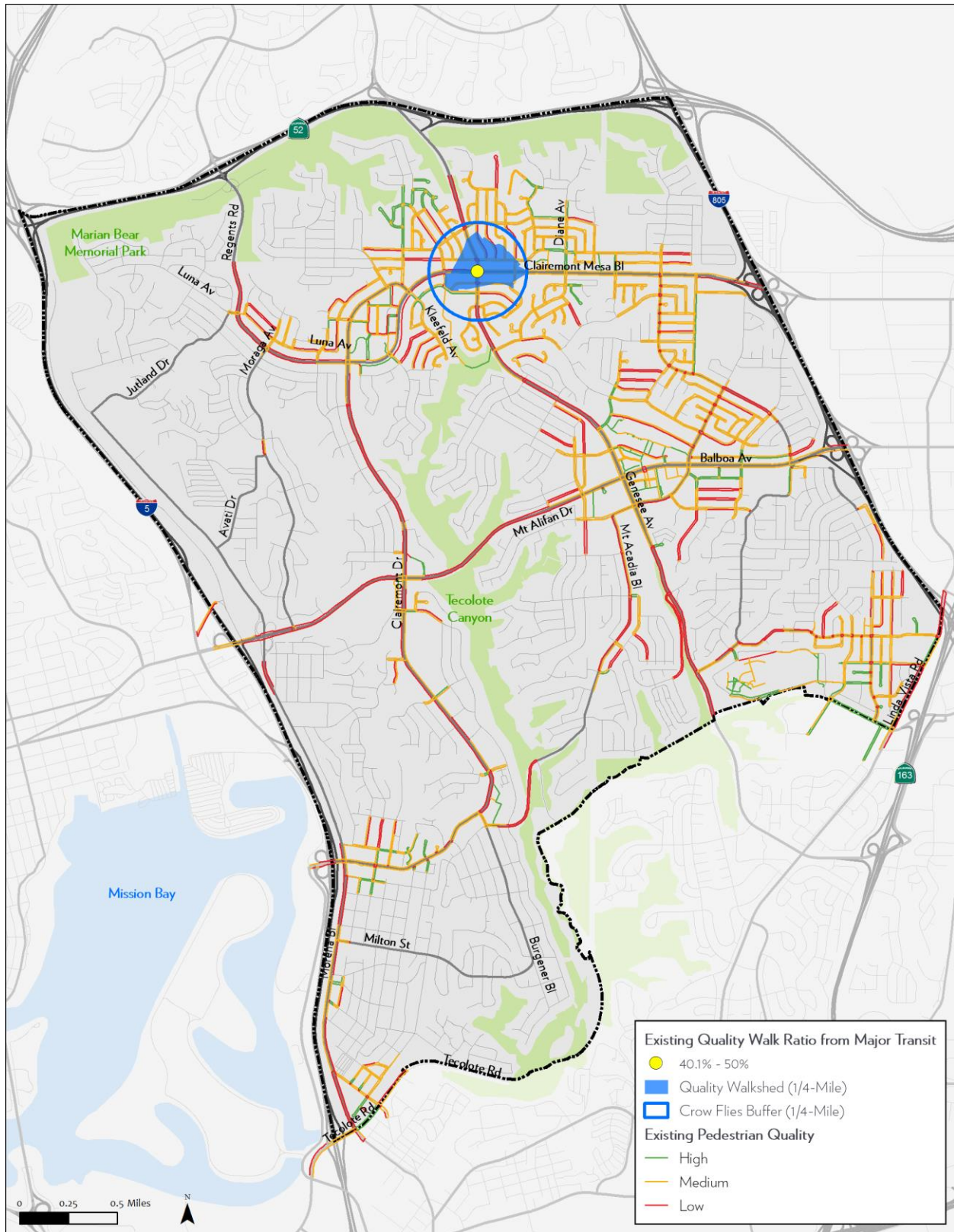
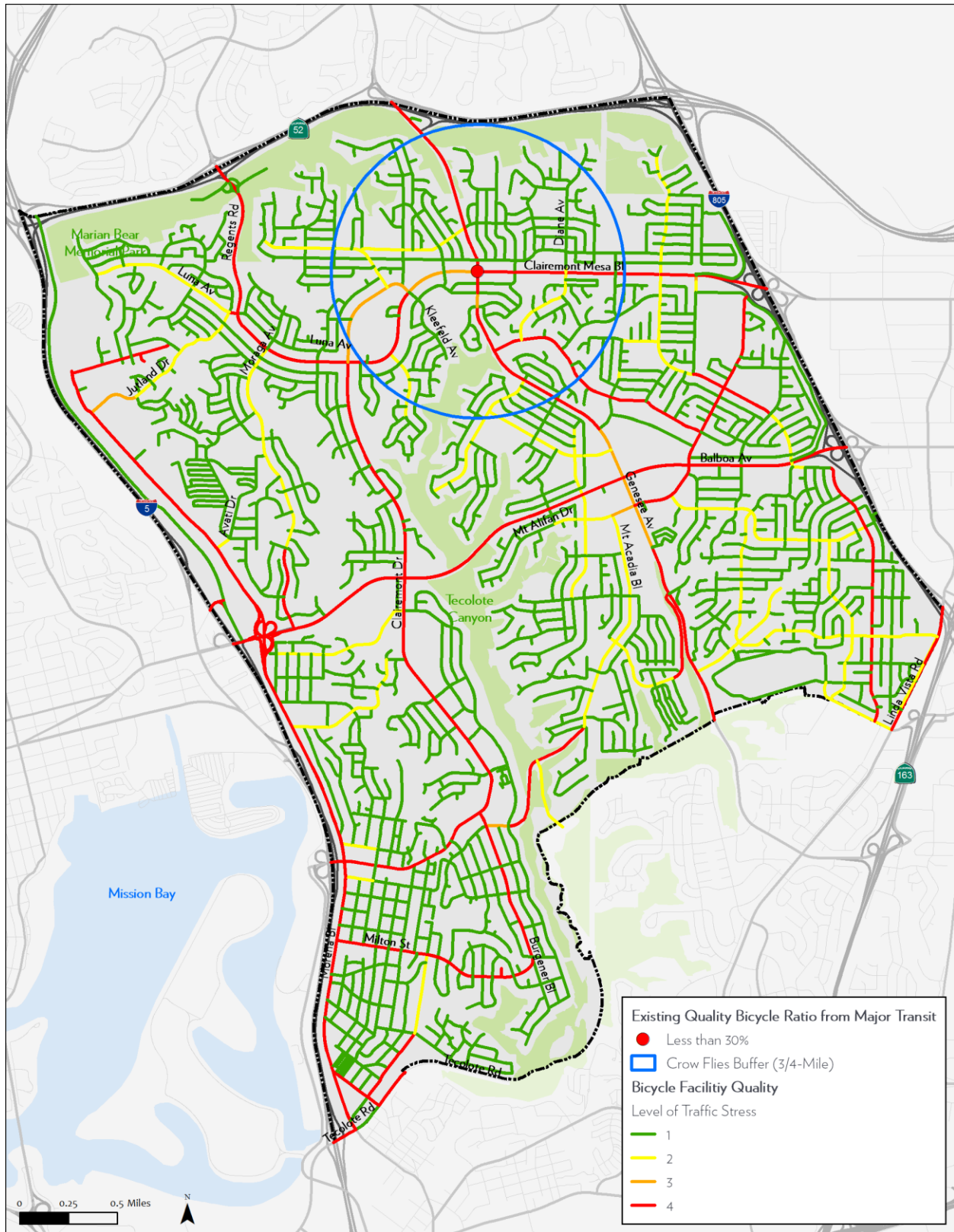


Figure 4-27. Existing Quality Bicycle Ratio from Major Transit Stations



---

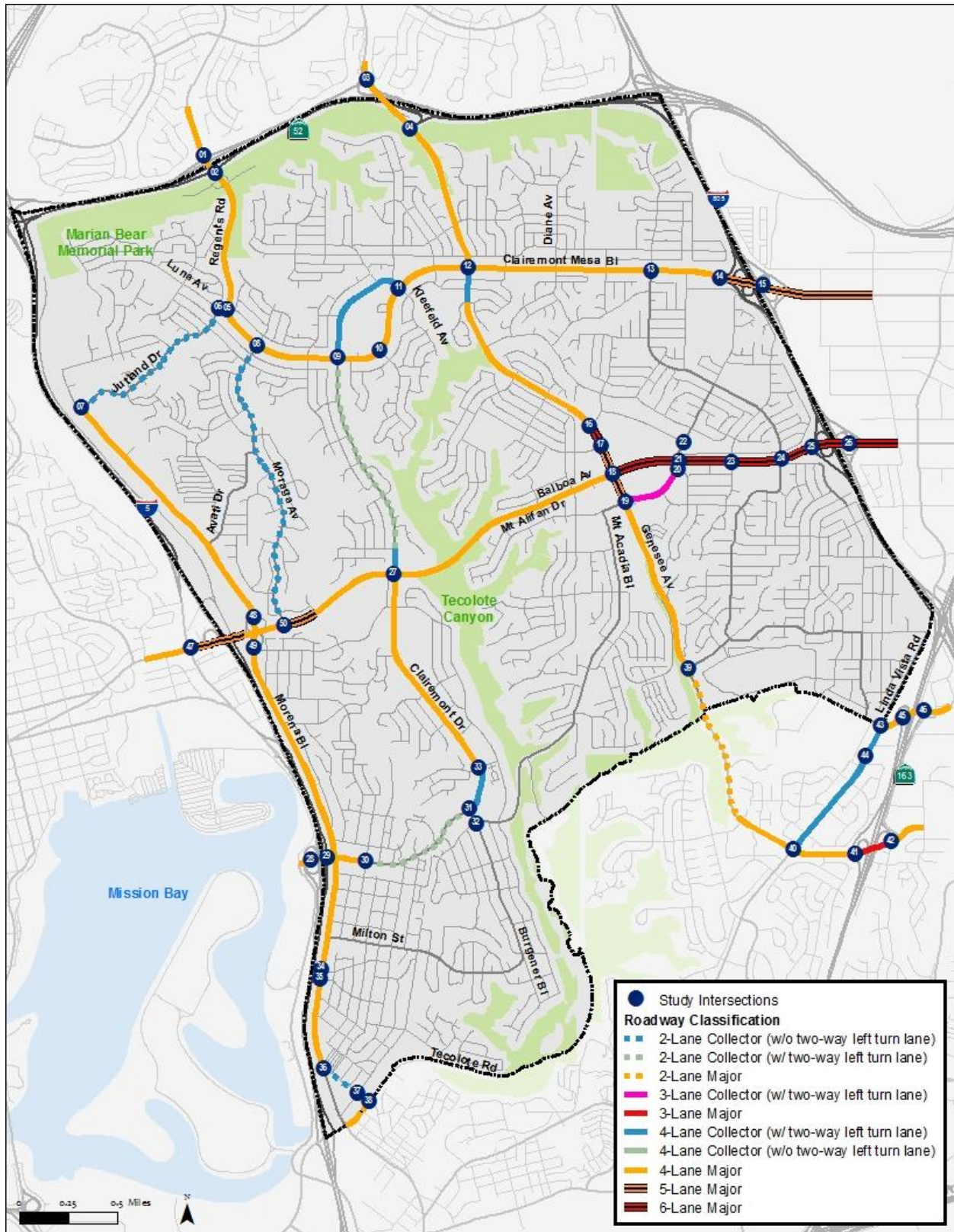
## 4.4 | Vehicular Mobility

Maintaining efficient vehicular operations is vital to the economy. Local roadways and the regional freeway system provide an interconnected network used to move people and goods throughout the region.

Clairemont features an interconnected street system that provides multiple linkages to connect vehicular operations both within the community and externally to other communities. Maintaining and improving the quality of vehicular operations in addition to the needs of multiple users along the public right-of-way is vital to the community. **Figure 4-28** presents the existing roadway classification for study area roadways within the Clairemont community. Existing roadway characteristics are featured below in **Table 4-21**. Existing Roadway Segment Configuration

.

Figure 4-28. Existing Roadway Segment Configuration



**Table 4-21. Existing Roadway Segment Configuration**

| Road Segment              | General Direction | From   | To   | Width (ft) | # of Lanes | Barrier Type | Shoulders ? | Bike Lanes? | Parking? |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | NB Morena Boulevard Slip Off Ramp            | Moraga Avenue                                | 80         | 4          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | Moraga Avenue                                | Clairemont Drive                             | 70         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | Clairemont Drive                             | Genesee Avenue                               | 65-80      | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | Genesee Avenue                               | Mt. Abernathy Avenue/Mt. Alifan Drive        | 105        | 6          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | Mt. Abernathy Avenue/Mt. Alifan Drive        | Mt. Albertine Avenue/ Cannington Drive       | 90         | 6          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | Mt. Albertine Avenue/ Cannington Drive       | Hathaway Street/Charger Boulevard            | 80         | 6          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | Hathaway Street/Charger Boulevard            | SB I-805 Slip On Ramp/SB I-805 Slip Off Ramp | 100        | 6          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | SB I-805 Slip On Ramp/SB I-805 Slip Off Ramp | NB I-805 Slip On Ramp/NB I-805 Slip Off Ramp | 145        | 6          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Balboa Avenue             | East-West         | NB I-805 Slip Off Ramp/NB I-805 Slip On Ramp | Ruffner Street                               | 105        | 6          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Clairemont Drive          | North-South       | Kleefeld Avenue                              | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                    | 70         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | Y           | Y        |
| Clairemont Drive          | North-South       | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                    | Balboa Avenue                                | 70         | 2          | Undivided    | N           | Y           | Y        |
| Clairemont Drive          | North-South       | Balboa Avenue                                | Iroquois Avenue                              | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| Clairemont Drive          | North-South       | Iroquois Avenue                              | Burgener Boulevard                           | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| Clairemont Drive          | East-West         | Morena Boulevard                             | Burgener Boulevard                           | 70         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | Y           | Y        |
| Clairemont Drive          | East-West         | E Mission Bay Drive                          | Morena Boulevard                             | 90         | 4          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | North-South       | Luna Avenue                                  | Moraga Avenue                                | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | Y           | Y        |



| Road Segment                     | General Direction | From   | To   | Width (ft) | # of Lanes | Barrier Type | Shoulders ? | Bike Lanes? | Parking? |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | East-West         | Moraga Avenue                                | Clairemont Drive                             | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | Y           | Y        |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | East-West         | Clairemont Drive                             | Rolfe Road                                   | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | N        |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | North-South       | Rolfe Road                                   | Clairemont Drive/ Kleefeld Avenue            | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | East-West         | Clairemont Drive/ Kleefeld Avenue            | Genesee Avenue                               | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | East-West         | Genesee Avenue                               | Limerick Avenue                              | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | East-West         | Limerick Avenue                              | SB I-805 Slip On Ramp/SB I-805 Slip Off Ramp | 80-100     | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | East-West         | SB I-805 Slip On Ramp/SB I-805 Slip Off Ramp | NB I-805 Slip On Ramp/NB I-805 Slip Off Ramp | 130        | 5          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b> | East-West         | NB I-805 Slip On Ramp/NB I-805 Slip Off Ramp | Shawline Street                              | 120        | 5          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| <b>Garnet Avenue</b>             | East-West         | Mission Bay Drive                            | SB I-5 Loop On Ramp                          | 70         | 4          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| <b>Garnet Avenue</b>             | East-West         | SB I-5 Loop On Ramp                          | SB Morena Boulevard Slip Off Ramp            | 70         | 5          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| <b>Genesee Avenue</b>            | North-South       | Governor Drive                               | WB SR-52 Slip On Ramp                        | 80-100     | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | Y        |
| <b>Genesee Avenue</b>            | North-South       | WB SR-52 Slip On Ramp                        | EB SR-52 Loop Off Ramp/EB SR-52 Slip On Ramp | 70-80      | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| <b>Genesee Avenue</b>            | North-South       | EB SR-52 Loop Off Ramp/EB SR-52 Slip On Ramp | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                    | 70-80      | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | Y        |
| <b>Genesee Avenue</b>            | North-South       | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                    | Derrick Drive                                | 70-80      | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |

| Road Segment       | General Direction | From   | To   | Width (ft) | # of Lanes | Barrier Type | Shoulders ? | Bike Lanes? | Parking? |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Genesee Avenue     | North-South       | Derrick Drive                                  | Mt. Etna Drive                                 | 105        | 6          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Genesee Avenue     | North-South       | Mt. Etna Drive                                 | Balboa Avenue                                  | 100        | 5          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Genesee Avenue     | North-South       | Balboa Avenue                                  | Mt. Alifan Drive                               | 95         | 5          | Divided      | N           | Y           | Y        |
| Genesee Avenue     | North-South       | Mt. Alifan Drive                               | Marlesta Drive                                 | 70         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Genesee Avenue     | North-South       | Marlesta Drive                                 | Linda Vista Road                               | 50-70      | 2          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Genesee Avenue     | East-West         | Linda Vista Road                               | SB SR-163 Slip On Ramp/SB SR-163 Slip Off Ramp | 80         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| Genesee Avenue     | East-West         | SB SR-163 Slip On Ramp/SB SR-163 Slip Off Ramp | Cardinal Road                                  | 50         | 3          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Jutland Drive      | East-West         | Morena Boulevard                               | Luna Avenue                                    | 40         | 2          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| Linda Vista Road   | North-South       | Mesa College Drive                             | Stalmer Street                                 | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | Y           | N        |
| Mesa College Drive | East-West         | Armstrong Street                               | Linda Vista Road                               | 80         | 4          | Divided      | N           | N           | Y        |
| Mesa College Drive | East-West         | Linda Vista Road                               | SB SR-163 Slip On Ramp                         | 80         | 4          | Divided      | N           | N           | N        |
| Mesa College Drive | East-West         | SB SR-163 Slip On Ramp                         | NB SR-163 Slip Off Ramp                        | 80         | 4          | Undivided    | Y           | N           | N        |
| Mesa College Drive | East-West         | NB SR-163 Slip Off Ramp                        | Annrae Street                                  | 80         | 4          | Divided      | Y           | N           | N        |
| Moraga Avenue      | North-South       | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                      | Balboa Avenue                                  | 40         | 2          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| Morena Boulevard   | North-South       | McGraw Street                                  | W Morena Boulevard                             | 70         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | Y        |
| Morena Boulevard   | North-South       | W Morena Boulevard                             | Knoxville Street                               | 40         | 2          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| Morena Boulevard   | North-South       | Knoxville Street                               | Tecolote Road                                  | 40         | 2          | Undivided    | N           | N           | N        |
| Morena Boulevard   | North-South       | Jutland Drive                                  | WB Garnet Avenue Slip Off Ramp                 | 70         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | N        |
| Morena Boulevard   | North-South       | WB Garnet Avenue Loop Off Ramp                 | EB Balboa Avenue Loop Off Ramp                 | 60         | 4          | Undivided    | N           | N           | N        |

| Road Segment            | General Direction | From   | To   | Width (ft) | # of Lanes | Barrier Type | Shoulders ? | Bike Lanes? | Parking? |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| <b>Morena Boulevard</b> | North-South       | EB Balboa Avenue Slip Off and Loop On Ramps  | McGraw Street                                | 70         | 3          | Undivided    | N           | Y           | Y        |
| <b>Mt. Alifan Drive</b> | East-West         | Genesee Avenue                               | Balboa Avenue                                | 60         | 3          | Undivided    | N           | N           | Y        |
| <b>Regents Road</b>     | North-South       | Governor Drive                               | WB SR-52 Slip Off Ramp/WB SR-52 Slip On Ramp | 70         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| <b>Regents Road</b>     | North-South       | WB SR-52 Slip Off Ramp/WB SR-52 Slip On Ramp | EB SR-52 Slip Off Ramp/EB SR-52 Slip On Ramp | 70         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| <b>Regents Road</b>     | North-South       | EB SR-52 Slip Off Ramp/EB SR-52 Slip On Ramp | Luna Avenue                                  | 70         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |
| <b>Tecolote Road</b>    | East-West         | SB I-5 Slip Off/SB I-5 Slip On Ramp          | Morena Boulevard                             | 80         | 4          | Divided      | N           | Y           | N        |

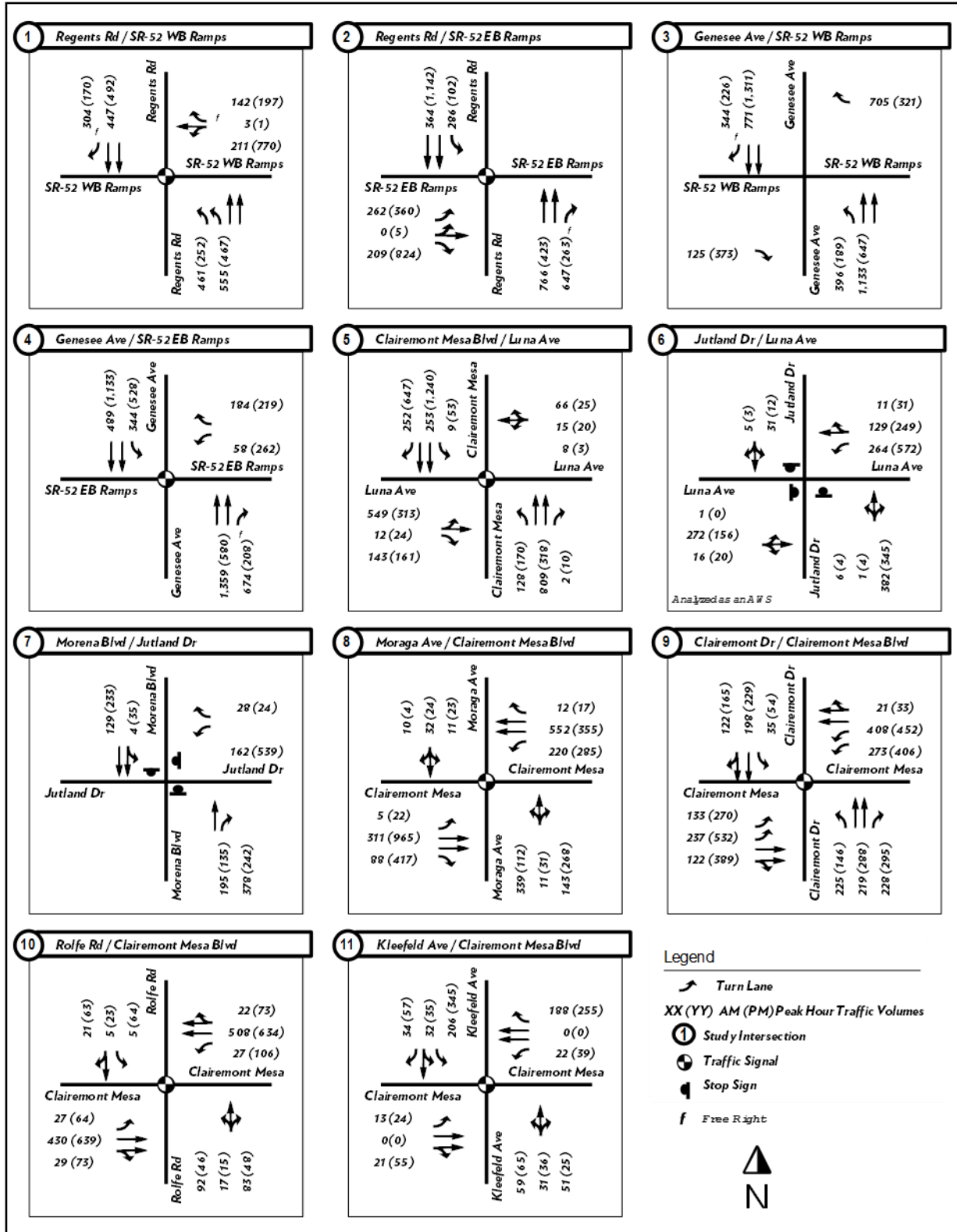
---

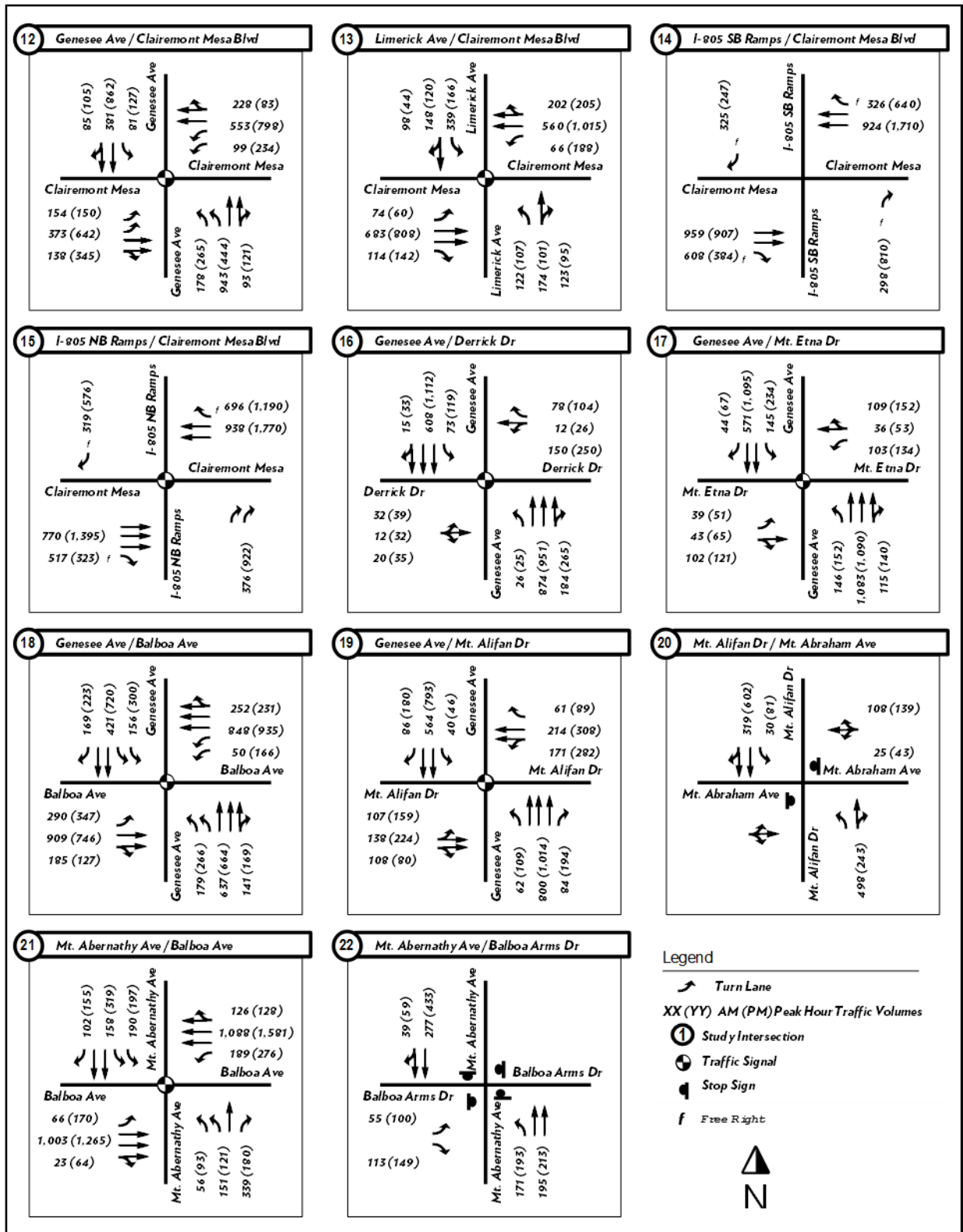
#### 4.4.1 | VEHICULAR DEMAND

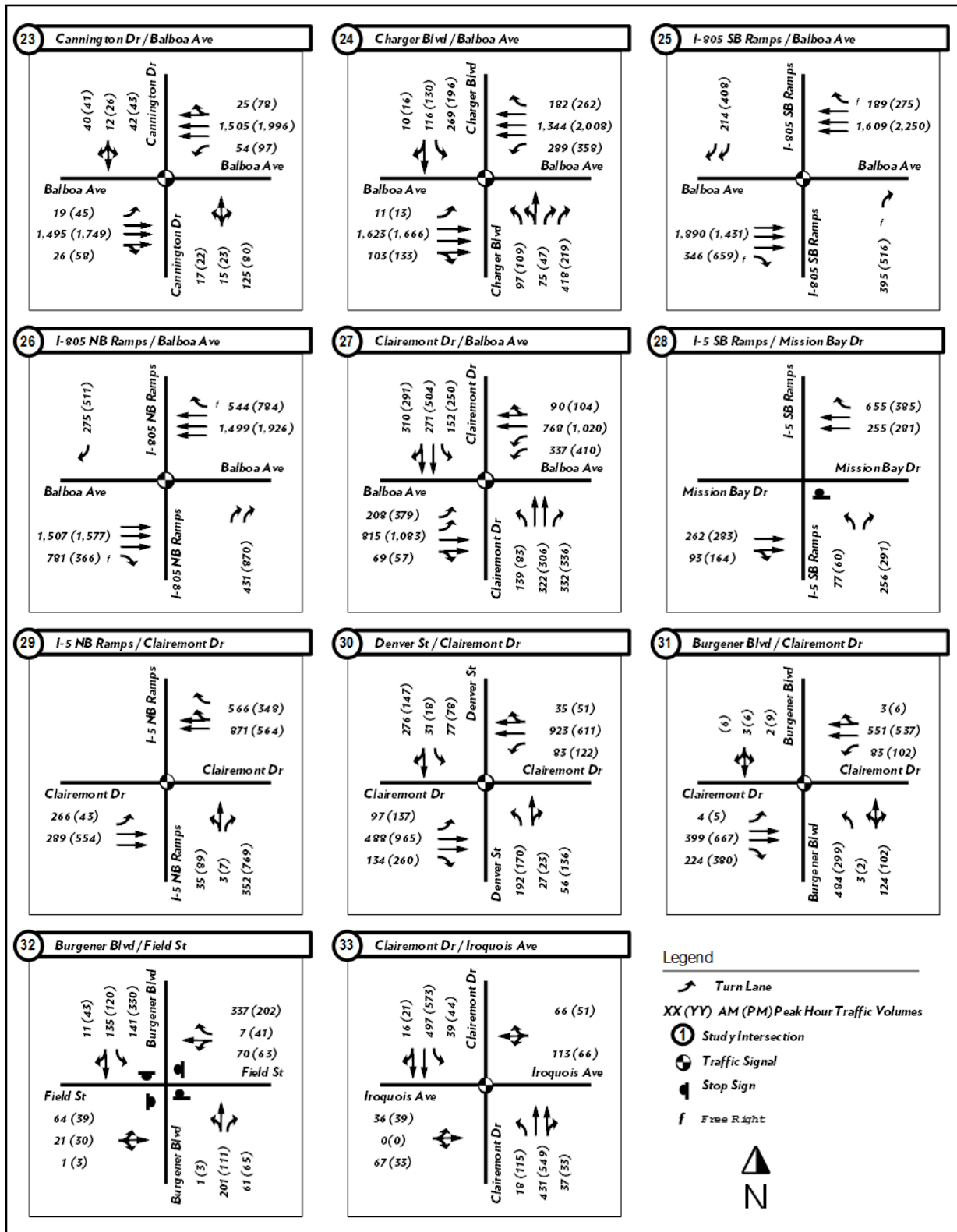
Average daily traffic counts along roadway segments and AM/PM peak hour intersection volume counts were taken to conduct an operational analysis of the existing roadway network within the community. **Figure 4-29.** presents the daily roadway segment volumes throughout the study area. **Figure 4-30** presents both existing lane configurations as well as AM and PM peak hour count volumes. The corresponding operational analysis is included in **Sections 4.4.3, 4.4.6, and 4.4.7.**



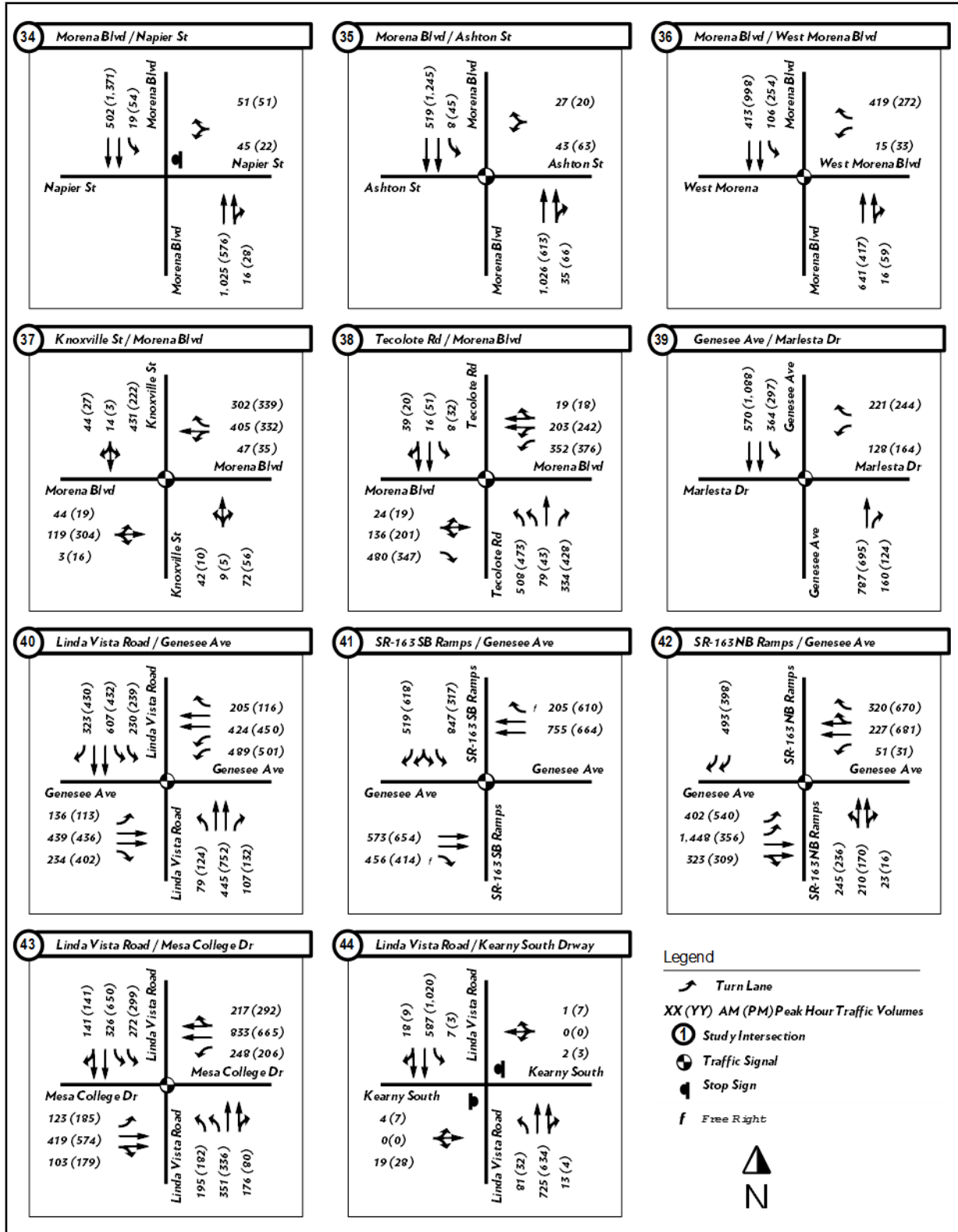
Figure 4-30. Existing Lane Configurations and Peak Hour Intersection Volumes

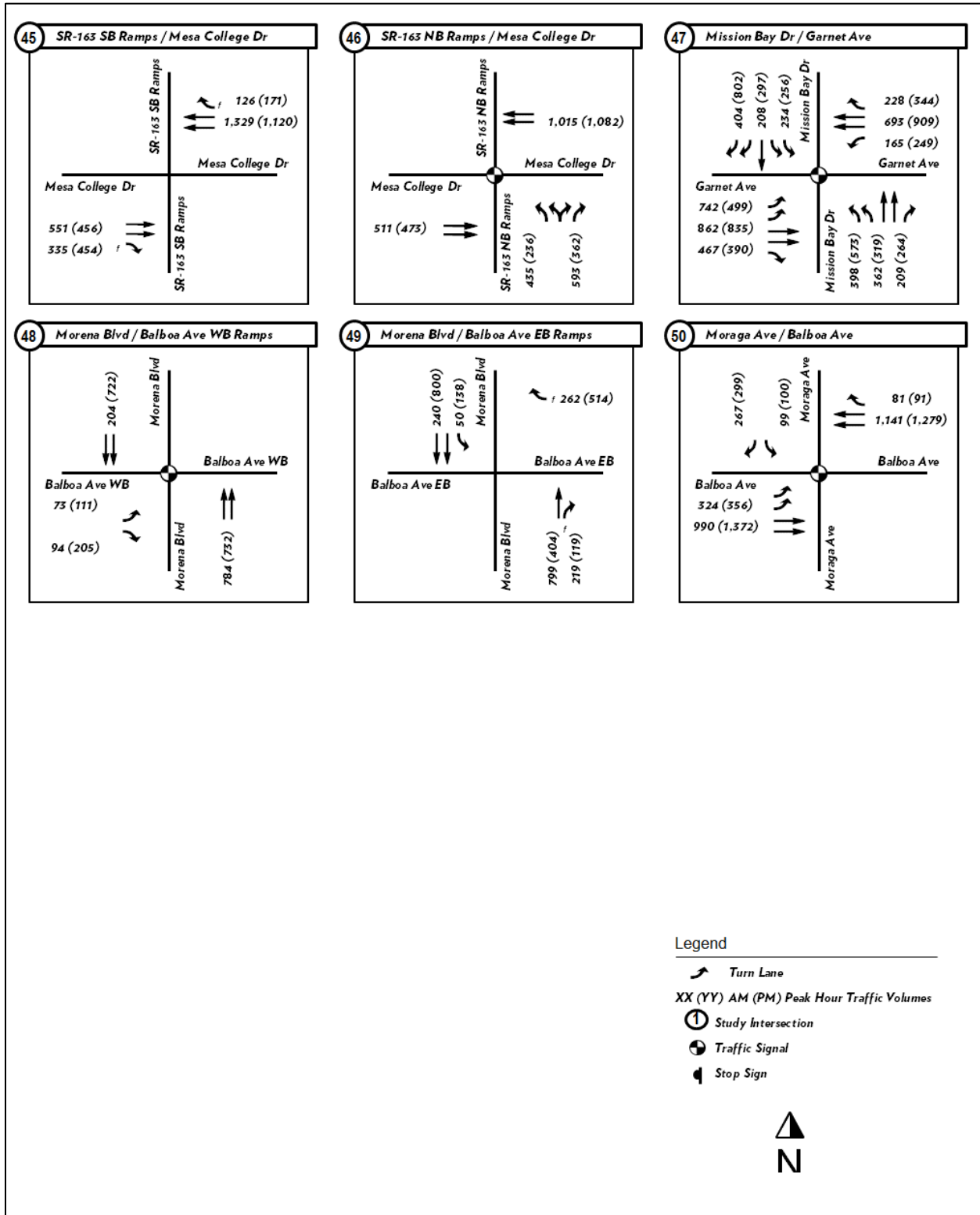












4.4.2 | VEHICULAR SAFETY

Vehicular safety was evaluated utilizing collision data obtained from the City of San Diego Police Department’s Crossroads software (SDPD) and the University of California Berkeley’s Transportation Injury Mapping System (TIMS) from January 2011 through December 2015. A total of 1,873 vehicular collisions were reported during this five-year period. **Figure 4-31** displays the distribution of the vehicular collisions across Clairemont. **Table 4-22** identifies the intersections with the most reported collisions.

**Table 4-22. Most Frequent Vehicular Collision Locations**

| Rank | Collision Location        |                                       | Collisions |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
|      | Primary Street            | Secondary Street                      |            |
| 1    | Balboa Avenue             | Genesee Avenue                        | 27         |
| 2    | Balboa Avenue             | Mt. Alifan Drive/Mt. Abernathy Avenue | 25         |
| 3    | Balboa Avenue             | Charger Boulevard                     | 23         |
| 4    | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Limerick Street                       | 18         |
| 5    | Balboa Avenue             | Morena Boulevard                      | 16         |
| 5    | Linda Vista Road          | Mesa College Drive                    | 16         |
| 7    | Balboa Avenue             | Clairemont Drive                      | 15         |
| 7    | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Genesee Avenue                        | 15         |
| 9    | Balboa Avenue             | I-5 NB Off Ramp/Santa Fe Street       | 13         |
| 10   | Morena Boulevard          | Avati Drive                           | 12         |
| 10   | Balboa Avenue             | Moraga Avenue                         | 12         |
| 10   | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | Clairemont Drive (E) / Kleefeld Drive | 12         |
| 10   | Genesee Avenue            | Boyd Avenue                           | 12         |
| 10   | Linda Vista Road          | Stalmer Street                        | 12         |

As shown, three intersections experienced 20 or more vehicular collisions within the five-year study period. While collisions were reported throughout the community, the collisions were most common along Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Balboa Avenue.

**Table 4-23** summarizes vehicular collisions by the type of collision. Rear-end collisions were the most prevalent type of collision followed by sideswipe collisions.

**Table 4-23. Vehicular Collisions by Collision Types**

| No.          | Collision Type |              |             |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
|              | Collision Type | Collisions   | % of Total  |
| 1            | Rear-End       | 628          | 34%         |
| 2            | Sideswipe      | 351          | 19%         |
| 3            | Other          | 333          | 18%         |
| 4            | Broadside      | 210          | 11%         |
| 5            | Hit Object     | 180          | 10%         |
| 6            | Head-On        | 73           | 4%          |
| 7            | Not Stated     | 51           | 3%          |
| 8            | Overtaken      | 47           | 3%          |
| <b>Total</b> |                | <b>1,873</b> | <b>100%</b> |

Vehicular collisions by location types are summarized in **Table 4-24**, differentiating between intersection, mid-block, and approaching/departing locations. The distribution of vehicular collision location types is similar to that of pedestrian-involved collisions. The majority of vehicular collisions occurred at intersections.

**Table 4-24. Vehicular Collisions by Location Types**

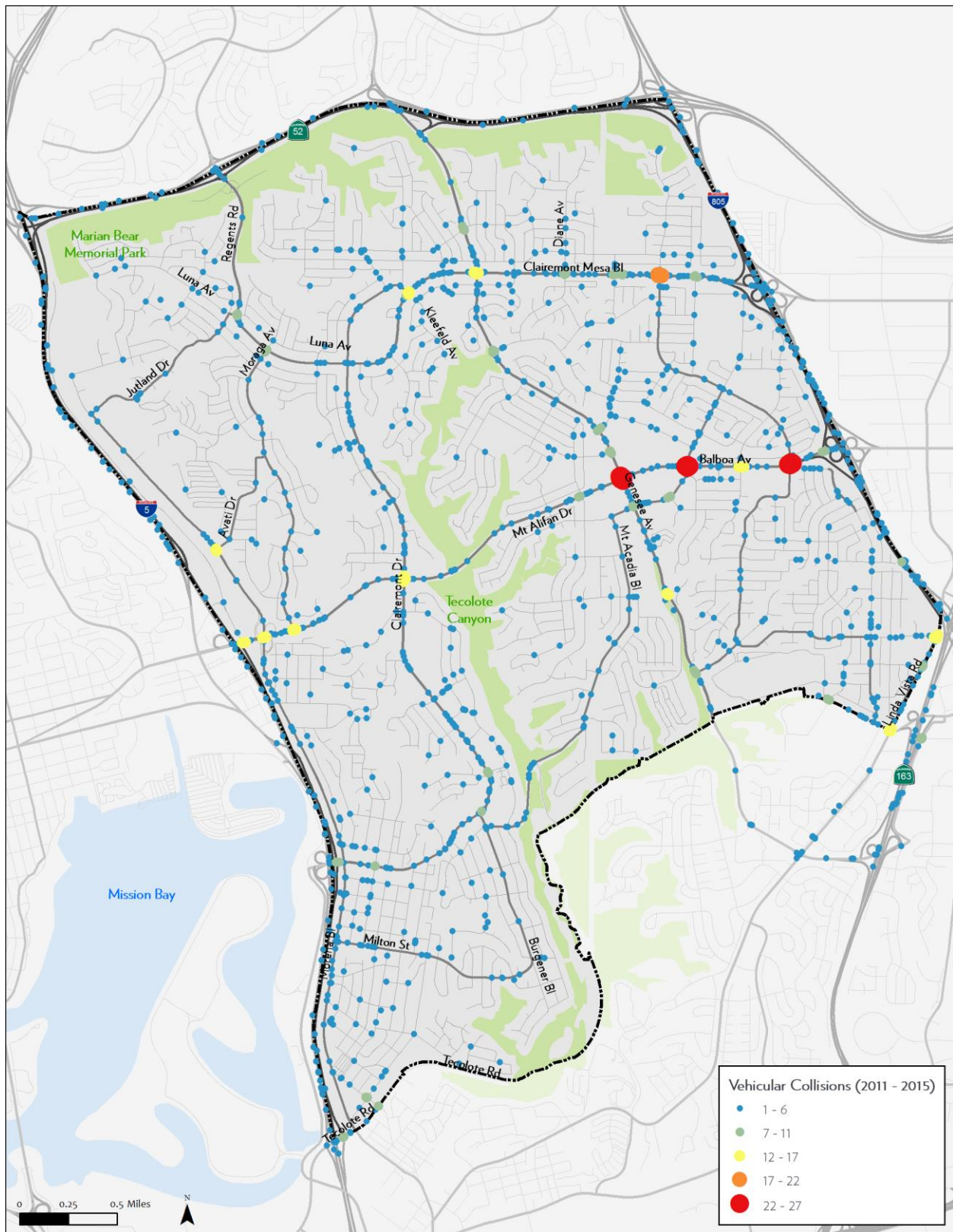
| Collision Location Type    | Collisions   | % of Total  |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Intersection               | 1,082        | 58%         |
| Approaching /<br>Departing | 443          | 24%         |
| Mid-block                  | 348          | 18%         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>1,873</b> | <b>100%</b> |

**Table 4-25** identifies the primary collision cause reported for the 1,873 vehicular collisions in Clairemont. The leading cause was unsafe speeds, which occurred in more than one-fourth of all collisions. The second-most frequent cause of collision was “improper turning,” followed by “unsafe lane changes” and “automobile right-of-way violations.”

**Table 4-25. Primary Vehicle Collision Cause**

| No.          | Cause of Collision         |              |             |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|              | Collision Cause            | Collisions   | % of Total  |
| 1            | Unsafe Speed               | 527          | 28%         |
| 2            | Improper Turning           | 325          | 17%         |
| 3            | Unsafe Lane Change         | 263          | 14%         |
| 4            | Auto R/W Violation         | 178          | 10%         |
| 5            | Unsafe Starting or Backing | 129          | 7%          |
| 6            | Not Stated                 | 123          | 7%          |
| 7            | Following Too Closely      | 74           | 4%          |
| 8            | Traffic Signals and Signs  | 72           | 4%          |
| 9            | Unknown                    | 51           | 3%          |
| 10           | Driving Under Influence    | 43           | 2%          |
| 11           | Other Hazardous Movement   | 19           | 1%          |
| 12           | Other Improper Driving     | 19           | 1%          |
| 13           | Improper Passing           | 13           | 0.7%        |
| 14           | Wrong Side of Road         | 10           | 0.5%        |
| 15           | Other Than Driver          | 9            | 0.5%        |
| 16           | Fell Asleep                | 5            | 0.3%        |
| 17           | Other Equipment            | 5            | 0.3%        |
| 18           | Pedestrian Violation       | 3            | 0.2%        |
| 19           | Hazardous Parking          | 2            | 0.1%        |
| 20           | Brakes                     | 1            | 0.05%       |
| 21           | Impeding Traffic           | 1            | 0.05%       |
| 22           | Ped R/W Violation          | 1            | 0.05%       |
| <b>Total</b> |                            | <b>1,873</b> | <b>100%</b> |

Figure 4-31. Vehicular Collisions (2011-2015)



---

#### 4.4.3 | VEHICULAR QUALITY – ROADWAY SEGMENT LEVEL OF SERVICE ANALYSIS

The evaluation of roadway segment operating conditions is performed using methodology described previously in **Section 2.4.3**. Operating conditions are based on the ratio of daily traffic volume (ADT) and roadway segment capacity. Roadway capacities are based on the number of lanes, speed, access points and other physical features of the road. Capacity thresholds used to determine roadway segment operating conditions are summarized previously in **Section 2.4.3**. The results from the volume to capacity (V/C) ratios are reported in terms of level of service (LOS), a quantitative measure representing the quality of service from the driver’s perspective.

**Table 4-26** summarizes the roadway characteristics and corresponding V/C ratio, and LOS. **Figure 4-32** shows a graphic overview of existing roadway LOS. A detailed summary of count volumes is included in **Appendix D**.

Based on the full roadway segment analysis, 21 roadway study segments currently operate at an unacceptable level of service (LOS E or F). Those locations are as follows:

##### **Balboa Avenue**

- Morena Boulevard SB On-Ramp to Morena Boulevard NB Ramps: (LOS F)
- Morena Boulevard NB Ramps to Moraga Avenue: (LOS F)
- Clairemont Drive to Genesee Avenue: (LOS E)
- Mt. Abernathy Avenue to Mt. Albertine Avenue: (LOS F)
- Mt. Albertine Avenue to Charger Boulevard: (LOS F)
- Charger Boulevard to I-805 SB Ramps: (LOS F)
- I-805 SB Ramps to I-805 NB Ramps: (LOS F)
- East of I-805 NB Ramps: (LOS F)

##### **Genesee Avenue**

- Marlesta Drive to Osler Street: (LOS F)
- SR-163 SB Ramps to SR-163 NB Ramps: (LOS F)

##### **Jutland Drive**

- Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Morena Boulevard: (LOS F)

##### **Morena Boulevard**

- West Morena Boulevard to Knoxville Street: (LOS E)
- Knoxville Street to Tecolote Road: (LOS F)

##### **Clairemont Drive**

- Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Chippewa Court: (LOS F)
- Burgener Boulevard to Denver Street: (LOS F)

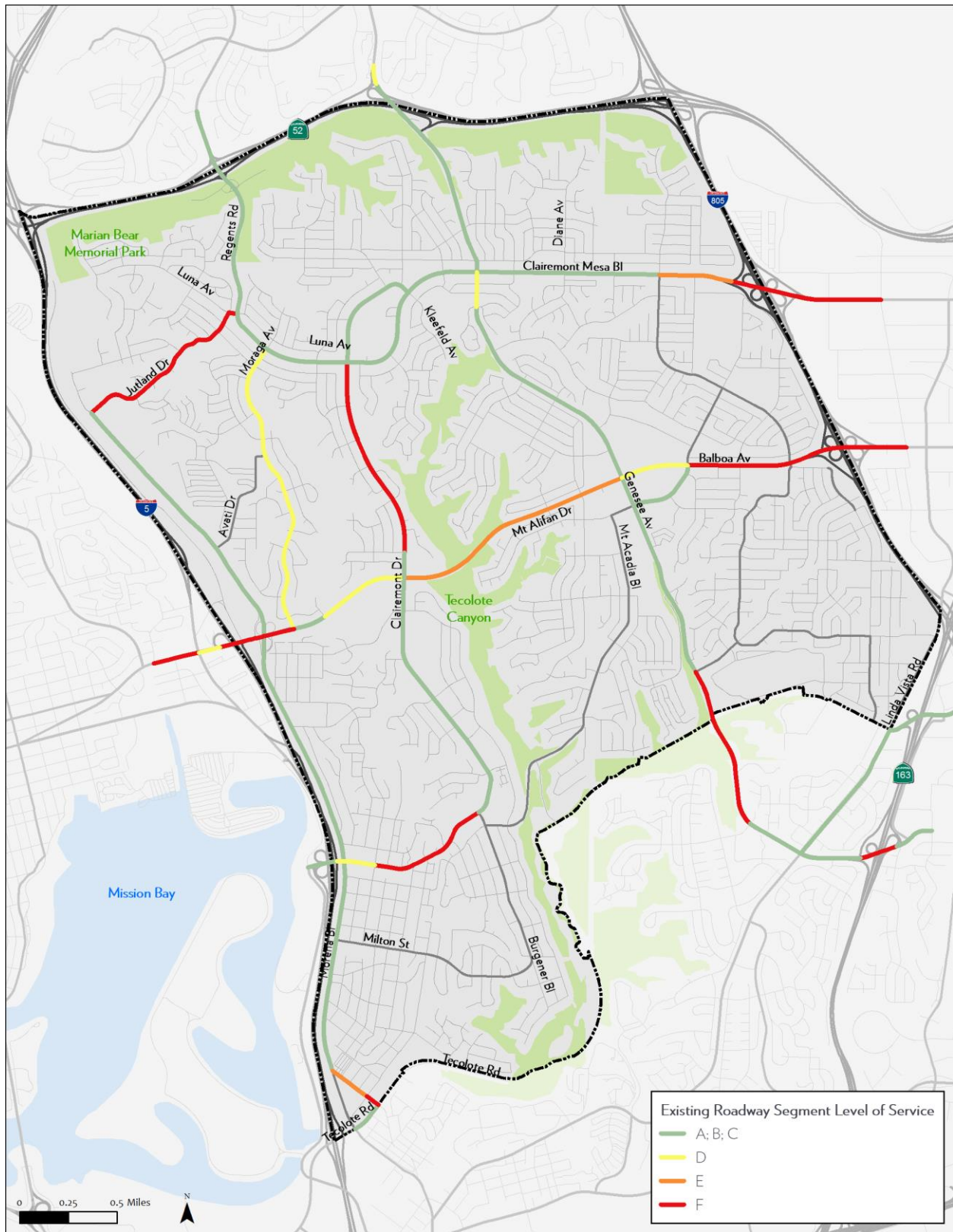
##### **Clairemont Mesa Boulevard**

- Limerick Avenue to I-805 SB Ramps: (LOS E)
- I-805 SB Ramps to I-805 NB Ramps: (LOS F)
- East of I-805 NB Ramps: (LOS F)

##### **Garnet Avenue**

- West of Mission Bay Drive: (LOS F)
- I-5 SB On-Ramp to I-5 NB Off-Ramp: (LOS F)
- I-5 NB Off-Ramp to Morena Boulevard SB On-Ramp: (LOS F)

Figure 4-32. Existing Roadway Segment Level of Service





**Table 4-26. Existing Roadway Segment Analysis**

| Roadway Segment   | Existing Conditions           |                              |        |       |     |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-----|
|   | Lanes/<br>Functional<br>Class | LOS E<br>Maximum<br>Capacity | ADT    | V/C   | LOS |
| <b>Balboa Avenue</b>  |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 1. Morena Boulevard SB Ramps to Morena Boulevard NB Ramps         | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 49,079 | 1.227 | F   |
| 2. Morena Boulevard NB Ramps to Moraga Avenue                     | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 43,115 | 1.078 | F   |
| 3. Moraga Avenue to Clairemont Drive                              | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 32,883 | 0.822 | D   |
| 4. Clairemont Drive to Genesee Avenue                             | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 37,383 | 0.935 | E   |
| 5. Genesee Avenue to Mt. Abernathy Avenue                         | 6MA                           | 50,000                       | 42,290 | 0.846 | D   |
| 6. Mt. Abernathy Avenue to Mt. Albertine Avenue                   | 6MA                           | 50,000                       | 50,195 | 1.004 | F   |
| 7. Mt. Albertine Avenue to Charger Boulevard                      | 6MA                           | 50,000                       | 55,304 | 1.106 | F   |
| 8. Charger Boulevard to I-805 SB Ramps                            | 6MA                           | 50,000                       | 66,534 | 1.331 | F   |
| 9. I-805 SB Ramps to I-805 NB Off-ramp (WB)                       | 6MA                           | 50,000                       | 65,519 | 1.310 | F   |
| 10. I-805 NB Off-ramp (WB) to I-805 NB Off-ramp (EB) <sup>1</sup> | 6MA                           | 50,000                       | 64,043 | 1.281 | F   |
| <b>Clairemont Drive</b>   |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 11. Kleefeld Avenue to Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                  | 4C                            | 30,000                       | 8,961  | 0.299 | A   |
| 12. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Chippewa Court                   | 2C                            | 15,000                       | 21,259 | 1.417 | F   |
| 13. Chippewa Court to Balboa Avenue                               | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 21,259 | 0.531 | C   |
| 14. Balboa Avenue to Iroquois Avenue                              | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 19,325 | 0.483 | B   |
| 15. Iroquois Avenue to Burgener Boulevard                         | 4C                            | 30,000                       | 14,075 | 0.469 | C   |
| 16. Burgener Boulevard to Denver Street                           | 2C                            | 15,000                       | 23,294 | 1.553 | F   |
| 17. Denver Street to I-5 NB Ramps                                 | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 31,162 | 0.779 | D   |
| 18. I-5 NB Ramps to I-5 SB Ramps <sup>1</sup>                     | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 18,253 | 0.456 | B   |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b>                                  |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 19. Luna Avenue to Moraga Avenue                                  | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 18,122 | 0.453 | B   |
| 20. Moraga Avenue to Clairemont Drive                             | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 22,046 | 0.551 | C   |
| 21. Clairemont Drive to Rolfe Road                                | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 18,118 | 0.453 | B   |
| 22. Rolfe Road to Clairemont Drive / Kleefeld Avenue              | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 20,528 | 0.513 | B   |
| 23. Clairemont Drive / Kleefeld Avenue to Genesee Avenue          | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 25,310 | 0.633 | C   |
| 24. Genesee Avenue to Doliva Drive                                | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 26,497 | 0.662 | C   |
| 25. Doliva Drive to I-805 SB Off-ramp (WB)                        | 5MA                           | 50,000                       | 35,656 | 0.792 | D   |
| 26. I-805 SB Off-ramp (WB) to I-805 NB On-ramp (EB)               | 5MA                           | 45,000                       | 48,599 | 1.080 | F   |
| 27. I-805 NB On-ramp (EB) to I-805 NB Off-ramp (EB) <sup>1</sup>  | 5MA                           | 45,000                       | 54,600 | 1.213 | F   |
| <b>Garnet Avenue</b>  |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 28. West of Mission Bay Drive <sup>1</sup>                        | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 61,958 | 1.549 | F   |

| Roadway Segment                                      | Existing Conditions           |                              |        |       |     |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|-----|
|  | Lanes/<br>Functional<br>Class | LOS E<br>Maximum<br>Capacity | ADT    | V/C   | LOS |
| 29. Mission Bay Drive to I-5 SB On-Ramp <sup>1</sup> | 5MA                           | 45,000                       | 37,406 | 0.831 | D   |
| 30. I-5 SB On-Ramp to I-5 NB Off-Ramp                | 5MA                           | 45,000                       | 48,857 | 1.086 | F   |
| 31. I-5 NB Off-Ramp to Morena Boulevard SB On-Ramp   | 5MA                           | 45,000                       | 52,073 | 1.157 | F   |
| <b>Genesee Avenue</b>                                |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 32. Governor Drive to SR-52                          | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 31,543 | 0.789 | D   |
| 33. SR-52 to Clairemont Mesa Boulevard               | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 28,064 | 0.702 | C   |
| 34. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Derrick Drive       | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 23,205 | 0.580 | C   |
| 35. Derrick Drive to Mt. Etna Drive                  | 6MA                           | 50,000                       | 30,635 | 0.613 | B   |
| 36. Mt. Etna Drive to Balboa Avenue                  | 5MA                           | 45,000                       | 32,747 | 0.728 | C   |
| 37. Balboa Avenue to Genesee Court                   | 5MA                           | 45,000                       | 23,647 | 0.525 | B   |
| 38. Genesee Court to Marlesta Drive                  | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 23,647 | 0.591 | C   |
| 39. Marlesta Drive to Osler Street                   | 2MA                           | 20,000                       | 21,898 | 1.095 | F   |
| 40. Osler Street to Linda Vista Road <sup>1</sup>    | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 21,898 | 0.547 | C   |
| 41. Linda Vista Road to SR-163 SB Ramps <sup>1</sup> | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 27,338 | 0.683 | C   |
| 42. SR-163 SB Ramps to SR-163 NB Ramps <sup>1</sup>  | 3MA                           | 30,000                       | 31,287 | 1.043 | F   |
| 43. East of SR-163 NB Ramps <sup>1</sup>             | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 26,628 | 0.666 | C   |
| <b>Jutland Drive</b>                                 |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 44. Morena Boulevard to Luna Avenue                  | 2C NCL                        | 8,000                        | 9,211  | 1.151 | F   |
| <b>Linda Vista Road</b>                              |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 45. Mesa College Drive to Korink Avenue              | 4C                            | 30,000                       | 18,679 | 0.623 | C   |
| 46. Korink Avenue to Genesee Avenue                  | 4C                            | 30,000                       | 19,161 | 0.639 | C   |
| <b>Mesa College Drive</b>                            |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 47. Linda Vista Road to SR-163 SB Ramps <sup>1</sup> | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 26,492 | 0.662 | C   |
| 48. SR-163 SB Ramps to SR-163 NB Ramps <sup>1</sup>  | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 26,100 | 0.653 | C   |
| 49. East of SR-163 NB Ramps <sup>1</sup>             | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 24,344 | 0.609 | C   |
| <b>Moraga Avenue</b>                                 |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 50. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Balboa Avenue       | 2C NCL                        | 8,000                        | 5,599  | 0.700 | D   |
| <b>Morena Boulevard</b>                              |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 51. North of Balboa Avenue                           | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 23,934 | 0.598 | C   |
| 52. Balboa Avenue to Napier Street                   | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 16,245 | 0.406 | B   |
| 53. Napier Street to West Morena Boulevard           | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 16,792 | 0.420 | B   |
| 54. West Morena Boulevard to Knoxville Street        | 2C                            | 8,000                        | 7,871  | 0.984 | E   |
| 55. Knoxville Street to Tecolote Road                | 4C NCL                        | 15,000                       | 16,571 | 1.105 | F   |
| <b>Mt. Alifan Drive</b>                              |                               |                              |        |       |     |
| 56. Balboa Avenue to Genesee Avenue                  | 3C                            | 22,500                       | 12,951 | 0.576 | C   |

| Roadway Segment                      | Existing Conditions           |                              |        |       |          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|
|                                      | Lanes/<br>Functional<br>Class | LOS E<br>Maximum<br>Capacity | ADT    | V/C   | LOS      |
| <b>Regents Road</b>                  |                               |                              |        |       |          |
| 57. North of SR-52                   | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 16,137 | 0.403 | <b>B</b> |
| 58. SR-52 to Luna Avenue             | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 24,452 | 0.611 | <b>C</b> |
| <b>Tecolote Road</b>                 |                               |                              |        |       |          |
| 59. I-5 NB Ramps to Morena Boulevard | 4MA                           | 40,000                       | 22,077 | 0.552 | <b>C</b> |

Abbreviations: 2C NCL: 2 lane collector without a continuous left-turn lane. 2MA: 2 lane Major. 2C: 2 lane Collector. 3C: 3-lane collector assumes ¾ capacity of a 4 lane collector. 3MA: 3 lane Major. 4C: 4 lane Collector. 4C NCL: 4 lane Collector without a continuous left-turn lane. 4MA: 4 lane Major. 5 MA: 5 lane Major.

1. Roadway segment is not within the community boundary, but provides access to and from the community itself.

#### 4.4.4 | VEHICULAR QUALITY – PEAK HOUR ARTERIAL ANALYSIS

AM and PM peak hour segment level of service was analyzed for study segments, in both directions, based on average travel speeds. **Figure 4-33** and **Figure 4-34** display AM and PM peak hour automobile level of service results, respectively. The peak hour automobile analysis outputs are included in **Appendix E**. The AM and PM peak hour level of service results are also presented in **Table 4-27** and **Table 4-28** respectively.

As shown, the following segments operate at an unacceptable level of service (LOS E or F) during either the AM or PM peak hour:

- Balboa Avenue between Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive – Westbound PM (LOS E)
- Balboa Avenue between Mt. Albertine Avenue and Eckstrom Avenue – Eastbound AM and PM (LOS F)
- Balboa Avenue between Eckstrom Avenue and I-805 SB Ramps – Westbound PM (LOS E)
- Clairemont Drive between I-5 NB Off-Ramp and Denver Street – Northbound AM (LOS E)
- Clairemont Drive between I-5 NB Off-Ramp and Denver Street –Southbound AM and PM (LOS F/E)
- Clairemont Mesa Boulevard between Luna Avenue and Moraga Avenue – Westbound AM (LOS E)
- Genesee Avenue between Mt. Alifan Drive and Balboa Avenue – Northbound AM and PM (LOS F)
- Genesee Avenue between Mt. Alifan Drive and Balboa Avenue – Southbound AM and PM (LOS E)
- Genesee Avenue between Balboa Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive – Northbound AM and PM (LOS E)
- Genesee Avenue between Balboa Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive – Southbound AM and PM (LOS F)
- Genesee Avenue between Mt. Etna Drive and Derrick Drive – Northbound AM and PM (LOS E/F)
- Genesee Avenue between Mt. Etna Drive and Derrick Drive – Southbound AM and PM (LOS E)

Figure 4-33. AM Peak Hour Arterial Level of Service

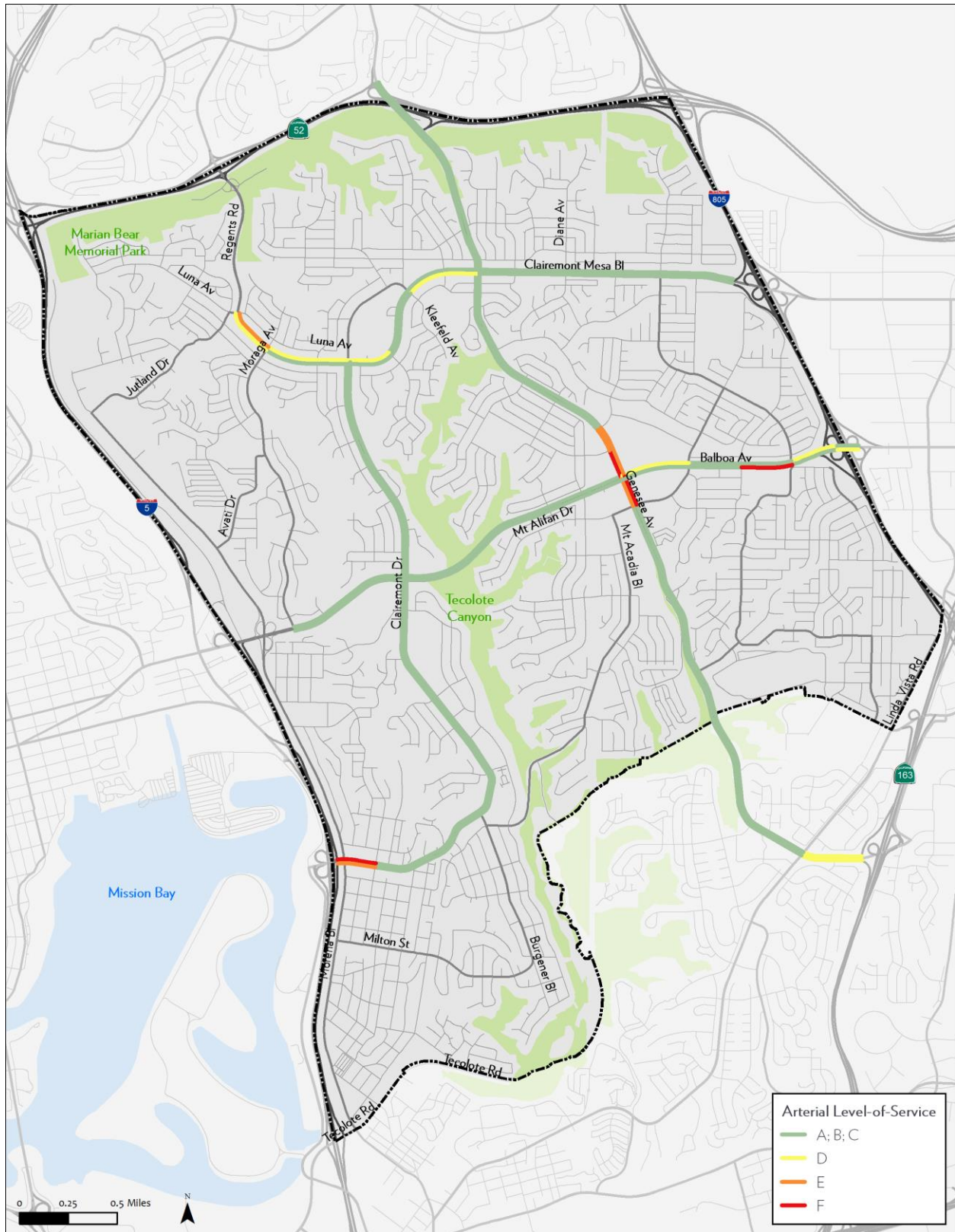
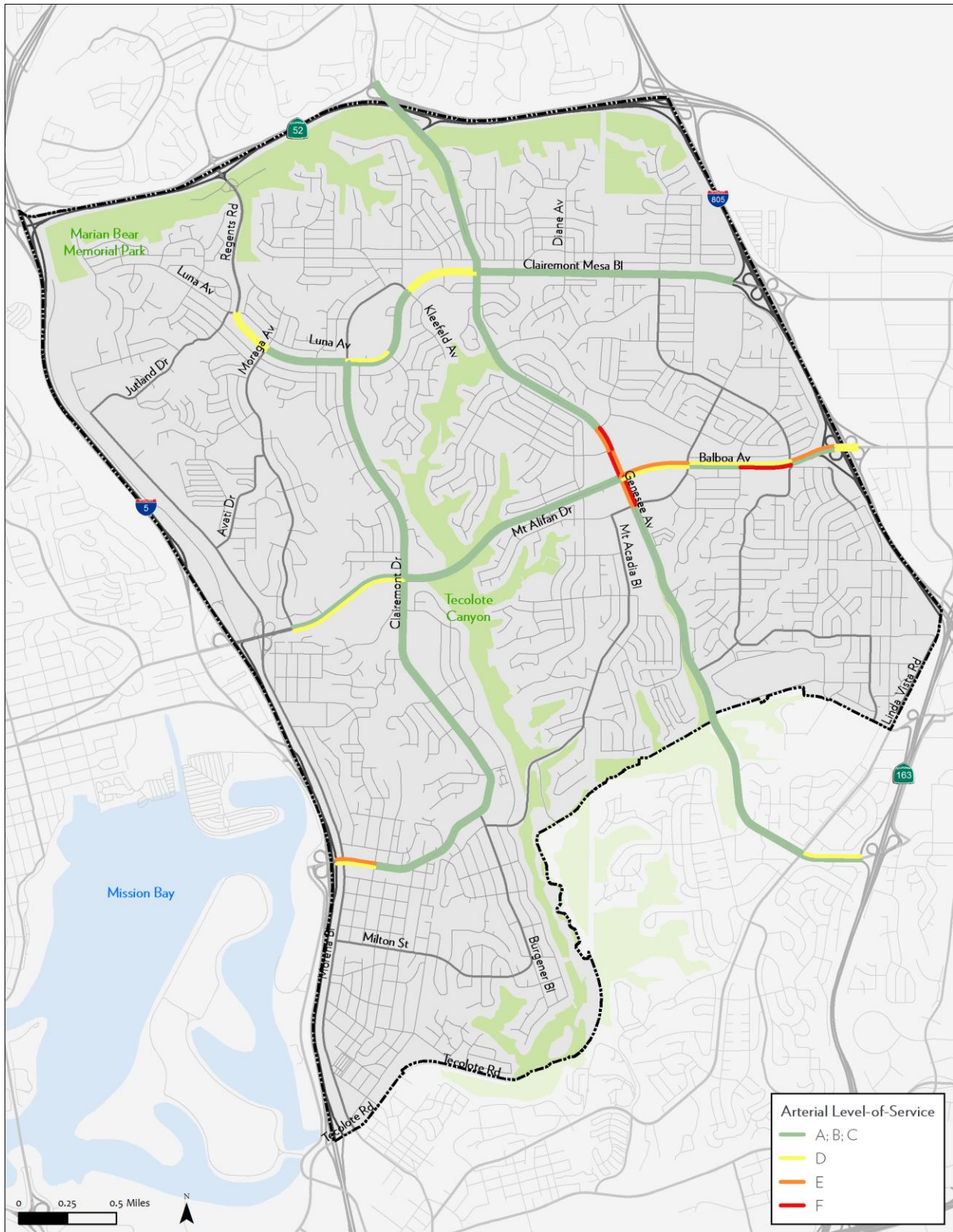


Figure 4-34. PM Peak Hour Arterial Level of Service



**Table 4-27. Arterial Analysis AM Peak Hour**

| Location  | Urban Street Class | Posted Speed Limit | Segment Length (miles) | Running Time per mile | Eastbound / Northbound |                              |     | Westbound / Southbound |                              |     |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
|   |                    |                    |                        |                       | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS |
| <b>Balboa Avenue</b>                              |                    |                    |                        |                       |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between Moraga Avenue and Clairemont Drive        | II                 | 45                 | 0.63                   | 50.6                  | 134.4                  | 24.6                         | C   | 96.4                   | 31.0                         | B   |
| Between Clairemont Drive and Genesee Avenue       | II                 | 45                 | 1.24                   | 99.4                  | 151.0                  | 35.7                         | A   | 182.0                  | 31.8                         | B   |
| Between Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive       | II                 | 45                 | 0.36                   | 34.2                  | 69.0                   | 24.9                         | C   | 87.4                   | 21.1                         | D   |
| Between Mt. Alifan Drive and Mt. Albertine Avenue | II                 | 45                 | 0.27                   | 28.1                  | 47.7                   | 25.7                         | C   | 52.7                   | 24.1                         | C   |
| Between Mt. Albertine Avenue and Eckstrom Avenue  | II                 | 45                 | 0.24                   | 25.3                  | 116.7                  | 12.3                         | F   | 54.3                   | 22.0                         | C   |
| Between Eckstrom Avenue and I-805 SB Ramps        | II                 | 45                 | 0.20                   | 22.0                  | 22.2                   | 32.9                         | B   | 61.4                   | 17.4                         | D   |
| Between I-805 SB Ramps and I-805 NB Ramps         | II                 | 45                 | 0.20                   | 21.3                  | 61.3                   | 17.0                         | D   | 42.3                   | 22.1                         | C   |
| <b>Clairemont Drive</b>                           |                    |                    |                        |                       |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between I-5 NB Off-Ramp and Denver Street         | III                | 35                 | 0.19                   | 22.5                  | 79.1                   | 13.3                         | E   | 148.5                  | 7.9                          | F   |
| Between Denver Street and Burgener Boulevard      | III                | 35                 | 0.62                   | 64.1                  | 108.7                  | 26.0                         | B   | 133.9                  | 22.7                         | C   |
| Between Burgener Boulevard and Iroquois Avenue    | III                | 35                 | 0.24                   | 28.8                  | 33.8                   | 23.6                         | C   | 58.6                   | 19.8                         | C   |
| Between Iroquois Avenue and Balboa Avenue         | III                | 35                 | 1.13                   | 116.6                 | 198.6                  | 25.9                         | B   | 133.8                  | 32.6                         | A   |
| Between Balboa Avenue and Clairemont Drive        | III                | 35                 | 1.17                   | 119.9                 | 177.5                  | 28.2                         | B   | 188.9                  | 27.2                         | B   |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b>                  |                    |                    |                        |                       |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between Luna Avenue and Moraga Avenue             | III                | 35                 | 0.24                   | 28.6                  | 91.8                   | 14.3                         | D   | 106.6                  | 12.7                         | E   |
| Between Moraga Avenue and Clairemont Drive        | III                | 35                 | 0.42                   | 49.8                  | 76.2                   | 23.7                         | C   | 118.2                  | 17.8                         | D   |
| Between Clairemont Drive and Rolfe Road           | III                | 35                 | 0.23                   | 27.2                  | 39.2                   | 24.6                         | B   | 63.4                   | 18.0                         | D   |
| Between Rolfe Road and Kleefeld Avenue            | III                | 35                 | 0.35                   | 41.4                  | 58.4                   | 24.9                         | B   | 59.8                   | 24.6                         | B   |
| Between Kleefeld Avenue and Genesee Avenue        | III                | 35                 | 0.38                   | 46.0                  | 118.0                  | 16.8                         | D   | 93.4                   | 19.8                         | C   |
| Between Genesee Avenue and Limerick Avenue        | III                | 35                 | 0.93                   | 95.5                  | 179.3                  | 24.3                         | B   | 132.1                  | 29.4                         | B   |
| Between Limerick Avenue and I-805 NB Ramps        | III                | 35                 | 0.70                   | 71.9                  | 86.9                   | 31.7                         | A   | 175.1                  | 20.4                         | C   |

| Location  | Urban Street Class | Posted Speed Limit | Segment Length (miles) | Running Time per mile | Eastbound / Northbound |                              |     | Westbound / Southbound |                              |     |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
|   |                    |                    |                        |                       | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS |
| Genesee Avenue  |                    |                    |                        |                       |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between SR-163 SB Ramps and Linda Vista Road <sup>1</sup> | II                 | 40                 | 0.30                   | 31.0                  | 92.2                   | 17.8                         | D   | 69.0                   | 21.9                         | D   |
| Between Linda Vista Road and Marlesta Drive               | II                 | 45                 | 1.14                   | 90.9                  | 222.2                  | 26.1                         | C   | 169.8                  | 31.4                         | B   |
| Between Marlesta Drive and Mt. Alifan Drive               | II                 | 45                 | 0.91                   | 73.1                  | 127.5                  | 32.8                         | B   | 82.1                   | 42.4                         | A   |
| Between Mt. Alifan Drive and Balboa Avenue                | II                 | 35                 | 0.16                   | 19.8                  | 92.6                   | 10.2                         | F   | 55.6                   | 15.1                         | E   |
| Between Balboa Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive                  | II                 | 35                 | 0.16                   | 19.4                  | 52.0                   | 15.7                         | E   | 110.0                  | 8.7                          | F   |
| Between Mt. Etna Drive and Derrick Drive                  | II                 | 35                 | 0.12                   | 15.6                  | 51.4                   | 13.4                         | E   | 48.0                   | 14.1                         | E   |
| Between Derrick Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard       | II                 | 40                 | 1.09                   | 98.0                  | 147.0                  | 27.5                         | C   | 118.2                  | 36.4                         | A   |
| Between Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and SR-52 EB Ramps      | II                 | 45                 | 0.78                   | 62.8                  | 148.2                  | 26.8                         | C   | 120.4                  | 30.8                         | B   |

**E/F:** Unacceptable LOS

1. Roadway segment is not within the community boundary, but provides access to and from the community itself.

**Table 4-28. Arterial Analysis PM Peak Hour**

| Location  | Urban Street Class | Posted Speed Limit | Segment Length (miles) | Running Time/mile | Eastbound / Northbound |                              |     | Westbound / Southbound |                              |     |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
|   |                    |                    |                        |                   | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS |
| Balboa Avenue                                     |                    |                    |                        |                   |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between Moraga Avenue and Clairemont Drive        | II                 | 45                 | 0.63                   | 50.6              | 159.0                  | 21.7                         | D   | 99.2                   | 30.4                         | B   |
| Between Clairemont Drive and Genesee Avenue       | II                 | 45                 | 1.24                   | 99.4              | 192.2                  | 30.7                         | B   | 208.8                  | 29.0                         | B   |
| Between Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive       | II                 | 45                 | 0.36                   | 34.2              | 104.0                  | 18.6                         | D   | 144.2                  | 14.4                         | E   |
| Between Mt. Alifan Drive and Mt. Albertine Avenue | II                 | 45                 | 0.27                   | 28.1              | 54.7                   | 23.5                         | C   | 66.1                   | 20.6                         | D   |
| Between Mt. Albertine Avenue and Eckstrom Avenue  | II                 | 45                 | 0.24                   | 25.3              | 148.5                  | 10.1                         | F   | 74.3                   | 17.6                         | D   |
| Between Eckstrom Avenue and I-805 SB Ramps        | II                 | 45                 | 0.20                   | 22.0              | 22.2                   | 32.9                         | B   | 65.2                   | 16.7                         | E   |
| Between I-805 SB Ramps and I-805 NB Ramps         | II                 | 45                 | 0.20                   | 21.3              | 45.1                   | 21.2                         | D   | 47.5                   | 20.5                         | D   |
| Clairemont Drive                                  |                    |                    |                        |                   |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between I-5 NB Off-Ramp and Denver Street         | III                | 35                 | 0.19                   | 22.5              | 67.7                   | 15.0                         | D   | 228.5                  | 12.3                         | E   |
| Between Denver Street and Burgener Boulevard      | III                | 35                 | 0.62                   | 64.1              | 111.5                  | 25.5                         | B   | 130.4                  | 26.5                         | B   |
| Between Burgener Boulevard and Iroquois Avenue    | III                | 35                 | 0.24                   | 28.8              | 40.8                   | 24.9                         | B   | 55.6                   | 20.5                         | C   |
| Between Iroquois Avenue and Balboa Avenue         | III                | 35                 | 1.13                   | 116.6             | 225.2                  | 23.9                         | C   | 104.9                  | 33.1                         | A   |
| Between Balboa Avenue and Clairemont Drive        | III                | 35                 | 1.17                   | 119.9             | 209.9                  | 25.5                         | B   | 87.5                   | 24.1                         | B   |
| Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                         |                    |                    |                        |                   |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between Luna Avenue and Moraga Avenue             | III                | 35                 | 0.24                   | 28.6              | 80.8                   | 15.7                         | D   | 83.0                   | 15.4                         | D   |
| Between Moraga Avenue and Clairemont Drive        | III                | 35                 | 0.42                   | 49.8              | 72.6                   | 24.4                         | B   | 72.2                   | 24.5                         | B   |
| Between Clairemont Drive and Rolfe Road           | III                | 35                 | 0.23                   | 27.2              | 50.8                   | 20.9                         | C   | 71.0                   | 16.6                         | D   |
| Between Rolfe Road and Kleefeld Avenue            | III                | 35                 | 0.35                   | 41.4              | 66.2                   | 23.1                         | C   | 70.6                   | 22.2                         | C   |
| Between Kleefeld Avenue and Genesee Avenue        | III                | 35                 | 0.38                   | 46.0              | 122.0                  | 16.4                         | D   | 120.8                  | 16.6                         | D   |
| Between Genesee Avenue and Limerick Avenue        | III                | 35                 | 0.93                   | 95.5              | 161.1                  | 26.1                         | B   | 147.3                  | 27.5                         | B   |
| Between Limerick Avenue and I-805 NB Ramps        | III                | 35                 | 0.70                   | 71.9              | 105.7                  | 28.4                         | B   | 128.9                  | 25.1                         | B   |



| Location   | Urban Street Class | Posted Speed Limit | Segment Length (miles) | Running Time/mile | Eastbound / Northbound |                              |     | Westbound / Southbound |                              |     |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
|  |                    |                    |                        |                   | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS | Sum Total Delay        | Average Arterial Speed (mph) | LOS |
| Genesee Avenue                                       |                    |                    |                        |                   |                        |                              |     |                        |                              |     |
| Between SR-163 SB Ramps and Linda Vista Road1        | II                 | 40                 | 0.30                   | 31.0              | 86.4                   | 18.7                         | D   | 57.6                   | 24.7                         | C   |
| Between Linda Vista Road and Marlesta Drive          | II                 | 45                 | 1.14                   | 90.9              | 162.3                  | 32.3                         | B   | 154.9                  | 33.3                         | B   |
| Between Marlesta Drive and Mt. Alifan Drive          | II                 | 45                 | 0.91                   | 73.1              | 151.0                  | 29.3                         | B   | 87.4                   | 41.0                         | A   |
| Between Mt. Alifan Drive and Balboa Avenue           | II                 | 35                 | 0.16                   | 19.8              | 69.2                   | 12.8                         | F   | 59.6                   | 14.4                         | E   |
| Between Balboa Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive             | II                 | 35                 | 0.16                   | 19.4              | 59.6                   | 14.1                         | E   | 115.2                  | 8.3                          | F   |
| Between Mt. Etna Drive and Derrick Drive             | II                 | 35                 | 0.12                   | 15.6              | 60.2                   | 11.8                         | F   | 38.8                   | 16.5                         | E   |
| Between Derrick Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard  | II                 | 40                 | 1.09                   | 98.0              | 171.7                  | 29.0                         | B   | 148.1                  | 31.8                         | B   |
| Between Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and SR-52 EB Ramps | II                 | 45                 | 0.78                   | 62.8              | 120.0                  | 30.9                         | B   | 182.2                  | 23.1                         | C   |

**E/F:** Unacceptable LOS

1. Roadway segment is not within the community boundary, but provides access to and from the community itself.

---

#### 4.4.5 | VEHICULAR QUALITY – TRAVEL SPEED SURVEY

Travel speeds were recorded along four major corridors in the Clairemont community during periods of high demand to estimate real-world vehicular speeds when traffic is likely to be heaviest, as well as to identify locations of delay along key roadway facilities. The roadways analyzed were Balboa Avenue, Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Genesee Avenue and Clairemont Drive. The AM and PM peak periods varied by roadway studied and are shown below in **Table 4-29**.

**Table 4-29. Peak Periods Analyzed for Travel Speed**

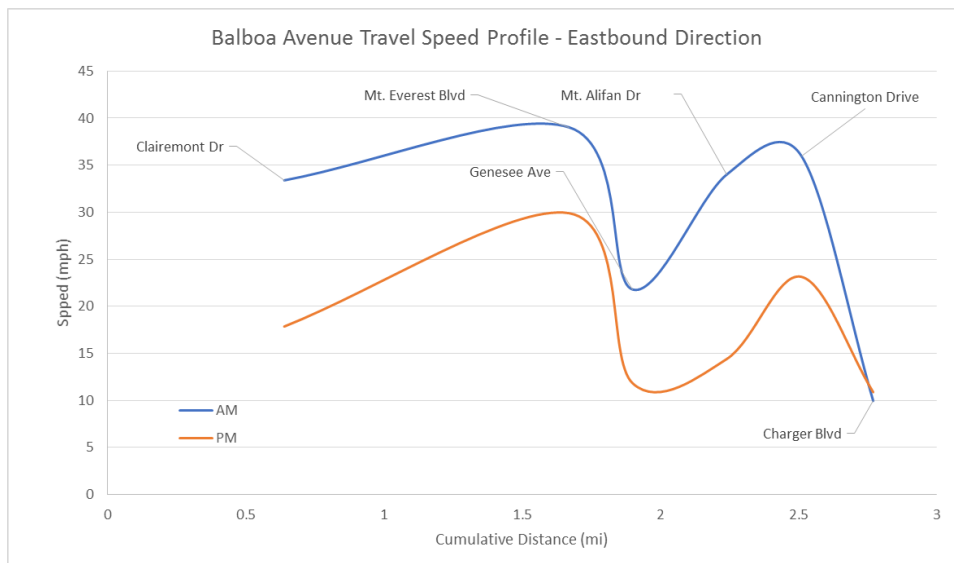
| Roadway                   | AM Peak Period | PM Peak Period |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balboa Avenue             | 7:30 – 8:20 am | 4:45 – 5:35 pm |
| Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | 8:00 – 8:50 am | 4:30 – 5:20 pm |
| Genesee Avenue            | 8:00 – 8:50 am | 4:00 – 4:50 pm |
| Clairemont Drive          | 8:00 – 8:50 am | 4:45 – 5:35 pm |

Travel speed data was collected on February 7, 2017 and recorded utilizing the Waze travel application. Speed and position data were recorded through GPS logging software. A detailed summary of travel speed data is included in **Appendix F**.

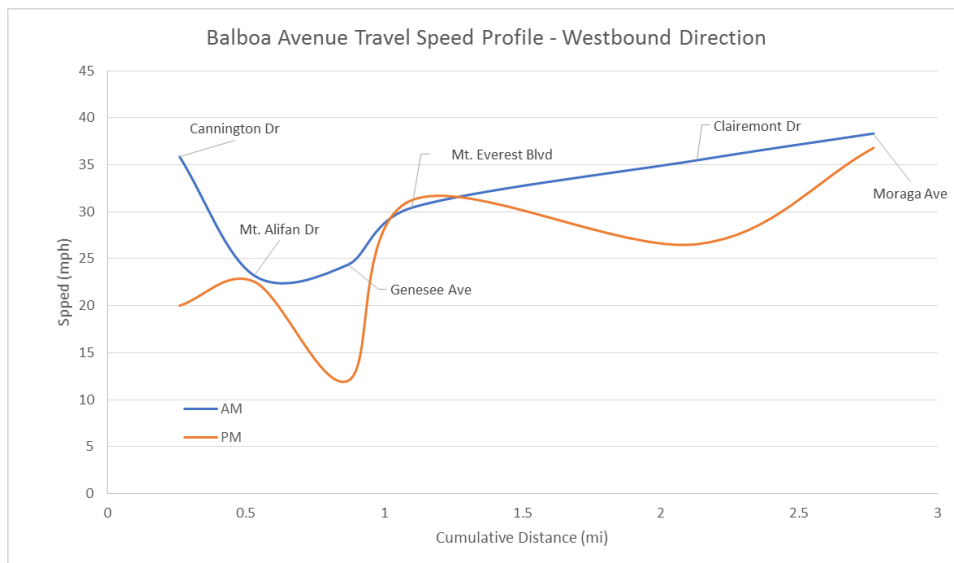
Average speeds by direction and period for Balboa Avenue are shown below in **Figure 4-35** and **Figure 4-36** respectively.

As shown, the lowest speeds in the eastbound direction were recorded as vehicles approached Charger Boulevard in both the AM and PM peak periods. Conversely, the highest speeds in the eastbound direction were recorded approaching Mt. Everest Boulevard in both the AM and PM peak periods. For the westbound direction, the lowest speeds varied between AM and PM peak periods where the lowest AM peak period speed occurred approaching Mt. Alifan Drive while the lowest PM peak period speed occurred as vehicles approached Genesee Avenue. The location of the highest recorded speeds were consistent for both the AM and PM peak periods with top speeds occurring as vehicles approached Moraga Avenue.

**Figure 4-35. Balboa Avenue Travel Speeds – Eastbound Direction**



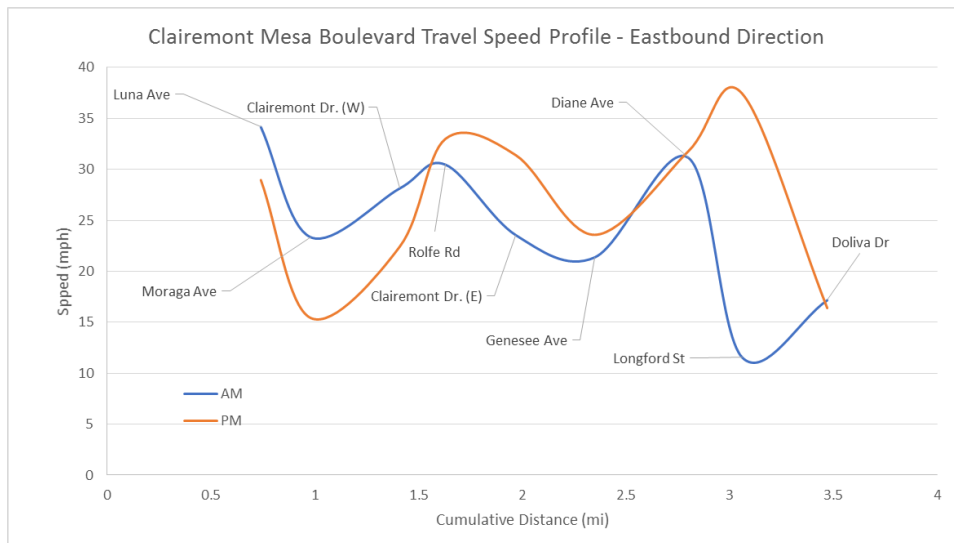
**Figure 4-36. Balboa Avenue Travel Speeds – Westbound Direction**



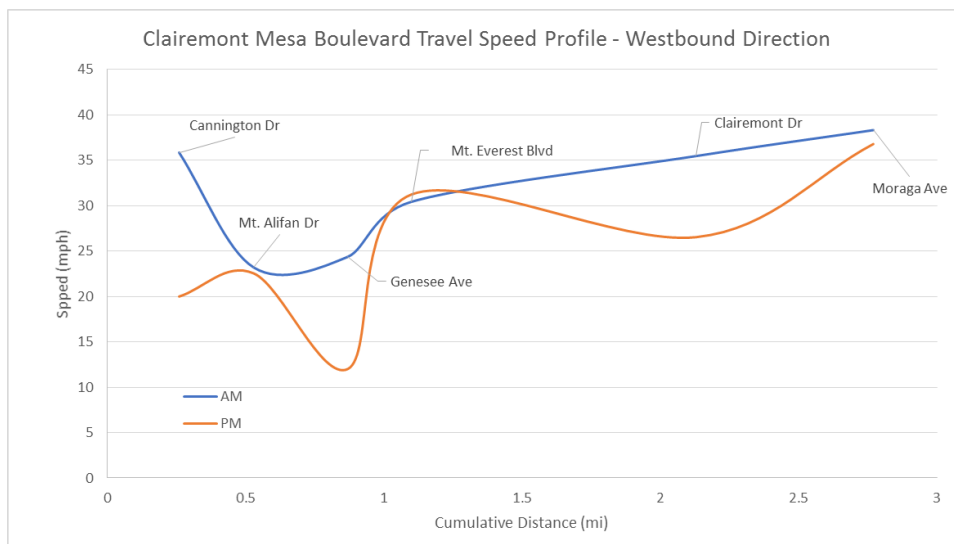
Average speeds by direction and period for Clairemont Mesa Boulevard are shown below in **Figure 4-37** and **Figure 4-38** respectively.

In the eastbound direction, speeds varied between AM and PM peak periods. In the AM peak period, vehicles reached their highest speeds approaching Luna Avenue while the lowest speeds were recorded approaching Longford Street. In juxtaposition, the highest speeds for the PM peak period were recorded as vehicles approached Longford Street while the lowest speeds were recorded as vehicles approached Moraga Avenue. In the westbound direction, the AM peak period's lowest speeds and highest speeds were recorded as vehicles approached Mt. Alifan Drive and Moraga Avenue respectively. The PM peak period's lowest and highest speeds were recorded as vehicles approached Genesee Avenue and Moraga Avenue respectively.

**Figure 4-37. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard Travel Speeds (Eastbound)**



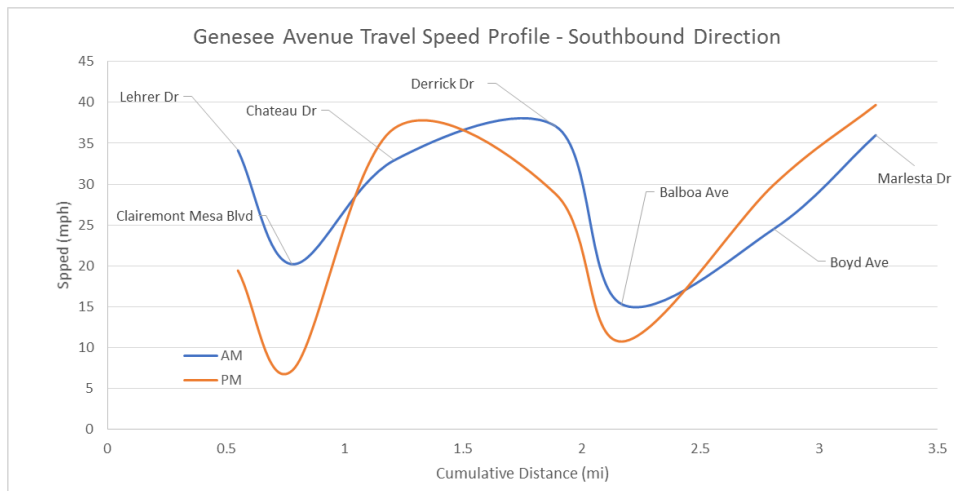
**Figure 4-38. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard Travel Speeds (Westbound)**



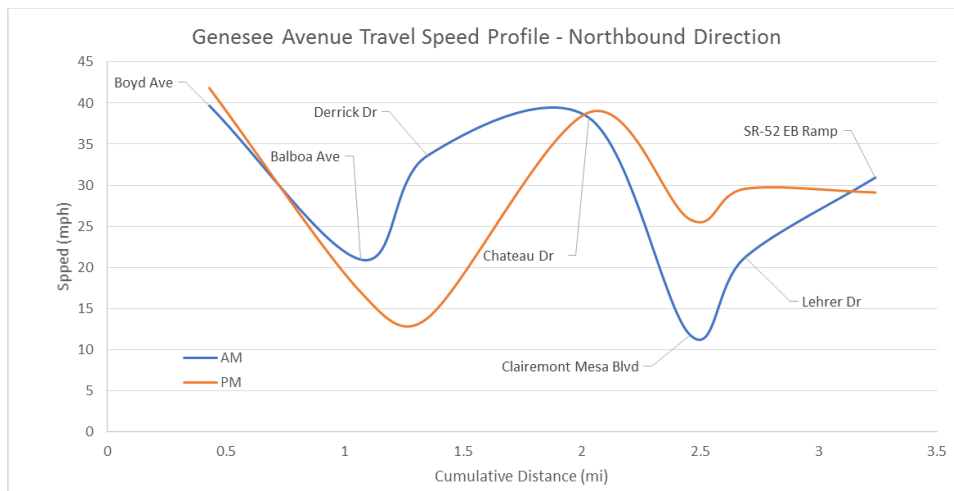
Average speeds by direction and period for Genesee Avenue are shown below in **Figure 4-39** and **Figure 4-40** respectively.

In the southbound direction, the lowest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Balboa Avenue in the AM peak period and approaching Clairemont Mesa Boulevard in the PM peak period. The highest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Derrick Drive in the AM peak period and Marlesta Drive in the PM peak period. In the northbound direction, the lowest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Balboa Avenue in the AM peak period and approaching Clairemont Mesa Boulevard in the PM peak period. The highest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Boyd Avenue in both the AM and PM peak periods.

**Figure 4-39. Genesee Avenue Travel Speeds – Southbound Direction**



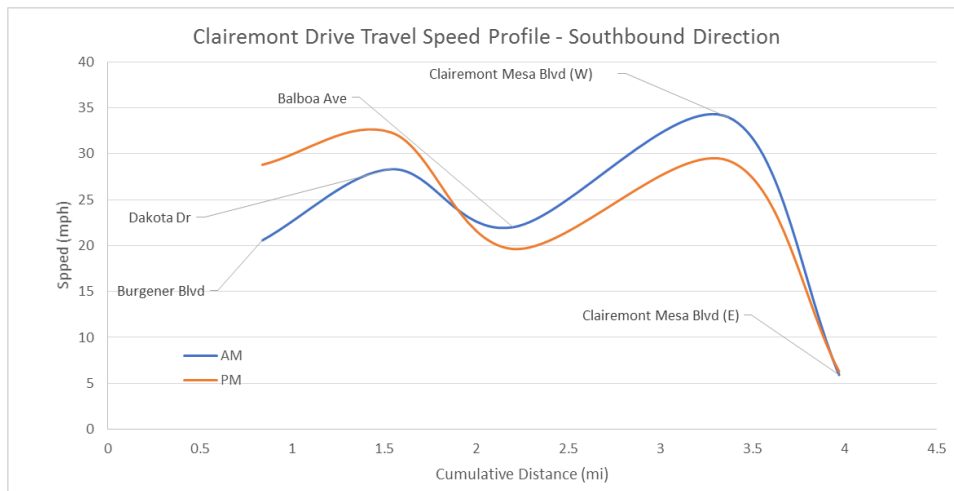
**Figure 4-40. Genesee Avenue Travel Speeds – Northbound Direction**



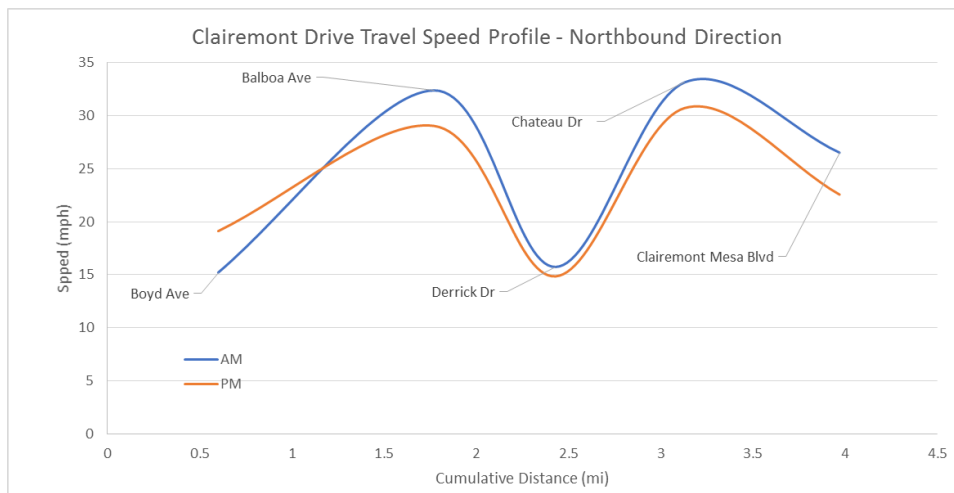
Average speeds by direction and period for Clairemont Drive are shown below in **Figure 4-41** and **Figure 4-42** respectively.

In the southbound direction, the lowest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Clairemont Mesa Boulevard (E) in both the AM and PM peak periods. The highest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Clairemont Mesa Boulevard (W) in the AM peak period and Dakota Drive in the PM peak period. In the northbound direction, the lowest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Boyd Avenue in the AM peak period and approaching Derrick Drive in the PM peak period. The highest vehicular speeds were recorded approaching Chateau Drive in both the AM and PM peak periods.

**Figure 4-41. Clairemont Drive Travel Speeds – Southbound Direction**



**Figure 4-42. Clairemont Drive Travel Speeds – Northbound Direction**



---

#### 4.4.6 | VEHICULAR QUALITY – INTERSECTION ANALYSIS

The analysis of peak hour intersection performance was conducted using the Synchro analysis software program, which uses methodologies defined in the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM) to calculate results. Level of service (LOS) for intersections is determined by control delay, or the total elapsed time from when a vehicle stops at the end of a queue to the time the vehicle departs from the stop line. A more detailed overview of methodology is included previously in **Section 2.4.3**

The intersection analysis results are presented in **Figure 4-43** and **Figure 4-44** for all 50 study intersections. **Table 4-30** identifies the traffic control for each intersection, and the corresponding AM and PM peak hour delay and LOS. Detailed intersection LOS calculation worksheets are provided in **Appendix G**.

Based on the full peak hour intersection delay analysis, 5 intersections currently operate at an unacceptable level of service (LOS E or F) in either the AM or PM peak hours. Those locations are as follows:

- Intersection #1: Regents Road and SR-52 WB Ramps (PM - LOS E)
- Intersection #6: Jutland Drive and Luna Avenue (PM - LOS F)
- Intersection #7: Morena Boulevard and Jutland Drive (PM – LOS F)
- Intersection #27: Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue (PM – LOS E)
- Intersection #47: Mission Bay Drive and Garnet Avenue (PM – LOS E)

Figure 4-43. AM Peak Hour Intersection Level of Service

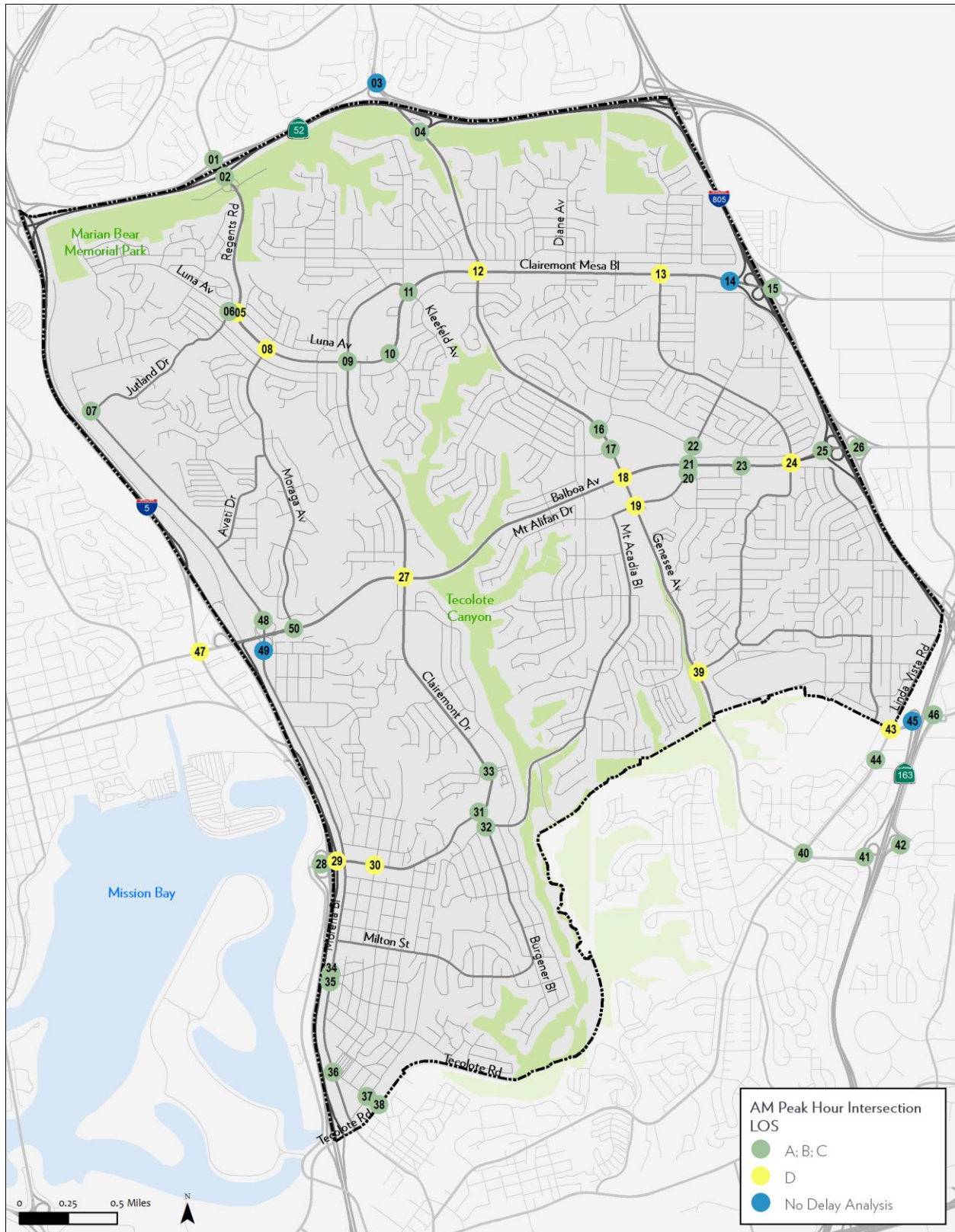
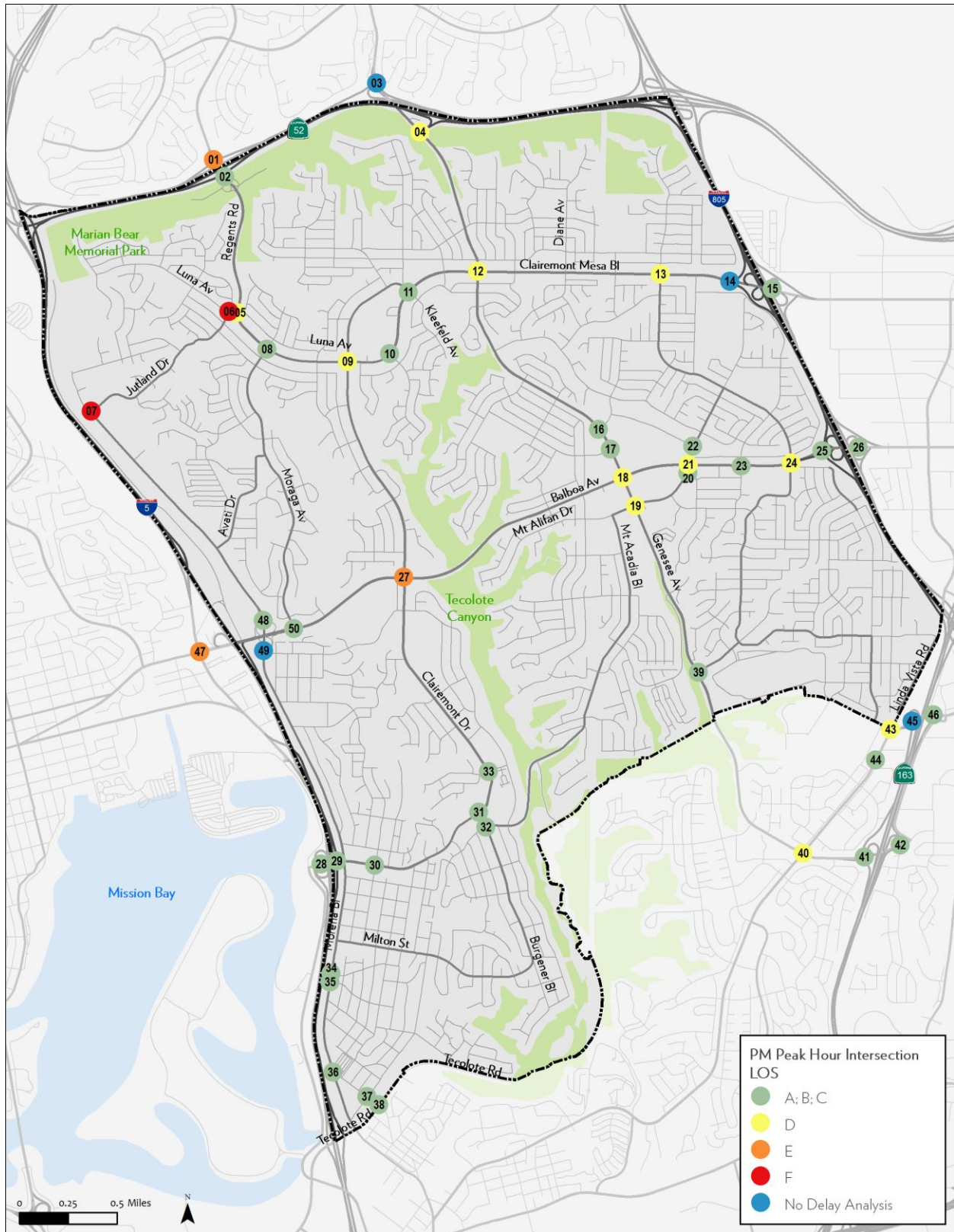




Figure 4-44. PM Peak Hour Intersection Level of Service



**Table 4-30. Intersection Peak Hour Delay and LOS Analysis**

| Intersection   | Control Type | Count Date | Vendor | Existing AM Peak Hour |     | Existing PM Peak Hour |     |
|--|--------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
|  |              |            |        | Delay                 | LOS | Delay                 | LOS |
| 1. Regents Road and SR-52 WB Ramps <sup>1</sup>                      | TS           | 11/30/2016 | PTD    | 18.9                  | B   | 57.0                  | E   |
| 2. Regents Road and SR-52 EB Ramps                                   | TS           | 11/30/2016 | PTD    | 18.2                  | B   | 18.2                  | B   |
| 3. Genesee Avenue and SR-52 WB Ramps <sup>1</sup>                    | Free         | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | No Delay Analysis     |     |                       |     |
| 4. Genesee Avenue and SR-52 EB Ramps                                 | TS           | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 30.5                  | C   | 44.9                  | D   |
| 5. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Luna Avenue                         | TS           | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 42.5                  | D   | 41.5                  | D   |
| 6. Jutland Drive and Luna Avenue                                     | AWSC         | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 19.2                  | C   | 57.2                  | F   |
| 7. Morena Boulevard and Jutland Drive                                | AWSC         | 6/9/2016   | NDS    | 12.3                  | B   | 88.0                  | F   |
| 8. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Moraga Avenue                       | TS           | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 39.9                  | D   | 31.3                  | C   |
| 9. Clairemont Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                    | TS           | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 34.2                  | C   | 39.0                  | D   |
| 10. Rolfe Road and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                         | TS           | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 18.3                  | B   | 23.9                  | C   |
| 11. Clairemont Drive - Kleefeld Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | TS           | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 23.7                  | C   | 34.2                  | C   |
| 12. Genesee Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                     | TS           | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | 35.2                  | D   | 47.4                  | D   |
| 13. Limerick Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                    | TS           | 12/1/2016  | PTD    | 50.7                  | D   | 40.2                  | D   |
| 14. I-805 SB Ramps and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                     | Free         | 11/29/2016 | PTD    | No Delay Analysis     |     |                       |     |
| 15. I-805 NB Ramps and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard <sup>1</sup>        | TS           | 5/19/16    | AVC    | 12.4                  | B   | 16.7                  | B   |
| 16. Genesee Avenue and Derrick Drive                                 | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 16.7                  | B   | 31.1                  | C   |
| 17. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive                                | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 31.5                  | C   | 31.2                  | C   |
| 18. Genesee Avenue and Balboa Avenue                                 | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 35.8                  | D   | 51.1                  | D   |
| 19. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive                              | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 38.5                  | D   | 49.1                  | D   |
| 20. Mt. Alifan Drive and Mt. Abraham Avenue                          | TWSC         | 12/8/2016  | PTD    | 19.0                  | C   | 15.3                  | C   |
| 21. Mt. Abernathy Avenue and Balboa Avenue                           | TS           | 12/1/2016  | PTD    | 31.9                  | C   | 38.7                  | D   |
| 22. Mt. Abernathy Avenue and Balboa Arms Drive                       | AWSC         | 12/1/2016  | PTD    | 11.0                  | B   | 12.7                  | B   |
| 23. Cannington Drive and Balboa Avenue                               | TS           | 12/1/2016  | PTD    | 18.6                  | B   | 26.1                  | C   |
| 24. Charger Boulevard and Balboa Avenue                              | TS           | 12/1/2016  | PTD    | 41.3                  | D   | 45.5                  | D   |
| 25. I-805 SB Ramps and Balboa Avenue                                 | TS           | 5/24/16    | AVC    | 8.1                   | A   | 14.6                  | B   |

| Intersection  | Control Type | Count Date | Vendor | Existing AM Peak Hour |     | Existing PM Peak Hour |     |
|---|--------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|
|   |              |            |        | Delay                 | LOS | Delay                 | LOS |
| 26. I-805 NB Ramps and Balboa Avenue <sup>1</sup>                 | TS           | 5/24/16    | AVC    | 9.7                   | A   | 10.0                  | B   |
| 27. Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue                            | TS           | 6/9/2016   | NDS    | 41.4                  | D   | 57.2                  | E   |
| 28. I-5 SB Ramps and Mission Bay Drive <sup>1</sup>               | TWSC         | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 3.5                   | A   | 13.7                  | B   |
| 29. I-5 NB Ramps and Clairemont Drive                             | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 53.2                  | D   | 22.5                  | C   |
| 30. Denver Street and Clairemont Drive                            | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 38.0                  | D   | 24.0                  | C   |
| 31. Burgener Boulevard and Clairemont Drive                       | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 16.5                  | B   | 16.7                  | B   |
| 32. Burgener Boulevard and Field Street                           | AWSC         | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 14.3                  | B   | 13.1                  | B   |
| 33. Clairemont Drive and Iroquois Avenue                          | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 7.8                   | A   | 6.3                   | A   |
| 34. Morena Boulevard and Napier Street                            | TWSC         | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 23.6                  | C   | 23.0                  | C   |
| 35. Morena Boulevard and Ashton Street                            | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 6.4                   | A   | 6.8                   | A   |
| 36. Morena Boulevard and West Morena Boulevard                    | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 12.9                  | B   | 8.0                   | A   |
| 37. Knoxville Street and Morena Boulevard                         | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 27.6                  | C   | 9.9                   | A   |
| 38. Tecolote Road and Morena Boulevard                            | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 34.8                  | C   | 32.9                  | C   |
| 39. Genesee Avenue and Marlesta Drive                             | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 51.1                  | D   | 21.5                  | C   |
| 40. Linda Vista Road and Genesee Avenue <sup>1</sup>              | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 33.2                  | C   | 44.0                  | D   |
| 41. SR-163 SB Ramps and Genesee Avenue <sup>1</sup>               | TS           | 12/6/2016  | PTD    | 17.2                  | B   | 12.1                  | B   |
| 42. SR-163 NB Ramps and Genesee Avenue/Cardinal Road <sup>1</sup> | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 31.4                  | C   | 22.7                  | C   |
| 43. Linda Vista Road and Mesa College Drive                       | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 51.2                  | D   | 52.7                  | D   |
| 44. Linda Vista Road and Kearny South Driveway <sup>1</sup>       | TWSC         | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 21.2                  | C   | 13.2                  | B   |
| 45. SR-163 SB Ramps and Mesa College Drive <sup>1</sup>           | Free         | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | No Delay Analysis     |     |                       |     |
| 46. SR-163 NB Ramps and Mesa College Drive <sup>1</sup>           | TS           | 12/7/2016  | PTD    | 13.1                  | B   | 9.1                   | A   |
| 47. Mission Bay Drive and Garnet Avenue <sup>1</sup>              | TS           | 6/9/2016   | NDS    | 48.8                  | D   | 64.3                  | E   |
| 48. Morena Boulevard and Balboa Avenue WB Ramps                   | TS           | 6/9/2016   | NDS    | 5.1                   | A   | 7.1                   | A   |
| 49. Morena Boulevard and Balboa Avenue EB Ramps                   | Free         | 6/9/2016   | NDS    | No Delay Analysis     |     |                       |     |
| 50. Moraga Avenue and Balboa Avenue                               | TS           | 6/9/2016   | NDS    | 17.2                  | B   | 18.2                  | B   |

1. Intersection is not within the community boundary, but provides access to and from the community itself.

#### 4.4.7 | VEHICULAR QUALITY – INTERSECTION QUEUING ANALYSIS

Queueing analysis is an effective measure to further understand intersection operations. Excessive traffic volumes can cause overflow queueing to flow into adjacent lanes. This can then reduce the efficiency of the intersection

---

control and can have a detrimental effect on vehicular flow through intersections both upstream and downstream of the affected intersection. A queuing analysis was performed to identify the presence of vehicular overflow issues at all study intersections. A more detailed overview of methodology is included previously in **Section 2.4.3**.

**Table 4-31** identifies the pocket length, 95% queue length and any excess queuing for each movement at the study intersections. As shown, 46 and 53 movements experience excess queuing in the AM and PM peak hours, respectively.

**Table 4-31. Intersection Peak Hour Queuing Analysis**

| Intersection                                      | Control Type | Turning Movement               | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|   |              |                                |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
| 1. Regents Road and SR-52 WB Ramps <sup>1</sup>   | TS           | WBT                            | 1230               | 306                   | 799 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR                            | Free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 185                | 124                   | 78  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT                            | 320                | 22                    | 32  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT                            | 1450               | 82                    | 86  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBR                            | Free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
| 2. Regents Road and SR-52 EB Ramps                | TS           | EBL                            | 900                | 168                   | 100 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 900                | 170                   | 98  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | Free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT                            | 3890               | 215                   | 168 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | Free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 80                 | 272                   | 108 | 192               | 28  |
| SBT   | 320          | 37                             | 454                | -                     | 134 |                   |     |
| 3. Genesee Avenue and SR-52 WB Ramps <sup>1</sup> | Free         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 4. Genesee Avenue and SR-52 EB Ramps              | TS           | WBL                            | 655                | 68                    | 234 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR                            | 655                | 58                    | 55  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NT                             | 2820               | 584                   | 223 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | Free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 440                | 361                   | 705 | -                 | 265 |
|   |              | SBT                            | 1420               | 60                    | 303 | -                 | -   |
| 5. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Luna Avenue      | TS           | EBT                            | 187                | 588                   | 483 | 401               | 296 |
|   |              | EBR                            | 187                | 22                    | 115 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 243                | 25                    | 38  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 180                | 143                   | 228 | -                 | 48  |
|   |              | NBT                            | 1180               | 404                   | 142 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 40                 | 0                     | 7   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 160                | 23                    | 91  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT                            | 599                | 134                   | 626 | -                 | 27  |
| SBR   | 80           | 61                             | 644                | -                     | 564 |                   |     |
| 6. Jutland Drive and Luna Avenue                  | AWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 7. Morena Boulevard and Jutland Drive             | AWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 8. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Moraga Avenue    | TS           | EBL                            | 140                | 15                    | 25  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 1180               | 155                   | 509 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | 50                 | 58                    | 387 | 8                 | 337 |

| Intersection   | Control Type | Turning Movement | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|--|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|  |              |                  |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
|  |              | WBL              | 300                | 268                   | 272 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT              | 2112               | 276                   | 59  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBR              | 90                 | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT              | 217                | 490                   | 491 | 273               | 274 |
|  |              | SBT              | 90                 | 37                    | 63  | -                 | -   |
| 9. Clairemont Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                    | TS           | EBL              | 250                | 81                    | 164 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT              | 2112               | 156                   | 244 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL              | 250                | 157                   | 245 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT              | 1117               | 175                   | 252 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBL              | 240                | 231                   | 192 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT              | 616                | 90                    | 148 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBR              | 90                 | 42                    | 75  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBL              | 140                | 57                    | 94  | -                 | -   |
| 10. Rolfe Road and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                         | TS           | EBL              | 100                | 52                    | 85  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT              | 1117               | 86                    | 266 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL              | 200                | 37                    | 153 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT              | 1742               | 185                   | 385 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT              | 156                | 182                   | 131 | 26                | -   |
|  |              | SBL              | 116                | 12                    | 105 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT              | 116                | 18                    | 68  | -                 | -   |
| 11. Clairemont Drive - Kleefeld Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | TS           | EBL              | 120                | 31                    | 57  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT              | 1742               | 77                    | 308 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL              | 240                | 28                    | 46  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT              | 1945               | 285                   | 377 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBR              | 40                 | 125                   | 208 | 85                | 168 |
|  |              | NBT              | 166                | 135                   | 157 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBL              | 110                | 151                   | 245 | 41                | 135 |
|  |              | SBT              | 162                | 154                   | 246 | -                 | 84  |
| 12. Genesee Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard                     | TS           | EBL              | 230                | 98                    | 106 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT              | 1945               | 181                   | 363 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL              | 230                | 37                    | 152 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT              | 4822               | 133                   | 266 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBL              | 100                | 101                   | 169 | 1                 | 69  |
|  |              | NBT              | 303                | 452                   | 266 | 149               | -   |
|  |              | SBL              | 150                | 120                   | 179 | -                 | 29  |

| Intersection  | Control Type | Turning Movement               | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|   |              |                                |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
|   |              | SBT                            | 4064               | 183                   | 582 | -                 | -   |
| 13. Limerick Avenue and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard             | TS           | EBL                            | 180                | 123                   | 68  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 4822               | 342                   | 427 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | 200                | 12                    | 53  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBL                            | 210                | 121                   | 248 | -                 | 38  |
|   |              | WBT                            | 2050               | 395                   | 605 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 120                | 145                   | 184 | 25                | 64  |
|   |              | NBT                            | 911                | 275                   | 213 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 150                | 420                   | 250 | 270               | 100 |
|   |              | SBT                            | 648                | 193                   | 177 | -                 | -   |
| 14. I-805 SB Ramps and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard              | Free         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 15. I-805 NB Ramps and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard <sup>1</sup> | TS           | EBT                            | 950                | 87                    | 254 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | 1250               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 850                | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR                            | 850                | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 1360               | 57                    | 452 | -                 | -   |
| 16. Genesee Avenue and Derrick Drive                          | TS           | EBT                            | 204                | 35                    | 107 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 263                | 104                   | 337 | -                 | 74  |
|   |              | WBR                            | 263                | 0                     | 35  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 210                | 30                    | 35  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT                            | 578                | 196                   | 329 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 250                | 66                    | 182 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT                            | 1269               | 99                    | 389 | -                 | -   |
| 17. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive                         | TS           | EBL                            | 140                | 67                    | 79  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 423                | 113                   | 171 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBL                            | 140                | 142                   | 241 | 2                 | 101 |
|   |              | WBT                            | 500                | 84                    | 159 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 210                | 214                   | 189 | 4                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT                            | 741                | 301                   | 417 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 310                | 229                   | 192 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT                            | 578                | 230                   | 150 | -                 | -   |
| 18. Genesee Avenue and Balboa Avenue                          | TS           | WBL                            | 520                | 386                   | 475 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 0                  | 507                   | 437 | 507               | 437 |
|   |              | WBL                            | 280                | 45                    | 122 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 1801               | 313                   | 464 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 210                | 97                    | 213 | -                 | 3   |

| Intersection                                   | Control Type | Turning Movement               | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|  |              |                                |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
|  |              | NBT                            | 757                | 297                   | 100 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBL                            | 470                | 127                   | 222 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT                            | 741                | 185                   | 382 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBR                            | 260                | 18                    | 93  | -                 | -   |
| 19. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive        | TS           | EBT                            | 594                | 206                   | 286 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT                            | 1631               | 193                   | 268 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBR                            | 140                | 9                     | 28  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBL                            | 210                | 107                   | 170 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT                            | 2404               | 249                   | 367 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBR                            | 120                | 34                    | 131 | -                 | 11  |
|  |              | SBL                            | 210                | 42                    | 48  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT                            | 757                | 217                   | 226 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBR                            | 160                | 30                    | 24  | -                 | -   |
| 20. Mt. Alifan Drive and Mt. Abraham Avenue    | TWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 21. Mt. Abernathy Avenue and Balboa Avenue     | TS           | EBL                            | 230                | 89                    | 209 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT                            | 1801               | 252                   | 437 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL                            | 220                | 284                   | 374 | 64                | 154 |
|  |              | WBT                            | 1346               | 184                   | 258 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBL                            | 70                 | 53                    | 79  | -                 | 9   |
|  |              | NBT                            | 179                | 187                   | 179 | 8                 | 0   |
|  |              | NBR                            | 80                 | 163                   | 91  | 83                | 11  |
|  |              | SBL                            | 150                | 134                   | 170 | -                 | 20  |
|  |              | SBT                            | 437                | 100                   | 211 | -                 | -   |
| 22. Mt. Abernathy Avenue and Balboa Arms Drive | AWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 23. Cannington Drive and Balboa Avenue         | TS           | EBL                            | 210                | 35                    | 63  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT                            | 1923               | 205                   | 338 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL                            | 96                 | 104                   | 144 | 8                 | 48  |
|  |              | WBT                            | 2080               | 418                   | 486 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT                            | 461                | 101                   | 131 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT                            | 401                | 124                   | 155 | -                 | -   |
| 24. Charger Boulevard and Balboa Avenue        | TS           | EBL                            | 220                | 22                    | 23  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT                            | 1206               | 653                   | 791 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL                            | 320                | 465                   | 563 | 145               | 243 |
|  |              | WBT                            | 986                | 291                   | 590 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBR                            | 150                | 82                    | 116 | -                 | -   |



| Intersection  | Control Type | Turning Movement               | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|   |              |                                |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
|   |              | NBL                            | 30                 | 203                   | 188 | 173               | 158 |
|   |              | NBT                            | 381                | 206                   | 193 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 350                | 139                   | 63  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 60                 | 352                   | 257 | 292               | 197 |
|   |              | SBT                            | 594                | 164                   | 190 | -                 | -   |
| 25. I-805 SB Ramps and Balboa Avenue                | TS           | EBT                            | 986                | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | 140                | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 775                | 239                   | 374 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR                            | 630                | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 639                | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
| 26. I-805 NB Ramps and Balboa Avenue <sup>1</sup>   | TS           | SBR                            | 1000               | 59                    | 171 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 820                | 275                   | 226 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 430                | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR                            | free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 1300               | 119                   | 475 | -                 | -   |
| 27. Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue              | TS           | SBR                            | free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBL                            | 260                | 130                   | 312 | -                 | 52  |
|   |              | EBT                            | 3257               | 441                   | 719 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBL                            | 260                | 218                   | 334 | -                 | 74  |
|   |              | WBT                            | 1860               | 395                   | 699 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 240                | 180                   | 176 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT                            | 2024               | 159                   | 195 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 110                | 293                   | 385 | 183               | 275 |
| 28. I-5 SB Ramps and Mission Bay Drive <sup>1</sup> | TWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 29. I-5 NB Ramps and Clairemont Drive               | TS           | SBL                            | 160                | 245                   | 450 | 85                | 290 |
|   |              | SBT                            | 1335               | 216                   | 448 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBL                            | 220                | 407                   | 64  | 187               | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 400                | 90                    | 178 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 980                | 594                   | 264 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR                            | 310                | 90                    | 65  | -                 | -   |
| 30. Denver Street and Clairemont Drive              | TS           | NBT                            | 915                | 61                    | 111 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 915                | 25                    | 32  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBL                            | 260                | 171                   | 138 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 909                | 209                   | 288 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | 909                | 33                    | 45  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBL                            | 170                | 118                   | 137 | -                 | -   |

| Intersection                                   | Control Type | Turning Movement               | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|  |              |                                |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
|  |              | WBT                            | 3209               | 490                   | 190 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBL                            | 85                 | 198                   | 190 | 113               | 105 |
|  |              | NBT                            | 342                | 42                    | 65  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBL                            | 100                | 102                   | 76  | 2                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT                            | 370                | 178                   | 61  | -                 | -   |
| 31. Burgener Boulevard and Clairemont Drive    | TS           | EBL                            | 120                | 14                    | 14  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBT                            | 3209               | 166                   | 257 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | EBR                            | 170                | 22                    | 31  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBL                            | 130                | 95                    | 110 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT                            | 1189               | 207                   | 174 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBL                            | 120                | 246                   | 192 | 126               | 72  |
|  |              | NBT                            | 296                | 217                   | 160 | -                 | -   |
| 32. Burgener Boulevard and Field Street        | AWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
|  |              |                                |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 33. Clairemont Drive and Iroquois Avenue       | TS           | EBT                            | 218                | 39                    | 41  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT                            | 258                | 85                    | 56  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBL                            | 80                 | 12                    | 48  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT                            | 1189               | 71                    | 71  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBL                            | 180                | 19                    | 19  | -                 | -   |
| 34. Morena Boulevard and Napier Street         | TWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
|  |              |                                |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 35. Morena Boulevard and Ashton Street         | TS           | WBT                            | 243                | 43                    | 51  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT                            | 2362               | 200                   | 135 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBL                            | 50                 | 14                    | 40  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT                            | 111                | 52                    | 173 | -                 | 62  |
| 36. Morena Boulevard and West Morena Boulevard | TS           | WBL                            | 1072               | 21                    | 34  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBR                            | 200                | 176                   | 60  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT                            | 802                | 155                   | 114 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBL                            | 220                | 68                    | 144 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT                            | 2362               | 31                    | 100 | -                 | -   |
| 37. Knoxville Street and Morena Boulevard      | TS           | EBT                            | 1072               | 146                   | 152 | -                 | -   |
|  |              | WBT                            | 316                | 394                   | 163 | 78                | -   |
|  |              | WBR                            | 316                | 41                    | 39  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | NBT                            | 171                | 47                    | 19  | -                 | -   |
|  |              | SBT                            | 199                | 480                   | 137 | 281               | -   |
|  | TS           | EBT                            | 316                | 431                   | 403 | 115               | 87  |

| Intersection  | Control Type | Turning Movement | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|---|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|   |              |                  |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
| 38. Tecolote Road and Morena Boulevard                            |              | EBR              | 316                | 60                    | 69  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBL              | 160                | 230                   | 252 | 70                | 92  |
|   |              | WBT              | 303                | 197                   | 217 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL              | 230                | 239                   | 224 | 9                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT              | 528                | 90                    | 57  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR              | 230                | 35                    | 64  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL              | 170                | 18                    | 50  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT              | 429                | 11                    | 34  | -                 | -   |
| 39. Genesee Avenue and Marlesta Drive                             | TS           | WBL              | 695                | 114                   | 137 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR              | 140                | 116                   | 101 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT              | 1499               | 686                   | 575 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR              | 320                | 36                    | 19  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL              | 400                | 410                   | 326 | 10                | -   |
|   |              | SBT              | 1157               | 75                    | 202 | -                 | -   |
| 40. Linda Vista Road and Genesee Avenue <sup>1</sup>              | TS           | EBL              | 280                | 197                   | 205 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT              | 1613               | 219                   | 189 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR              | 1613               | 97                    | 227 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBL              | 190                | 300                   | 377 | 110               | 187 |
|   |              | WBT              | 844                | 198                   | 185 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR              | 300                | 57                    | 27  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL              | 280                | 114                   | 183 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT              | 632                | 195                   | 313 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR              | 632                | 28                    | 34  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL              | 200                | 155                   | 197 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT              | 3099               | 280                   | 185 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBR              | 3099               | 45                    | 207 | -                 | -   |
| 41. SR-163 SB Ramps and Genesee Avenue <sup>1</sup>               | TS           | EBT              | 720                | 207                   | 197 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR              | Free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT              | 300                | 283                   | 201 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR              | Free               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL              | 1077               | 330                   | 196 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBR              | 970                | 267                   | 151 | -                 | -   |
| 42. SR-163 NB Ramps and Genesee Avenue/Cardinal Road <sup>1</sup> | TS           | EBL              | 185                | 270                   | 206 | 85                | 21  |
|   |              | EBT              | 1000               | 1186                  | 127 | 186               | -   |
|   |              | WBL              | 50                 | 98                    | 37  | 48                | -   |
|   |              | WBT              | 140                | 132                   | 289 | -                 | 149 |
|   |              | WBR              | 140                | 46                    | 61  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT              | 250                | 305                   | 142 | 55                | -   |

| Intersection  | Control Type | Turning Movement               | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |     | Excess Queue (ft) |     |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
|   |              |                                |                    | AM                    | PM  | AM                | PM  |
|   |              | SBR                            | 1010               | 0                     | 0   | -                 | -   |
| 43. Linda Vista Road and Mesa College Drive                 | TS           | EBL                            | 137                | 207                   | 294 | 70                | 157 |
|   |              | EBT                            | 137                | 272                   | 405 | 135               | 268 |
|   |              | WBL                            | 250                | 341                   | 302 | 91                | 52  |
|   |              | WBT                            | 542                | 620                   | 564 | 78                | 22  |
|   |              | NBL                            | 280                | 125                   | 131 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT                            | 892                | 250                   | 221 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBL                            | 300                | 204                   | 165 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT                            | 1396               | 223                   | 385 | -                 | -   |
| 44. Linda Vista Road and Kearny South Driveway <sup>1</sup> | TWSC         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 45. SR-163 SB Ramps and Mesa College Drive <sup>1</sup>     | Free         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 46. SR-163 NB Ramps and Mesa College Drive <sup>1</sup>     | TS           | EBT                            | 800                | 115                   | 60  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 280                | 264                   | 160 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 1010               | 184                   | 75  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 1010               | 106                   | 47  | -                 | -   |
| 47. Mission Bay Drive and Garnet Avenue <sup>1</sup>        | TS           | EBL                            | 580                | 532                   | 421 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 580                | 552                   | 606 | -                 | 26  |
|   |              | EBR                            | 130                | 248                   | 290 | 118               | 160 |
|   |              | WBL                            | 420                | 243                   | 459 | -                 | 39  |
|   |              | WBT                            | 1536               | 485                   | 693 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBR                            | 1536               | 156                   | 291 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBL                            | 330                | 253                   | 469 | -                 | 139 |
|   |              | NBT                            | 514                | 209                   | 214 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBR                            | 130                | 139                   | 248 | 9                 | 118 |
|   |              | SBL                            | 250                | 162                   | 206 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT                            | 536                | 280                   | 489 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBR                            | 300                | 147                   | 515 | -                 | 215 |
| 48. Morena Boulevard and Balboa Avenue WB Ramps             | TS           | EBL                            | 100                | 31                    | 43  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBR                            | 453                | 16                    | 64  | -                 | -   |
|   |              | NBT                            | 107                | 53                    | 103 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | SBT                            | 241                | 13                    | 105 | -                 | -   |
| 49. Morena Boulevard and Balboa Avenue EB Ramps             | Free         | No Queue Analysis <sup>2</sup> |                    |                       |     |                   |     |
| 50. Moraga Avenue and Balboa Avenue                         | TS           | EBL                            | 280                | 157                   | 173 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | EBT                            | 961                | 178                   | 305 | -                 | -   |
|   |              | WBT                            | 3257               | 393                   | 489 | -                 | -   |

| Intersection | Control Type | Turning Movement | Pocket Length (ft) | 95% Queue Length (ft) |    | Excess Queue (ft) |    |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----|
|              |              |                  |                    | AM                    | PM | AM                | PM |
|              |              | WBR              | 800                | 25                    | 27 | -                 | -  |
|              |              | SBL              | 165                | 94                    | 82 | -                 | -  |
|              |              | SBR              | 281                | 84                    | 96 | -                 | -  |

1. Intersection is not within the community boundary, but provides access to and from the community itself.
2. Queuing is not analyzed at unsignalized intersections per HCM methodology.

#### 4.4.8 | VEHICULAR QUALITY – FREEWAY LEVEL OF SERVICE ANALYSIS

Four freeways run adjacent to or through the Clairemont community, providing local and regional mobility. A description of each freeway is provided within the Clairemont study area context, followed by an operational V/C analysis of freeway segments.

##### **Interstate 5**

Interstate 5 (I-5) is a north-south facility connecting San Diego County to the US-Mexico International Border to the south and Orange County to the north extending through to the states of Oregon and Washington. Within the majority of the study area, I-5 has four mainline lanes in each direction with the exception of the segment between Sea World Drive and Clairemont Drive which has 5 mainline lanes in each direction. I-5 provides access to Interstate 8 (I-8) and SR-52 interchanges. Additionally, there are on and off ramps at Tecolote Road, Mission Bay Drive, Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue.

##### **Interstate 805**

Interstate 805 (I-805) is a north-south facility splitting from I-5 in Sorrento Valley and running parallel to I-5 to just north of the US-Mexico International Border, where the freeways merge back together. Within the vicinity of the study area, I-5 has four mainline lanes in each direction and access via I-8, SR-52 and SR-163 freeway

interchanges. Additionally, there are on and off ramps for local access at Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Balboa Avenue.

##### **State Route 52**

State Route 52 (SR-52) is an east-west facility running from the community of Santee and SR-125 to the east and terminating at La Jolla Parkway to the west. Within the vicinity of the study area, SR-52 has two mainline lanes in each direction and access via I-5, I-805 and SR-163. Local access can be reached via on and off ramps at Regents Road and Genesee Avenue.

##### **State Route 163**

State Route 163 (SR-163) is a north-south facility running from I-15, north of SR-52 and terminating at 10<sup>th</sup> avenue in Downtown San Diego. Within the vicinity of the study area, SR-163 has four mainline lanes in each direction and access via I-8, SR-52 and SR-163 interchanges. Additionally, there are on and off ramps for local access at Mesa College Drive and Genesee Avenue.

**Table 4-32** presents freeway characteristics and the level of service analysis results for segments within the vicinity of the Clairemont community. V/C and LOS was calculated along freeway segments only, excluding weave, diverge and merge movements. Volume data was obtained from Caltrans Traffic Volumes on California State Highways (2015). Peak Hour volume freeway information can be found in **Appendix H**.

---

Four freeway segments within the study area operate at an unacceptable LOS and are as follows:

- I-5 Northbound from Mission Bay Drive On Ramp to La Jolla Parkway Off Ramp: AM Peak Hour (LOS E)
- I-5 Southbound from La Jolla Parkway/SR-52 WB On Ramp to Mission Bay Drive Off Ramp: PM Peak Hour (LOS E)
- SR-52 Eastbound from Regents Road On Ramp to Genesee Avenue Off Ramp: PM Peak Hour (LOS E)
- SR-52 Eastbound from Genesee Avenue On Ramp to I-805 NB/I-805 SB Off Ramp: PM Peak Hour (LOS F)

Table 4-32. Freeway Mainline Analysis

| Freeway             | Direction | Segment  | ADT <sup>(a)</sup> | # of Lanes | Capacity <sup>(b)</sup> | D <sup>(c)</sup> | K <sup>(d)</sup> | HV <sup>(e)</sup> | Volume | V/C  | LOS |
|---------------------|-----------|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------|-----|
| <b>AM Peak Hour</b> |           |  |                    |            |                         |                  |                  |                   |        |      |     |
| I-5                 | NB        | Tecolote Rd./Sea World Dr. On Ramp to Clairemont Dr. Off Ramp    | 221,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 56.9%            | 7.0%             | 4.1%              | 9,329  | 0.83 | D   |
|                     |           | Clairemont Dr. On Ramp to Mission Bay Dr. Off Ramp               | 204,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 56.9%            | 7.0%             | 4.0%              | 8,615  | 0.77 | C   |
|                     |           | Mission Bay Dr. Off Ramp to Garnet Ave. Off Ramp                 | 162,000            | 4M         | 9,400                   | 56.9%            | 7.0%             | 4.0%              | 6,842  | 0.73 | C   |
|                     |           | Mission Bay Dr. On Ramp to La Jolla Pkwy Off Ramp                | 205,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 64.2%            | 7.4%             | 4.1%              | 10,373 | 0.93 | E   |
|                     | SB        | EB Clairemont Dr. On Ramp to Tecolote Rd./Sea World Dr. Off Ramp | 221,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 43.1%            | 7.9%             | 4.1%              | 8,038  | 0.72 | C   |
|                     |           | SB Mission Bay Dr. On Ramp to Clairemont Dr. Off Ramp            | 204,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 43.1%            | 7.9%             | 4.0%              | 7,423  | 0.66 | C   |
|                     |           | Garnet Ave. On Ramp to Mission Bay Dr. On Ramp                   | 162,000            | 4M         | 9,400                   | 43.1%            | 7.9%             | 4.0%              | 5,895  | 0.63 | C   |
|                     |           | La Jolla Pkwy/SR-52 WB On Ramp to Mission Bay Dr. Off Ramp       | 205,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 35.8%            | 7.4%             | 4.1%              | 5,785  | 0.52 | B   |
| I-805               | NB        | SR-163 NB On Ramp to EB Balboa Ave. Off Ramp                     | 195,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 71.3%            | 5.7%             | 6.5%              | 8,362  | 0.75 | C   |
|                     |           | WB Balboa Ave. On Ramp to EB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Off Ramp      | 193,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 71.3%            | 5.7%             | 6.5%              | 8,277  | 0.74 | C   |
|                     |           | WB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. On Ramp to SR-52 WB/SR-52 EB Off Ramp   | 183,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 71.3%            | 5.7%             | 6.8%              | 7,836  | 0.70 | C   |
|                     | SB        | EB Balboa Ave. On Ramp to SR-163 SB On Ramp                      | 195,000            | 4M+2A      | 13,000                  | 28.7%            | 5.7%             | 6.5%              | 3,359  | 0.26 | A   |
|                     |           | EB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. On Ramp to WB Balboa Ave. Off Ramp      | 193,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 28.7%            | 5.7%             | 6.5%              | 3,325  | 0.30 | A   |
|                     |           | SR-52 EB On Ramp to WB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Off Ramp            | 183,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 28.7%            | 5.7%             | 6.8%              | 3,148  | 0.28 | A   |

| Freeway             | Direction | Segment  | ADT <sup>(a)</sup> | # of Lanes | Capacity <sup>(b)</sup> | D <sup>(c)</sup> | K <sup>(d)</sup> | HV <sup>(e)</sup> | Volume | V/C  | LOS |
|---------------------|-----------|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------|-----|
| SR-52               | WB        | Regents Rd. On Ramp I-5 NB/I-5 SB Off Ramp                       | 83,000             | 2M+1A      | 6,500                   | 61.2%            | 7.4%             | 3.3%              | 4,027  | 0.62 | B   |
|                     |           | Genesee Ave. On Ramp to Regents Rd. Off Ramp                     | 81,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 61.2%            | 7.4%             | 3.3%              | 3,930  | 0.84 | D   |
|                     |           | I-805 SB On Ramp to Genesee Ave. Off Ramp                        | 88,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 48.3%            | 8.4%             | 3.1%              | 3,806  | 0.81 | D   |
|                     | EB        | I-5 NB On Ramp to Regents Rd. Off Ramp                           | 83,000             | 2M+1A      | 6,500                   | 38.9%            | 7.4%             | 3.3%              | 2,558  | 0.39 | A   |
|                     |           | Regents Rd. On Ramp to Genesee Ave. Off Ramp                     | 81,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 38.9%            | 7.4%             | 3.3%              | 2,497  | 0.53 | B   |
|                     |           | Genesee Ave. On Ramp to I-805 NB/I-805 SB Off Ramp               | 88,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 51.7%            | 8.4%             | 3.1%              | 4,069  | 0.87 | D   |
| SR-163              | NB        | Genesee Ave. On Ramp to Mesa College Dr. Off Ramp                | 163,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 57.0%            | 8.8%             | 3.7%              | 8,770  | 0.78 | C   |
|                     |           | Mesa College Dr. Off Ramp to I-805 NB Off Ramp                   | 149,000            | 4M+2A      | 13,000                  | 57.0%            | 8.8%             | 3.7%              | 8,017  | 0.62 | B   |
|                     | SB        | EB Mesa College Dr. On Ramp to Genesee Ave. Off Ramp             | 163,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 43.0%            | 8.8%             | 3.7%              | 6,608  | 0.59 | B   |
|                     |           | I-805 NB On Ramp to WB Mesa College Dr. On Ramp                  | 149,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 43.0%            | 8.8%             | 3.7%              | 6,040  | 0.54 | B   |
| <b>PM Peak Hour</b> |           |  |                    |            |                         |                  |                  |                   |        |      |     |
| I-5                 | NB        | Tecolote Rd./Sea World Dr. On Ramp to Clairemont Dr. Off Ramp    | 221,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 46.3%            | 7.9%             | 4.1%              | 8,648  | 0.77 | C   |
|                     |           | Clairemont Dr. On Ramp to Mission Bay Dr. Off Ramp               | 204,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 46.3%            | 7.9%             | 4.0%              | 7,987  | 0.71 | C   |
|                     |           | Mission Bay Dr. Off Ramp to Garnet Ave. Off Ramp                 | 162,000            | 4M         | 9,400                   | 46.3%            | 7.9%             | 4.0%              | 6,343  | 0.67 | C   |
|                     |           | Mission Bay Dr. On Ramp to La Jolla Pkwy Off Ramp                | 205,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 38.4%            | 7.8%             | 4.1%              | 6,560  | 0.59 | B   |
|                     | SB        | EB Clairemont Dr. On Ramp to Tecolote Rd./Sea World Dr. Off Ramp | 221,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 53.7%            | 7.9%             | 4.1%              | 10,018 | 0.89 | D   |



| Freeway | Direction | Segment  | ADT <sup>(a)</sup> | # of Lanes | Capacity <sup>(b)</sup> | D <sup>(c)</sup> | K <sup>(d)</sup> | HV <sup>(e)</sup> | Volume | V/C  | LOS |
|---------|-----------|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------|-----|
|         |           | SB Mission Bay Dr. On Ramp to Clairemont Dr. Off Ramp          | 204,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 53.7%            | 7.9%             | 4.0%              | 9,252  | 0.83 | D   |
|         |           | Garnet Ave. On Ramp to Mission Bay Dr. On Ramp                 | 162,000            | 4M         | 9,400                   | 53.7%            | 7.9%             | 4.0%              | 7,347  | 0.78 | C   |
|         |           | La Jolla Pkwy/SR-52 WB On Ramp to Mission Bay Dr. Off Ramp     | 205,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 61.6%            | 7.8%             | 4.1%              | 10,537 | 0.94 | E   |
| I-805   | NB        | SR-163 NB On Ramp to EB Balboa Ave. Off Ramp                   | 195,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 38.1%            | 7.7%             | 6.5%              | 6,049  | 0.54 | B   |
|         |           | WB Balboa Ave. On Ramp to EB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Off Ramp    | 193,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 38.1%            | 7.7%             | 6.5%              | 5,987  | 0.53 | B   |
|         |           | WB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. On Ramp to SR-52 WB/SR-52 EB Off Ramp | 183,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 38.1%            | 7.7%             | 6.8%              | 5,669  | 0.51 | B   |
|         | SB        | EB Balboa Ave. On Ramp to SR-163 SB On Ramp                    | 195,000            | 4M+2A      | 13,000                  | 61.9%            | 7.7%             | 6.5%              | 9,819  | 0.76 | C   |
|         |           | EB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. On Ramp to WB Balboa Ave. Off Ramp    | 193,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 61.9%            | 7.7%             | 6.5%              | 9,719  | 0.87 | D   |
|         |           | SR-52 EB On Ramp to WB Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Off Ramp          | 183,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 61.9%            | 7.7%             | 6.8%              | 9,202  | 0.82 | D   |
| SR-52   | WB        | Regents Rd. On Ramp I-5 NB/I-5 SB Off Ramp                     | 83,000             | 2M+1A      | 6,500                   | 37.5%            | 8.4%             | 3.3%              | 2,789  | 0.43 | B   |
|         |           | Genesee Ave. On Ramp to Regents Rd. Off Ramp                   | 81,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 37.5%            | 8.4%             | 3.3%              | 2,722  | 0.58 | B   |
|         |           | I-805 SB On Ramp to Genesee Ave. Off Ramp                      | 88,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 39.4%            | 8.4%             | 3.1%              | 3,109  | 0.66 | C   |
|         | EB        | I-5 NB On Ramp to Regents Rd. Off Ramp                         | 83,000             | 2M+1A      | 6,500                   | 62.5%            | 8.4%             | 3.3%              | 4,640  | 0.71 | C   |
|         |           | Regents Rd. On Ramp to Genesee Ave. Off Ramp                   | 81,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 62.5%            | 8.4%             | 3.3%              | 4,528  | 0.96 | E   |
|         |           | Genesee Ave. On Ramp to I-805 NB/I-805 SB Off Ramp             | 88,000             | 2M         | 4,700                   | 60.6%            | 8.4%             | 3.1%              | 4,809  | 1.02 | F   |
| SR-163  | NB        | Genesee Ave. On Ramp to Mesa College Dr. Off Ramp              | 163,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 48.4%            | 8.4%             | 3.7%              | 7,081  | 0.63 | C   |

| Freeway | Direction | Segment  | ADT <sup>(a)</sup> | # of Lanes | Capacity <sup>(b)</sup> | D <sup>(c)</sup> | K <sup>(d)</sup> | HV <sup>(e)</sup> | Volume | V/C  | LOS |
|---------|-----------|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------|-----|
|         |           | Mesa College Dr. Off Ramp to I-805 NB Off Ramp       | 149,000            | 4M+2A      | 13,000                  | 48.4%            | 8.4%             | 3.7%              | 6,473  | 0.50 | B   |
|         | SB        | EB Mesa College Dr. On Ramp to Genesee Ave. Off Ramp | 163,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 51.6%            | 8.4%             | 3.7%              | 7,549  | 0.67 | C   |
|         |           | I-805 NB On Ramp to WB Mesa College Dr. On Ramp      | 149,000            | 4M+1A      | 11,200                  | 51.6%            | 8.4%             | 3.7%              | 6,901  | 0.62 | B   |

Caltrans 2015 Traffic Volumes on California State Highways

Notes:

**Bold** letter indicates substandard LOS E or F.

M = Mainline. Aux = Auxiliary Lane.

<sup>a</sup> Traffic volumes provided by Caltrans (2015).

<sup>b</sup> The capacity is calculated as 2,350 pc/hr/ln for mainline and 1,800 pc/hr/ln (75% of the mainline capacity) for auxiliary lane.

<sup>c</sup> D = Directional split.

<sup>d</sup> K = Peak hour %.

<sup>e</sup> HV = Heavy vehicle % provided by Caltrans (2015)

---

#### 4.4.9 | VEHICULAR QUALITY – FREEWAY RAMP METERING ANALYSIS

Ramp meter analysis was conducted at all freeway ramp locations where metering is in place for either the AM or PM peak hours. Ramp meter rates were obtained from Caltrans District 11 and are provided in **Appendix I. Table 4-33** presents the ramp metering analysis results for these ramp meter locations.

**Table 4-33. Ramp Meter Analysis**

| Location       |                           |                           | Lane Type            | Total Demand (veh/hr) per Ramp | Meter Rate Seconds / Cycle | Total Vehicles Serviced per hour / lane | Existing Conditions |                        |             |            |     |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|-----|
| Freeway        | Street                    | Direction                 |                      |                                |                            |   | Demand (veh/hr)     | Excess Demand (veh/hr) | Delay (min) | Queue (ft) |     |
| AM Peak Hour   |                           |                           |                      |                                |                            |   |                     |                        |             |            |     |
| Interstate 5   | Sea World Drive           | NB                        | 2 SOV                | 1,280                          | 9.26                       | 778                                     | 576                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           | SB <sup>1</sup>           | 1 SOV                | 406                            | 8.11                       | 444                                     | 365                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 41                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                | Clairemont Drive          | NB                        | 1 SOV                | 835                            | 8.61                       | 418                                     | 752                 | 333                    | 48          | 9.657      |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 84                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           | E to SB <sup>1</sup>      | 1 SOV                | 655                            | 8.11                       | 444                                     | 590                 | 146                    | 20          | 4,234      |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 66                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                | Mission Bay Drive         | NB <sup>1</sup>           | 2 SOV                | 1,820                          | 7.97                       | 904                                     | 910                 | 6                      | 0           | 174        |     |
|                | Interstate 805            | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | E to NB <sup>1</sup> | 1 SOV                          | 517                        | 8.19                                    | 440                 | 465                    | 25          | 3          | 754 |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                | 52                             |                            |   |                     | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
| Balboa Avenue  |                           | E to NB <sup>1</sup>      | 1 SOV                | 781                            | 7.54                       | 478                                     | 703                 | 225                    | 28          | 6,525      |     |
|                |                           | 1 HOV                     | 78                   |                                |                            |   | 0                   | 0                      | 0           |            |     |
| PM Peak Hour   |                           |                           |                      |                                |                            |   |                     |                        |             |            |     |
| Interstate 5   | Sea World Drive           | NB                        | 2 SOV                | 1,096                          | 8.70                       | 828                                     | 548                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           | SB <sup>1</sup>           | 1 SOV                | 488                            | 8.11                       | 444                                     | 439                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 49                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                | Clairemont Drive          | NB                        | 1 SOV                | 398                            | 9.68                       | 372                                     | 358                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 40                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           | E to SB <sup>1</sup>      | 1 SOV                | 164                            | 9.68                       | 744                                     | 148                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 16                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                | W to SB <sup>1</sup>      | 1 SOV                     | 385                  | 8.11                           | 444                        | 347                                     | 0                   | 0                      | 0           |            |     |
|                |                           | 1 HOV                     |                      |                                |                            | 39                                      | 0                   | 0                      | 0           |            |     |
|                | Balboa Avenue             | SB <sup>1</sup>           | 2 SOV                | 783                            | 9.36                       | 769                                     | 392                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
| Interstate 805 | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard | E to SB                   | 1 SOV                | 384                            | 7.81                       | 461                                     | 346                 | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 38                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |
|                | Balboa Avenue             | E to SB                   | 1 SOV                | 659                            | 9.46                       | 380                                     | 593                 | 213                    | 34          | 6,177      |     |
|                |                           |                           | 1 HOV                |                                |                            |   | 66                  | 0                      | 0           | 0          |     |

Ramp Meter Source Data: Caltrans (December 2016)

Assumptions: Average Metering Rates Utilized for Peak Hour; HOV Lanes only account for 10% of total demand; SOV Lanes equally split remaining demand; Excess Demand = (Demand) - (Meter Rate) or zero, whichever is greater; Delay = (Excess Demand / Meter Rate) x 60 min /hr ; Queue = (excess Demand) x 29 ft/veh. 1. Intersection is not within the community boundary, but provides access to and from the community itself.

---

## 4.5 | Parking

Parking within the Clairemont community consists of public on-street parking, private off-street parking for local businesses and residents, and public parking lots. To determine relative parking utilization in the existing condition, a “drive-by windshield” parking occupancy survey was conducted over three time periods (AM, midday, and PM) along the primary study roadways. **Figure 4-45**, **Figure 4-46**, and **Figure 4-47** display the parking occupancy survey results for the AM, mid-day, and PM peak hours, respectively. Parking utilization was observed to be higher in the areas surrounding commercial activity centers near Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive, as well as near Balboa Avenue and Genesee Avenue. Parking along Linda Vista Road near Mesa College Drive was also heavily utilized. Generally, parking demand was greater during the PM peak hour.

Figure 4-45. Existing Parking Utilization - AM Peak Hour

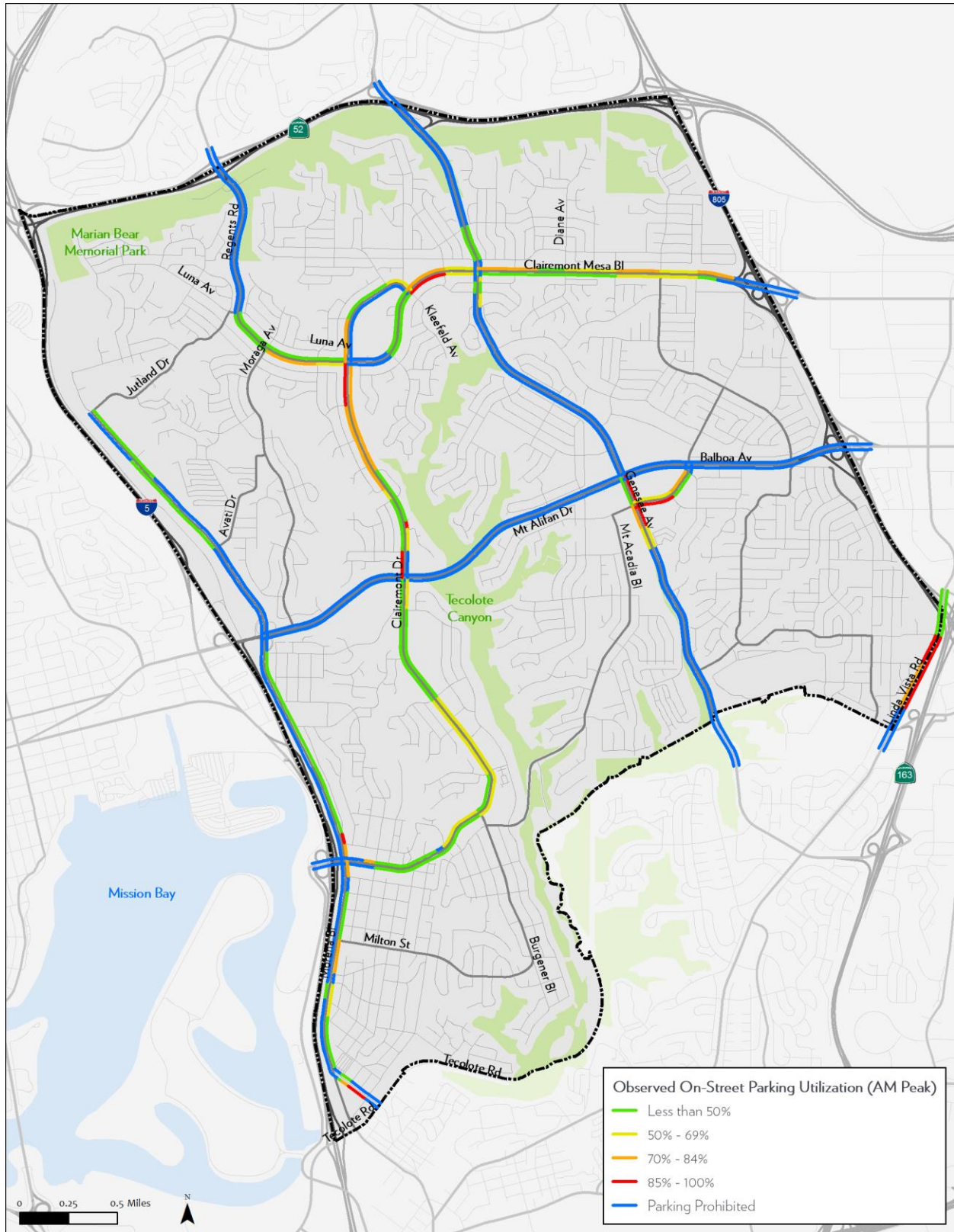


Figure 4-46. Existing Parking Utilization – Mid-Day Peak Hour

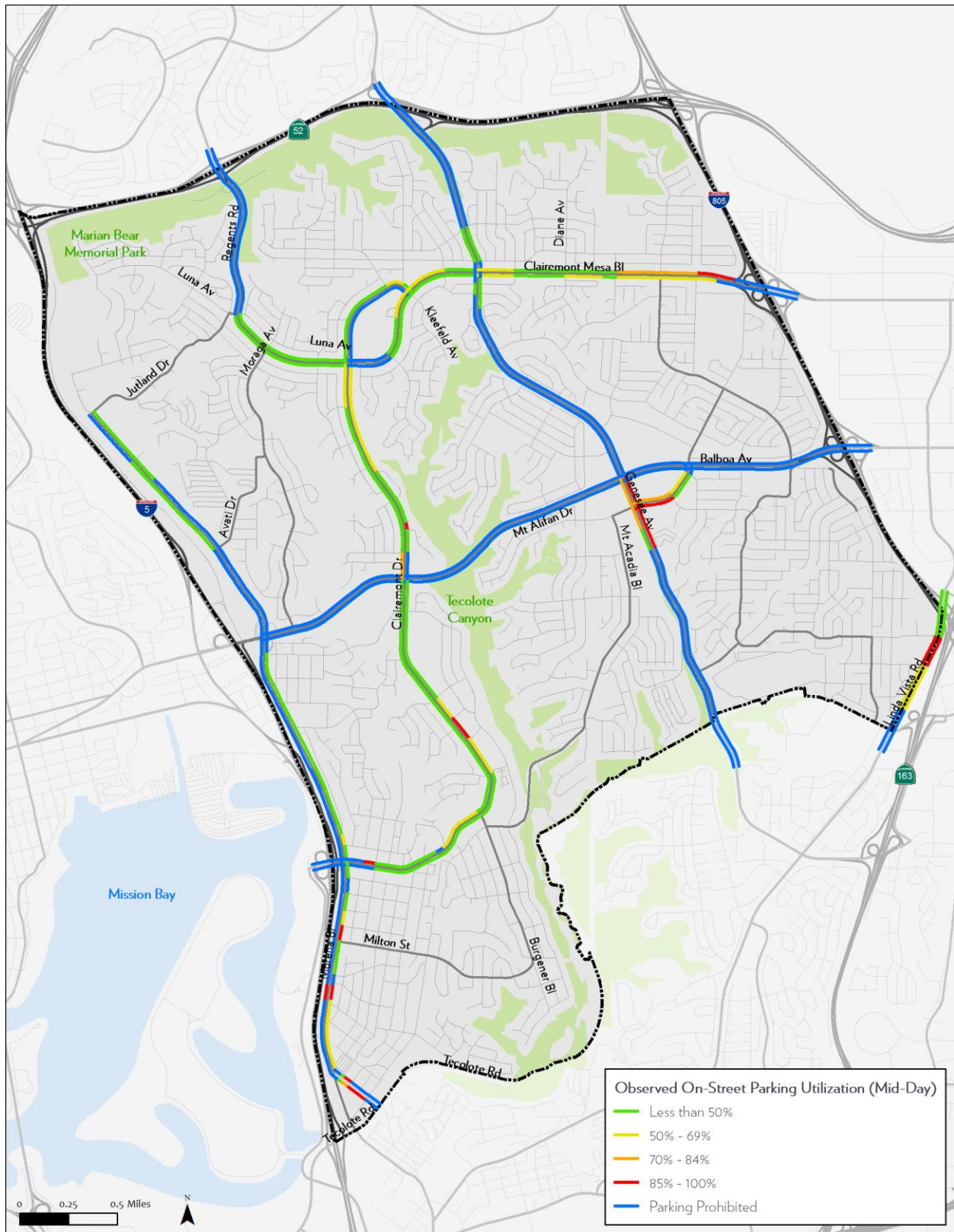
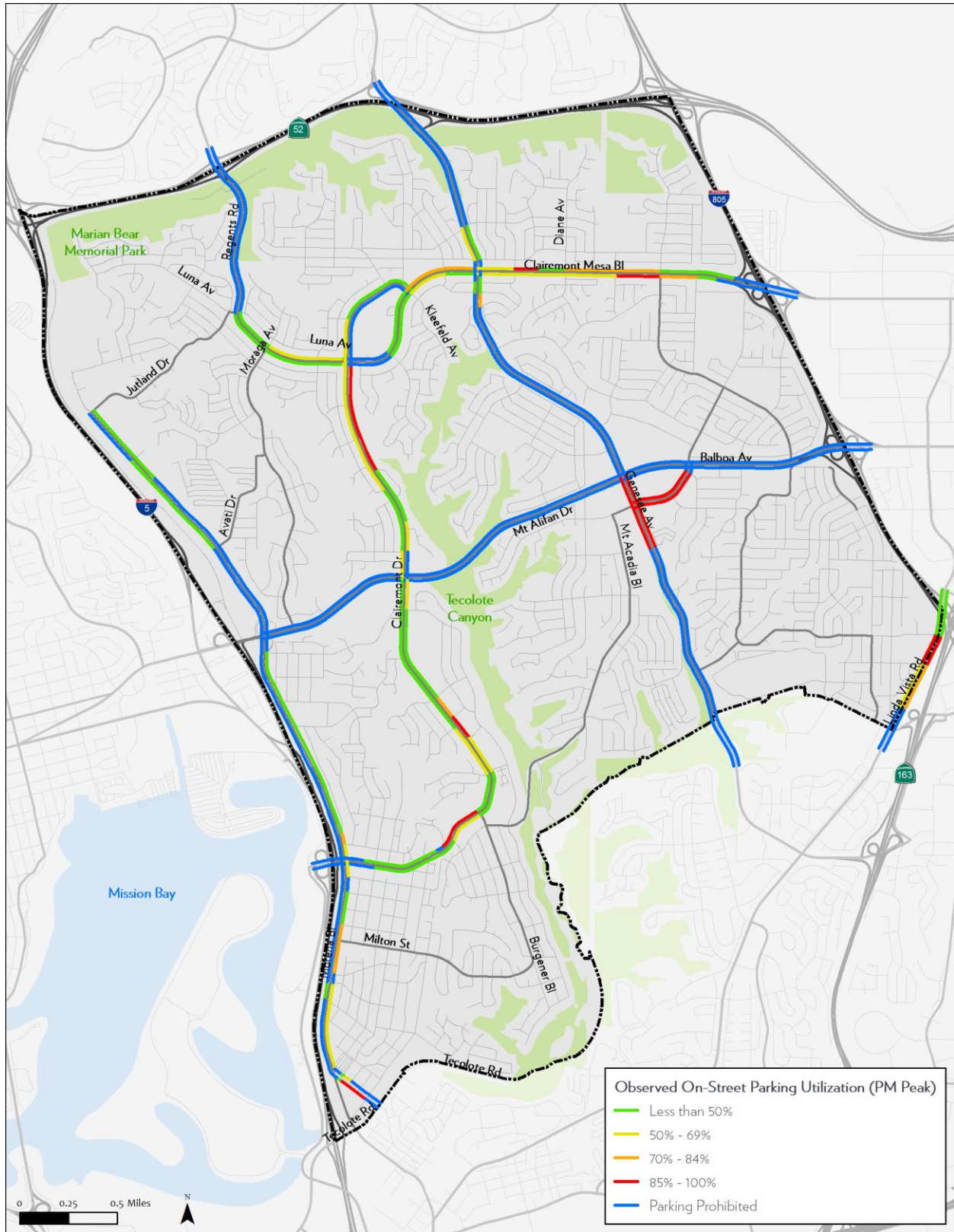


Figure 4-47. Existing Parking Utilization - PM Peak Hour





---

## 4.6 | Intelligent Transportation Systems

Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) use technology to improve the movement of people and goods. ITS can provide many benefits to local and regional roadway networks, including improved roadway traffic operations, improved transit operations, relaying valuable traffic-related information, and providing guidance to drivers through dynamic message signs (e.g. locations of available parking, traffic congestion points, and accident locations).

The 2008 City of San Diego General Plan Mobility Element identifies the following goals for integrating ITS into the mobility network:

- A transportation system which operated efficiently, saves energy, and reduces negative environmental impacts.
- A safe transportation system.
- A transportation system that effectively uses appropriate technologies.

In 2014, the City of San Diego completed the Traffic Signal Communication Master Plan as a means to modernize the traffic signal system. The resulting improved coordination will increase public safety, shorten commutes, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and increase mobility at intersections for all modes of travel. The Traffic Signal Communication Master Plan identified traffic signal communication gaps (signals without an existing communication line to connect with) that inhibit coordination. Signals at the following 14 intersections within Clairemont were identified as having communication gaps in the 2014 report:

- Morena Boulevard and Avati Drive
- Morena Boulevard and Costco Driveway
- Morena Boulevard and Balboa Avenue Westbound Ramps
- Clairemont Drive and Denver Street
- Clairemont Drive and Burgener Boulevard
- Clairemont Drive and Iroquois Avenue
- Clairemont Drive and Dakota Drive
- Clairemont Drive and Rappahannock Avenue
- Clairemont Drive and Ute Drive
- Mt. Alifan Drive and Mt. Aguilar Drive
- Mt. Acadia Boulevard and Mt. Ararat Drive
- Mesa College Drive and Armstrong Street
- Mesa College Drive and Ashford Street
- Ashford Street and Beagle Street

---

## 4.7 | Transportation Demand Management

Transportation Demand Management (TDM) programs and strategies aim to improve transportation system efficiency by reducing peak hour vehicular trips.

The 2008 City of San Diego General Plan Mobility Element identified the following TDM goals:

- Reduced single-occupant vehicle traffic on congested streets and freeways.
- Improved performance and efficiency of the street and freeway system by means other than roadway widening or construction.
- Expanded travel options and improved personal mobility.

The City of San Diego's TDM program specifically serves to improve mobility, reduce congestion and air pollution, and provide options for employees and residents to commute to and from work. Typical TDM strategies include promoting the following:

- Teleworking
- Alternative Work Schedules
- Walking
- Bicycling
- Carpooling
- Vanpooling
- Transit
- Car-Share
- Mixed-use Development
- Other Transportation Options

The City of San Diego collaborates with SANDAG to encourage participation in citywide and regional TDM measures given the fact that commute trips often cross local jurisdictional boundaries. SANDAG administers the regional TDM program known as iCommute, which provides the following programs and services:

- **Employer Services Program** – Free assistance to local business to help them develop and implement employee commuter benefit programs that lower costs, increase productivity, and help the environment.
- **Vanpool Program** – SANDAG contracts with vanpool vendors that provide vehicles, maintenance, and insurance. SANDAG also provides up to a \$400 monthly subsidy to qualified vanpools.
- **Guaranteed Ride Home (GRH)** – Serves as a safety net for commuters who carpool, vanpool, ride transit, walk, or bike to work three or more times per work. GRH provides a free taxi ride or 24-hour car rental up to three times per year in the event of a family emergency, unscheduled overtime, or being stranded from a carpool or vanpool.
- **Bike Encouragement Program** – Supports bike commuting by providing Bike Month and Bike to Work Day events, and the San Diego Regional Bike Map. iCommute manages more than 800 bike lockers at more than 60 transit stations and Park & Ride lots throughout San Diego County.
- **Walk, Ride, and Roll to School** – Education and outreach program to increase the number of students who walk, bike, skate, or ride a scooter to school.
- **Carpool Match** – iCommute provides access to a database of commuters looking for a carpool match.
- **Park & Ride Map** – Map identifying the location of approximately 90 Park & Ride lots in the San Diego Region and southern Riverside County.

The iCommute program markets its various offerings through a variety of promotional campaigns, such as Bike Month and Rideshare Month. The iCommute website ([www.icommutesd.com](http://www.icommutesd.com)) provides links to additional resources and information that encourage alternatives to single occupant vehicle commutes.

The City of San Diego's land development policies require new developments to provide sufficient bicycle parking, employee showers and lockers, carpool parking, pedestrian paths, and a display of alternative transportation information. The City's Mobility Management section also serves as a resource to assist employers and developers in identifying and pursuing opportunities to implement TDM measures.

## 4.8 | Airports, Passenger Rail, and Goods Movement

The San Diego region relies on airports, passenger rail service, and a network of maritime and surface transportation routes to facilitate the movement of people and goods. Existing facilities are described in more detail below.

### 4.8.1 | AIRPORTS

The City of San Diego General Plan Mobility Element identifies the following goals for airports:

- An air transportation system that fosters economic growth.
- Adequate capacity to serve the forecasted passenger and cargo needs at existing airports.
- An air transportation system that is integrated with a multi-modal surface transportation system that efficiently moves people and goods.
- An international airport to serve the region's long-term air transportation and economic needs.

The San Diego International Airport at Lindbergh Field is in close proximity to Clairemont, located just southwest of the community. It is the busiest single-runway commercial service airport in the nation with an average of 525 operations per day. In 2014, the San Diego International Airport served a record 18.7 million passengers, including 672,927 international passengers. The airport is operated by the San Diego County Regional Airport Authority (SDRAA). Three major plans/projects will influence future access to and from the airport, including Destination Lindbergh, the San Diego International Airport Consolidated Rental Car Facility project, and the San Diego International Airport Master Plan.

Destination Lindbergh is a long-range planning effort to guide the ultimate build-out of the San Diego International Airport. The plan proposes an expanded configuration of the facility that attempts to minimize airport-related traffic impacts to adjacent communities, and improve intermodal access to the airport. The plan recommends improvements to the local and regional roadway networks providing access to the airport, as well as a new transit route to serve the airport. The Intermodal Transit Center (ITC) is proposed as an intermodal hub to facilitate airport access without the need for driving single occupant vehicles. The plans also indicate that existing trolley lines, the Coaster, Amtrak, new express bus routes, local bus routes, and the planned California High Speed Rail system will all be served by the ITC.

The San Diego International Airport Consolidated Rental Car Facility (CONRAC) project is consolidating rental car facilities currently serving the airport into a single location located west of Pacific Highway and north of Sassafras Street. The project includes extending Sassafras Street west of Pacific Highway and along the east end of the airport to serve as a point of access for rental vehicle.

The current San Diego International Airport Master Plan was adopted in 2008 to serve as the future blueprint for the airport’s 661 acres. The Master Plan provides guidance for the airport to meet anticipated growth for passengers, cargo and operations. Additionally, it outlines local roadway improvements to expand vehicular capacity and enhance airport access. The SDRAA is currently in the process of updating the Airport Master Plan.

#### 4.8.2 | PASSENGER RAIL

The COASTER commuter rail and Amtrak Pacific Surfliner provide passenger rail service at the Old Town Transit Center, located just south of Clairemont. The COASTER is operated by the North County Transit District (NCTD), and runs in a north-south direction, providing service to eight stations between Santa Fe Depot in downtown San Diego and the Oceanside Transit Center in Oceanside. The Pacific Surfliner is operated by Amtrak and runs in a north-south direction between downtown San Diego and San Luis Obispo via the greater Los Angeles area. The Old Town Transit Center is also served by the Green Line Trolley and MTS Bus Routes 8, 9, 10, 28, 30, 35, 44, 84, 88, 105, and 150.

The City of San Diego General Plan Mobility Element has identified “improving rail travel opportunities” as a goal. Any proposed enhancements to passenger rail service should be done in an effort to help achieve this goal.

#### 4.8.3 | GOODS MOVEMENT

The City of San Diego General Plan identifies the following policies related to goods movement:

- ME-J.1 Support infrastructure improvements and use of emerging technologies that will facilitate the clearance, timely movement, and security of domestic and international trade, including facilities for the efficient intermodal transfer of goods between truck, rail, marine, and air transportation modes.
- ME-J.2 Preserve property for planned roadway and railroad rights-of-way, marine and air terminals, and other needed transportation facilities.
- ME-J.3 Support measures to alleviate on-street truck parking and staging and peak period truck usage on freeways. These measures may include, but are not limited to: designating off-street truck staging areas; shared use of park-and-ride lots; and shared use of other public and private parking lots where appropriate.
- ME-J.4 Implement measures to minimize the impacts of truck traffic, deliveries, and staging in residential and mixed-use neighborhoods.
- ME-J.5 Support alternatives to transporting hazardous materials by truck.

Existing goods movement in San Diego is supported by infrastructure consisting of roadways, railways, maritime facilities and airports. Each of these types of freight are described in more detail below.

---

### Truck Freight

The majority of goods in the San Diego region are transported by truck through the regional freeway network and local roadways. While the City of San Diego does not have a system of designated truck routes, regional truck access to Clairemont is provided via I-5, SR-52, SR-163, and I-805. Truck access is necessary throughout the community due to the dispersal of commercial and industrial designated land uses. **Table 4-34** presents the percent of trucks on local roadways within the study community. In regards to zoning, industrial zoning exists in both Rose Creek / Canyon and the Tecolote Gateway and are dependent on Morena Boulevard. The interplay between industrial zones, freeways and the arterials themselves are critical to the movement of commercial and industrial goods both within the community and out of the community.

**Table 4-34. Truck Roadway Percentages**

| Street and Bounds   | Truck Percent (%) |
|---|-------------------|
| <b>Balboa Avenue</b>                                      |                   |
| 1. I-5 NB Off-Ramp to Morena Boulevard SB On-Ramp         | 1.9%              |
| 2. Morena Boulevard SB Ramps to Morena Boulevard NB Ramps | 2.0%              |
| 3. Morena Boulevard NB Ramps to Moraga Avenue             | 2.3%              |
| 4. Moraga Avenue to Balboa Terrace                        | 3.1%              |
| 5. Balboa Terrace to Clairemont Drive                     | 3.1%              |
| 6. Clairemont Drive to Genesee Avenue                     | 2.7%              |
| 7. Genesee Avenue to Mt. Abernathy Avenue                 | 2.4%              |
| 8. Mt. Abernathy Avenue to Mt. Albertine Avenue           | 1.7%              |
| 9. Mt. Albertine Avenue to Charger Boulevard              | 2.3%              |
| 10. Charger Boulevard to I-805 SB Ramps                   | 2.5%              |
| 11. I-805 SB Ramps to I-805 NB Ramps                      | 3.7%              |
| 12. East of I-805 NB Ramps                                | 2.5%              |
| <b>Clairemont Drive</b>                                   |                   |
| 13. Kleefeld Avenue to Clairemont Mesa Boulevard          | 2.5%              |
| 14. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Chippewa Court           | 1.0%              |
| 15. Chippewa Court to Balboa Avenue                       | 1.0%              |
| 16. Balboa Avenue to Iroquois Avenue                      | 3.9%              |
| 17. Iroquois Avenue to Burgener Boulevard                 | 5.4%              |
| 18. Burgener Boulevard to Denver Street                   | 4.7%              |
| 19. Denver Street to I-5 NB Ramps                         | 3.5%              |
| 20. West of I-5 NB Ramps                                  | 2.2%              |
| <b>Clairemont Mesa Boulevard</b>                          |                   |
| 21. Luna Avenue to Moraga Avenue                          | 4.4%              |
| 22. Moraga Avenue to Clairemont Drive                     | 1.8%              |
| 23. Clairemont Drive to Rolfe Road                        | 1.4%              |
| 24. Rolfe Road to Clairemont Drive / Kleefeld Avenue      | 1.5%              |
| 25. Clairemont Drive / Kleefeld Avenue to Genesee Avenue  | 4.0%              |
| 26. Genesee Avenue to Limerick Avenue                     | 6.7%              |

| Street and Bounds                                 | Truck Percent (%) |
|---|-------------------|
| 27. Limerick Avenue to I-805 SB Ramps             | 5.2%              |
| 28. I-805 SB Ramps to I-805 NB Ramps              | 5.4%              |
| 29. East of I-805 NB Ramps                        | 4.2%              |
| <b>Garnet Avenue</b>                              |                   |
| 30. West of Mission Bay Drive                     | 1.6%              |
| 31. Mission Bay Drive to I-5 SB On-Ramp           | 2.7%              |
| 32. I-5 SB On-Ramp to I-5 NB Off-Ramp             | 2.1%              |
| <b>Genesee Avenue</b>                             |                   |
| 33. Governor Drive to SR-52 WB Ramps              | 4.1%              |
| 34. SR-52 WB Ramps to Clairemont Mesa Boulevard   | 4.6%              |
| 35. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Sauk Avenue      | 3.1%              |
| 36. Sauk Avenue to Derrick Drive                  | 3.1%              |
| 37. Derrick Drive to Mt. Etna Drive               | 2.4%              |
| 38. Mt. Etna Drive to Balboa Avenue               | 2.7%              |
| 39. Balboa Avenue to Mt. Alifan Drive             | 6.2%              |
| 40. Mt. Alifan Drive to Marlesta Drive            | 6.2%              |
| 41. Marlesta Drive to Osler Street                | 0.9%              |
| 42. Osler Street to Linda Vista Road              | 0.9%              |
| 43. Linda Vista Road to SR-163 SB Ramps           | 1.9%              |
| 44. SR-163 SB Ramps to SR-163 NB Ramps            | 2.2%              |
| 45. East of SR-163 NB Ramps                       | 3.9%              |
| <b>Jutland Drive</b>                              |                   |
| 46. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Morena Boulevard | 3.6%              |
| <b>Linda Vista Road</b>                           |                   |
| 47. Mesa College Drive to Korink Avenue           | 3.4%              |
| 48. Korink Avenue to Genesee Avenue               | 2.1%              |
| <b>Mesa College Drive</b>                         |                   |
| 49. Linda Vista Road to SR-163 SB Ramps           | 4.1%              |
| 50. SR-163 SB Ramps to SR-163 NB Ramps            | 2.2%              |
| 51. East of SR-163 NB Ramps                       | 1.8%              |
| <b>Moraga Avenue</b>                              |                   |
| 52. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Balboa Avenue    | 4.0%              |
| <b>Morena Boulevard</b>                           |                   |

| Street and Bounds                             | Truck Percent (%) |
|---|-------------------|
| 53. North of Balboa Avenue                    | 3.4%              |
| 54. Balboa Avenue to Napier Street            | 5.0%              |
| 55. Napier Street to West Morena Boulevard    | 4.9%              |
| 56. West Morena Boulevard to Knoxville Street | 4.4%              |
| 57. Knoxville Street to Tecolote Road         | 2.9%              |
| Mt. Alifan Drive                              |                   |
| 58. Balboa Avenue to Genesee Avenue           | 2.1%              |

| Street and Bounds                 | Truck Percent (%) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Regents Road                      |                   |
| 59. North of SR-52 WB Ramps       | 4.0%              |
| 60. SR-52 WB Ramps to Luna Avenue | 6.7%              |
| Tecolote Road                     |                   |
| 61. South of Morena Boulevard     | 4.0%              |

Note: A truck is defined as any vehicle with 3 or more axles. Specific vehicle classifications can be found in the count sheets found in **Appendix D**.

---

### Rail Freight

Rail freight passes Clairemont along the western community boundary via the Los Angeles – San Diego – San Luis Obispo Rail Corridor (LOSSAN Corridor), which is one of the busiest rail corridors nationwide. Freight operations along the corridor are operated by the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway Company (BNSF). BNSF operates freight rail service along the same right-of-way as Amtrak and the Coaster passenger services. BNSF transports freight to points north and east of San Diego County, such as Los Angeles and Arizona. The LOSSAN Corridor Strategic Assessment (2010) anticipates that freight rail frequencies within the corridor will double (from 4 trains a day to 8) over the next 20 years. The San Diego Imperial Valley Railroad provides additional rail freight service to the south of Clairemont, operating short-haul freight service along the Orange Line Trolley corridor through Southeastern San Diego, providing an important rail connection between the United States and Mexico.

### Maritime Freight

The 10th Avenue Marine Terminal and the National City Marine Terminal, both located on the San Diego Bay, are the closest maritime cargo facilities to Clairemont. Freight is then transported via truck, rail, and air throughout San Diego County and the rest of the United States.

### Air Freight

Air freight transport companies such as FedEx, DHL Express and UPS operate out of the San Diego International Airport, which serves as the region's primary airport for air freight. Air freight is then transported via truck, rail, and/or maritime modes.



---

## 5.0 MOBILITY NEEDS AND FUTURE DIRECTION

---

This chapter provides a summary of pedestrian, bicycle, transit, and street and freeway mobility needs determined through the existing conditions analyses.

### 5.1 | Pedestrian Needs

The pedestrian environment affects us all whether we are walking to transit, a store, school, or simply walking from a parked car to a building. Most people prefer walking in places where there are sidewalks with trees for shading, lighting, interesting buildings or scenery to look at, other people outside, neighborhood destinations and a feeling of safety. Pedestrian improvements in areas with land uses that promote pedestrian activities can help to increase walking as a means of transportation and recreation. Land use and street design recommendations that benefit pedestrians also contribute to the overall quality, vitality, and sense of community within a neighborhood.

Pedestrian areas for improvement identified in the Clairemont community include locations with high pedestrian collisions, sidewalk connectivity issues; as well as high existing pedestrian activity, and high pedestrian priority as identified by the City of San Diego Pedestrian Priority Model. Pedestrian opportunities and constraints are identified in **Figure 5-1**.

#### 5.1.1 | PEDESTRIAN SAFETY

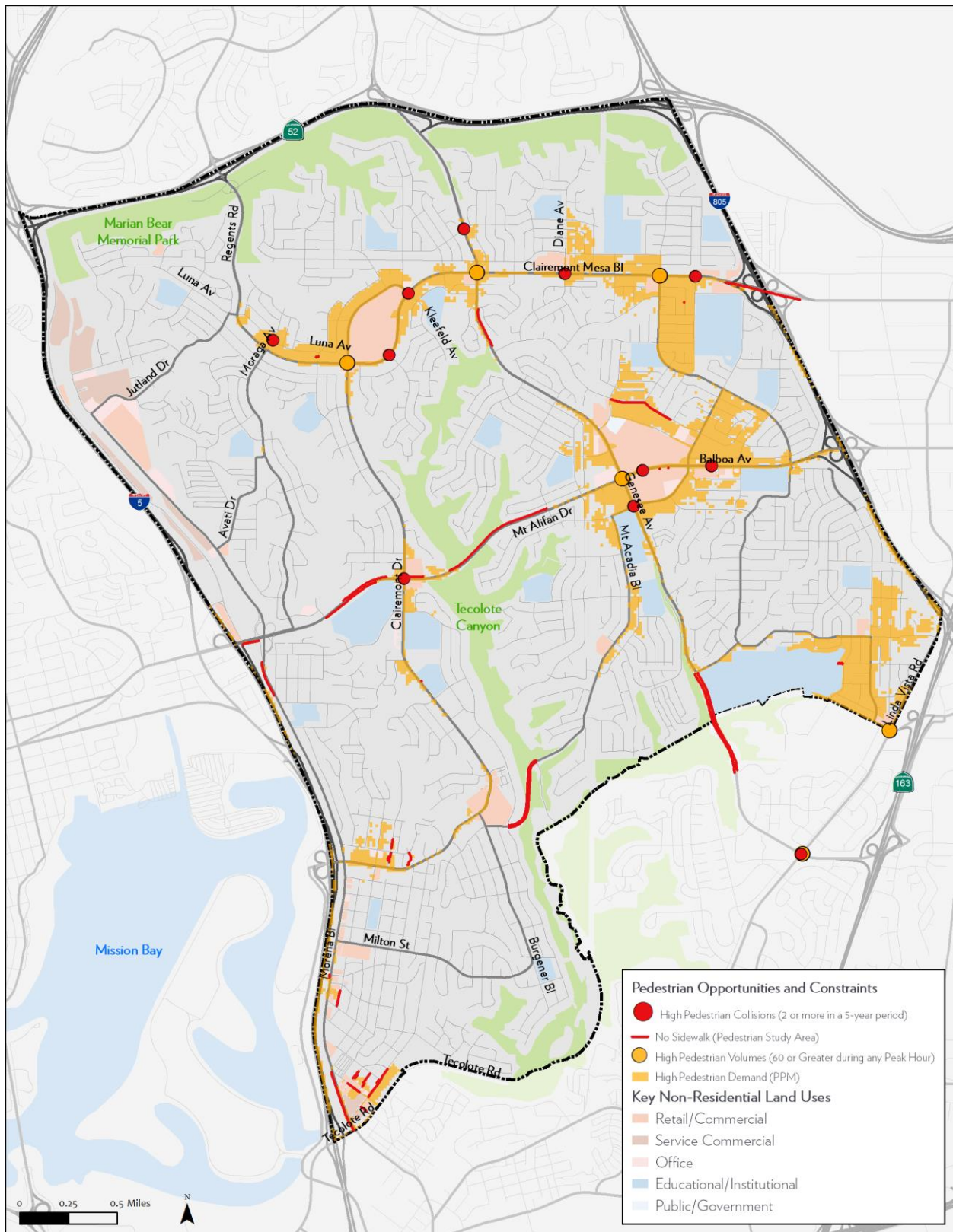
Pedestrian comfort adjacent to roadways is highly influenced by right-of-way width, vehicular volumes and speed, and adequate separation from vehicles. Pedestrian comfort and safety at intersections is influenced by lighting, crosswalk visibility, crossing distance, and traffic control measures. Additionally, personal safety and comfort considerations, such as planters, public seating, presence of illegal graffiti and sidewalk cleanliness reinforce quality of the facility.

Locations where 2 or more pedestrian collisions occurred during the five-year study period (2011-2015) are spread throughout the community. In particular there are 10 intersections where two or more pedestrian collisions were reported during the study period including:

1. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Doliva Drive
2. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Diane Avenue
3. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive / Kleefeld Avenue
4. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Rolfe Road
5. Luna Avenue and Moraga Avenue
6. Balboa Avenue just west of Mt. Rias Place
7. Balboa Avenue and Shopping Center Parking Lot East of Genesee Avenue
8. Balboa Avenue and Clairemont Drive
9. Genesee Avenue and Appleton Street/ Lehrer Drive
10. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive

Genesee Avenue and Linda Vista Road is not within Clairemont but provides access to community therefore it was also considered in our analysis and resulted in 2 or more collisions within the 5 year study period.

Figure 5-1. Pedestrian Opportunities and Constraints



---

### 5.1.2 | SIDEWALK CONNECTIVITY

Connectivity is an important consideration when attempting to increase walking activity levels across a community. A disconnected pedestrian network discourages active trip making. Furthermore, a discontinuous network with low-quality or unsafe segments may cause a potential active traveler to choose driving. Understanding barriers to connectivity, such as low-quality or missing sidewalks, is important for guiding long-range planning recommendations.

There are many roadways with missing sidewalk, or sidewalk gaps, in Clairemont, including major segments of Balboa Avenue, Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Morena Boulevard and Genesee Avenue. All of these streets are served by bus routes, with sidewalk gaps inhibiting transit access.

### 5.1.3 | PEDESTRIAN ACTIVITY

High pedestrian volumes are generally found near transit stops, retail, general commercial, and office land uses. Six intersections were identified as high pedestrian volume locations (defined as sixty or more pedestrians during peak periods), including:

1. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Limerick Avenue
2. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Genesee Avenue
3. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive
4. Balboa Avenue and Genesee Avenue
5. Linda Vista Road and Mesa College Drive
6. Linda Vista Road and Genesee Avenue (provides access to community)

### 5.1.4 | PEDESTRIAN PRIORITY MODEL

Pedestrian Priority Areas were determined using the City of San Diego's Pedestrian Priority Model. The model evaluates community characteristics including demographic data, traffic volumes and speed, pedestrian collisions, presence of street lighting, location of transit stations, and land uses such as residential, office, commercial/retail, schools, and parks. The model uses these factors to identify areas where both pedestrian demand and detractors are high, thereby indicating a need to focus resources in these locations.

Relatively higher need or priority is expressed in commercial areas along Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Balboa Avenue, as well near Mesa City College.

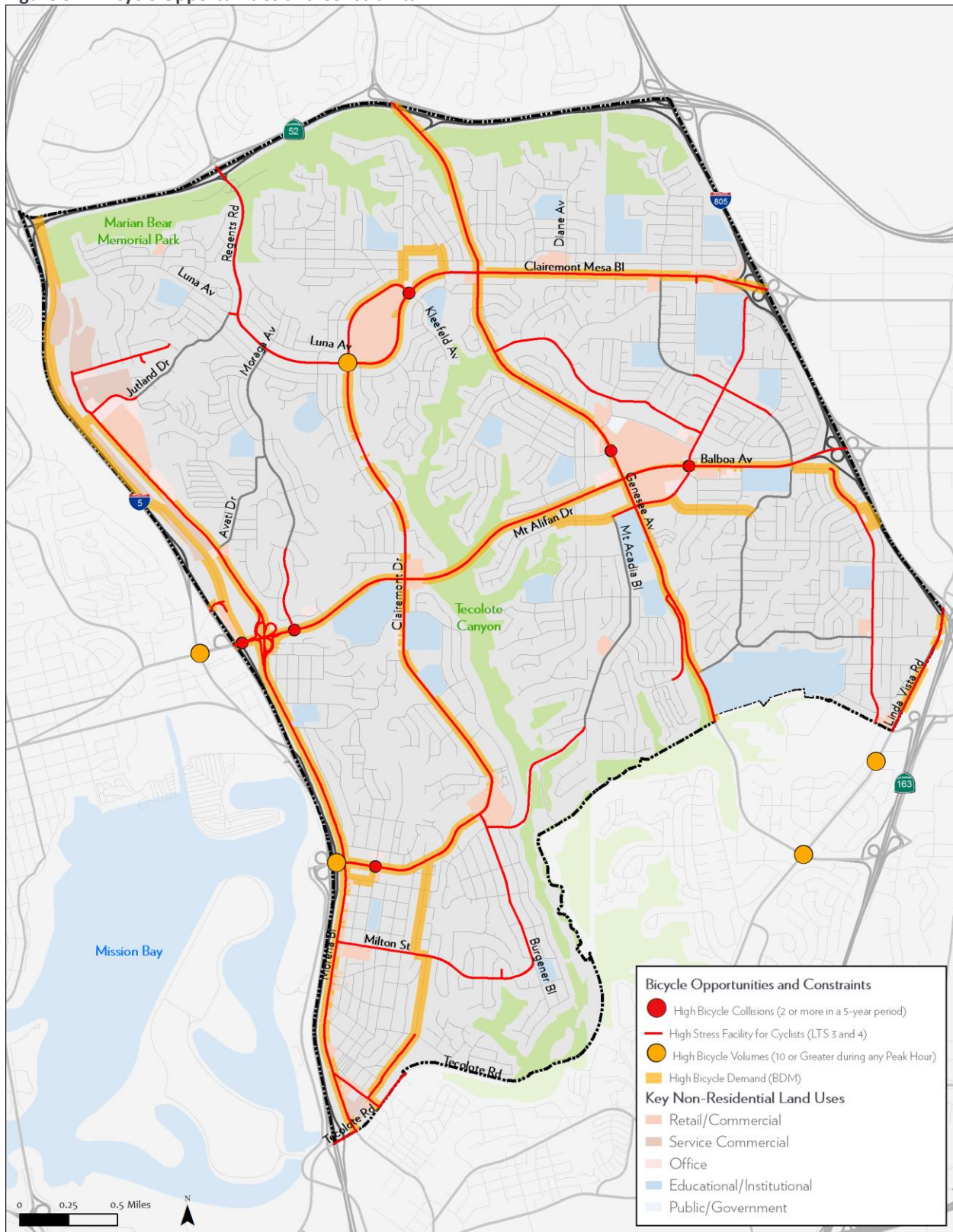
## 5.2 | Bicycle Needs

Bicycle infrastructure should provide for the safety and comfort of its users, and the bicycle network should be well connected across a community. Safety and comfort are paramount considerations, given that active travelers are more exposed and vulnerable than those inside a vehicle. Unsafe or uncomfortable conditions discourage the decision to make a trip by bike. Network connectivity is also important – safe and comfortable infrastructure will not be useful if destinations cannot be efficiently reached.

Bicycle areas for improvement are found throughout Clairemont. They are identified by locations with a high number of bicycle collisions, the amount of stress likely to be experienced by a bicyclist, lack of existing bicycle facilities, and high cycling demand. **Figure 5-2** depicts bicycle opportunities and constraints.



Figure 5-2. Bicycle Opportunities and Constraints



---

### 5.2.1 | BICYCLE SAFETY

Six intersections were reported as experiencing two or more bicycle-involved collisions during the five-year analysis period. These locations include:

1. Balboa Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive / Mt. Abernathy Avenue
2. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive / Kleefeld Avenue
3. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive
4. Balboa Avenue and Santa Fe Street
5. Balboa Avenue and Moraga Avenue
6. Clairemont Drive and Denver Street

### 5.2.2 | BICYCLE LEVEL OF TRAFFIC STRESS

Bicycle Level of Traffic Stress (LTS) measures the level of comfort a cyclist would experience on a roadway, taking into account physical separation from vehicular traffic, vehicular traffic speeds along the roadway segment, number of travel lanes, and factors related to intersection approaches with dedicated right -turn lanes and unsignalized crossings. This measurement classifies streets and intersections from LTS 1 (suitable for children) through LTS 4 (suitable for riders who are comfortable sharing the road with autos traveling at 35 mph or greater).

In general, stress levels are high along most roadways in Clairemont, regardless of the presence of bicycle facilities. This is largely due to high traffic speeds, the high number of vehicular travel lanes, and limited space allocated to cyclists.

### 5.2.3 | BICYCLE DEMAND

Bicycle demand is estimated through a number of factors, including existing bicycle facilities, land uses (residential, office, commercial/retail, schools, and parks), location of transit stations, and demographic data. Clairemont exhibits relatively greater demand in the north-south direction. There is also high demand along the entirety of Balboa Avenue, Genesee Avenue and Morena Boulevard. These bicycle travel demand estimates are generally supported by higher observed bicycle volumes.

Typically, when observing intersections, locations are identified as high bicycle volume locations when 10 or more cyclists are observed during the peak periods. However, for the Clairemont community, there aren't any locations that would be denoted as high bicycle volume locations due to the low number of cyclists as a whole within the community.

### 5.2.4 | BICYCLE DEMAND MODEL

High cycling demand areas within the Clairemont community were determined using the City of San Diego's Bicycle Demand Model. The model is based on population characteristics and proximity to land uses typically associated with higher rates of cycling activity.

Relatively higher need or priority is expressed in commercial areas along Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Balboa Avenue, Clairemont Drive, Genesee Avenue and Morena Boulevard.

5.2.5 | BICYCLE CONNECTIVITY

As noted earlier in Chapter 3, several bicycle facilities are included in future planning documents within the Clairemont community. These are summarized below in **Table 5-1**.

**Table 5-1. Proposed (City of San Diego BMP) Bicycle Facilities**

| Facility Type                 | Location(s)   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Class I – Bike Path</b>    | Marian Bear Memorial Park from Coastal Rail Trail to I-805  |
|                               | Coastal Rail Trail: Sea World Drive/Tecolote Road to Balboa Avenue, and Damon Avenue to SR-52.  |
| <b>Class II – Bike Lane</b>   | Morena Boulevard to Regents Road/Clairemont Mesa Boulevard via Jutland Drive and Luna Avenue  |
|                               | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard: Clairemont Drive (West) to Clairemont Drive/Kleefeld Avenue  |
|                               | Clairemont Mesa Boulevard: Genesee Avenue to I-805 (community boundary)   |
|                               | Morena Boulevard (Northbound): Avati Drive to Tecolote Road (community boundary)  |
|                               | Morena Boulevard: Knoxville Street to Tecolote Road (community boundary)  |
| <b>Class III – Bike Route</b> | Clairemont Drive: Morena Boulevard underpass to Denver Street   |
|                               | Doliva Drive: Kelsing Street to Chandler Drive  |
|                               | Genesee Avenue to Mt. Abernathy via Derrick Drive and Balboa Arms Drive   |
|                               | Balboa Avenue to Genesee Avenue via Mt. Culebra Avenue and Mt. Acadia Boulevard   |
|                               | Mt. Alifan Drive to I-805 (community boundary) via Mt. Aguilar Drive, Arverne Street, and Batista Street  |
|                               | Marlesta Drive to Linda Vista Road via Mesa College Circle and Mesa College Drive   |
|                               | Morena Boulevard: West Morena Boulevard to Knoxville Street   |
| <b>Class II or III</b>        | West Morena Boulevard to Clairemont Drive via Knoxville Street, Illion Street, Milton Street, and Hartford Street   |
|                               | Morena Boulevard: Jutland Drive to Avati Drive  |
|                               | Moraga Avenue: Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Balboa Avenue   |
|                               | Balboa Avenue: I-5 (community boundary) to Clairemont Drive   |
|                               | Balboa Avenue: Mt. Alifan Drive /Mt. Abernathy Avenue to I-805 (community boundary)   |
|                               | Acworth Avenue to Chandler Drive via Mt. Acadia Boulevard, Mt. Alifan Drive, and Mt. Abernathy Avenue   |
|                               | Clairemont Drive: Balboa Avenue to Burgener Boulevard   |
| <b>Bicycle Boulevard</b>      | Clairemont Drive: Morena Boulevard underpass to I-5 (community boundary)  |
|                               | Clairemont Drive to Genesee Avenue via Burgener Boulevard, Field Street, Mt. Acadia Boulevard, Acworth Avenue, and Boyd Avenue  |
|                               | Regents Road/Clairemont Mesa Boulevard to Genesee Avenue via Luna Avenue, Coconino Way, Merrimac Avenue, Fond Du Lac Avenue, Appleton Street, Lehrer Drive, Conrad Avenue, Limerick Avenue, Chandler Drive, Charger Boulevard, Hathaway Street, Petit Street, Auburndale Street, and Marlesta Drive |
|                               | Charger Boulevard/Hathaway Street to Mesa College Drive via Eckstrom Avenue, and Ashford Street   |

---

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | Auburndale Street to Linda Vista Road via Beagle Street and Stalmer Street |
|--|--|

*Source: City of San Diego (2017)*



---

## 5.3 | Transit Needs

The City of Villages strategy supports expansion of the transit system by calling for multi-family housing, employment centers, and other higher-intensity uses to be located in areas that can be served by high quality transit services. This will allow more people to live and work within walking distance of transit.

Clairemont is relatively well served by transit, with large swaths of the community within a quarter mile of a transit stop. Transit opportunities and constraints are shown in **Figure 5-3**. Also, bus stops that correlate with high ridership are denoted in **Figure 5-3**.

### 5.3.1 | COMMUNITY CIRCULATORS

Circulators are often implemented through conditions established during a proposed development's approval process. Community circulators are most effective where there is high density development and a lot of origin and destination land uses within a small geographical area. Based on this, while community circulators can reduce surface street congestion in select areas, the Clairemont community is not an ideal planning area for this transit mode.

### 5.3.2 | TRANSIT PERFORMANCE

On-time performance along bus routes serving destinations throughout the community are strongly affected by the amount of congestion and level of service of intersections and roadway segments during the peak periods. Buses caught in peak hour traffic experience the same congestion as private vehicles, indicating a potential need for additional transit priority measures along congested roadway segments. These measures could include features such as: Transit Signal Priority Queue Jumps, Transit Only Lanes and Bus Bulbouts.

### 5.3.3 | TRANSIT RIDER SAFETY

Most transit users access transit stops by walking or biking. Therefore, it is important to evaluate pedestrian and bicycle safety in the areas in close proximity to transit stops to enhance user safety to and from transit stops. **Sections 5.1** and **5.2** discuss pedestrian and bicycle safety concerns throughout the Clairemont study area. These locations are combined in **Figure 5-3** to better illustrate bicycle and pedestrian safety issues throughout the community. Nearly 40 locations within 500 feet of transit have experienced two or more bicycle and/or pedestrian involved collisions during the five year collision analysis period. The majority of collisions occurred along the higher-class arterial roadways within the community, including Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, Balboa Avenue, Genesee Avenue, and Clairemont Drive. Specific locations include:

1. Regents Road/Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Luna Avenue
2. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Moraga Avenue
3. Moraga Avenue and Luna Avenue
4. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive (East)
5. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Rolfe Road
6. Clairemont Drive and Merrimac Avenue
7. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Clairemont Drive/Kleefeld Avenue
8. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Dubois Drive
9. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Genesee Avenue
10. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Diane Avenue
11. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Longford Street

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Limerick Avenue</li> <li>13. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Doliva Drive</li> <li>14. Genesee Avenue and Appleton Street/Lehrer Drive</li> <li>15. Genesee Avenue and Bannock Avenue</li> <li>16. Genesee Avenue and Chateau Drive</li> <li>17. Genesee Avenue and Derrick Drive</li> <li>18. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Etna Drive</li> <li>19. Genesee Avenue and Balboa Avenue</li> <li>20. Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive</li> <li>21. Genesee Avenue and Genesee Court East</li> <li>22. Balboa Avenue and I-5 Northbound Off-Ramp</li> <li>23. Balboa Avenue and Moraga Avenue</li> <li>24. Balboa Avenue and Clairemont Drive</li> <li>25. Balboa Avenue and Shopping Center Parking Lot East of Genesee Avenue</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>26. Balboa Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive / Mt. Abernathy Avenue</li> <li>27. Balboa Avenue west of Mt. Rias Place</li> <li>28. Balboa Avenue and Mt. Albertine Avenue</li> <li>29. Balboa Avenue and Balboa WB to I-805 SB On-Ramp</li> <li>30. Clairemont Drive and Ute Drive</li> <li>31. Clairemont Drive and Knapp Street</li> <li>32. Clairemont Drive and Burgener Boulevard</li> <li>33. Clairemont Drive and Denver Street</li> <li>34. Morena Boulevard and Littlefield Street</li> <li>35. Morena Boulevard and Knoxville Street</li> <li>36. Beagle Street and Armstrong Street</li> <li>37. Armstrong Street and Baltic Street</li> <li>38. East of Mesa College Way/Mesa College Circle</li> <li>39. Mesa College Drive west of Ashford Street</li> </ol> |
|--|---|

#### 5.3.4 | REGIONAL CONNECTIVITY

There is a lack of high quality transit service (light rail, Bus Rapid Transit) serving the Clairemont community. Establishing a connection to high quality transit would improve regional connectivity and travel opportunities for the community via public transit; however, high quality service is dependent on higher potential ridership opportunities. For standard transit service (Bus Routes), there is good connectivity along all the major arterials throughout the community.

As noted in Section 32, several enhancements to transit service are planned for the future, including:

- **Mid-Coast Trolley Extension:** Scheduled to open in 2021, the Mid-Coast Trolley will extend the existing Blue Line service from America Plaza to the University Towne Centre (UTC) Transit Center. The trolley is planned to run along Morena Boulevard within Clairemont.
- **Trolley Route 563:** The proposed trolley line would provide high-capacity light rail transit (LRT) service between Pacific Beach and El Cajon via Clairemont and Kearny Mesa, among other communities. The proposed LRT line would operate along Balboa Avenue within Clairemont.
- **Rapid Bus Route 41:** The proposed rapid bus route would connect Fashion Valley to the UTC/University City area via Linda Vista and Clairemont. The service would run along Genesee Avenue within the Clairemont community.
- **Service Frequency Enhancements:** The RTP identifies the goal of improving frequencies to 10-minutes for local bus routes along key corridors within the Clairemont community.

#### 5.3.5 | TRANSIT ACTIVITY (DEMAND)

As shown below in **Figure 5-3**, the majority of bus stops with relatively high ridership are located along Genesee Avenue and adjacent to Mesa College. These high-volume locations should be taken into consideration when developing concepts for future improvements for transit service and amenities.

---

## 5.4 | Street and Freeway Needs

Streets and freeways comprise the framework of our transportation system and play a major role in shaping the community and quality of life. A street system plagued by congestion can have major impacts on the community. Roadway opportunities and constraints are shown in **Figure 5-4** and **Figure 5-5** for both AM and PM peak hours, respectively.



Figure 5-4. Freeway, Street, and Intersection Opportunities and Constraints (AM Peak Hour)

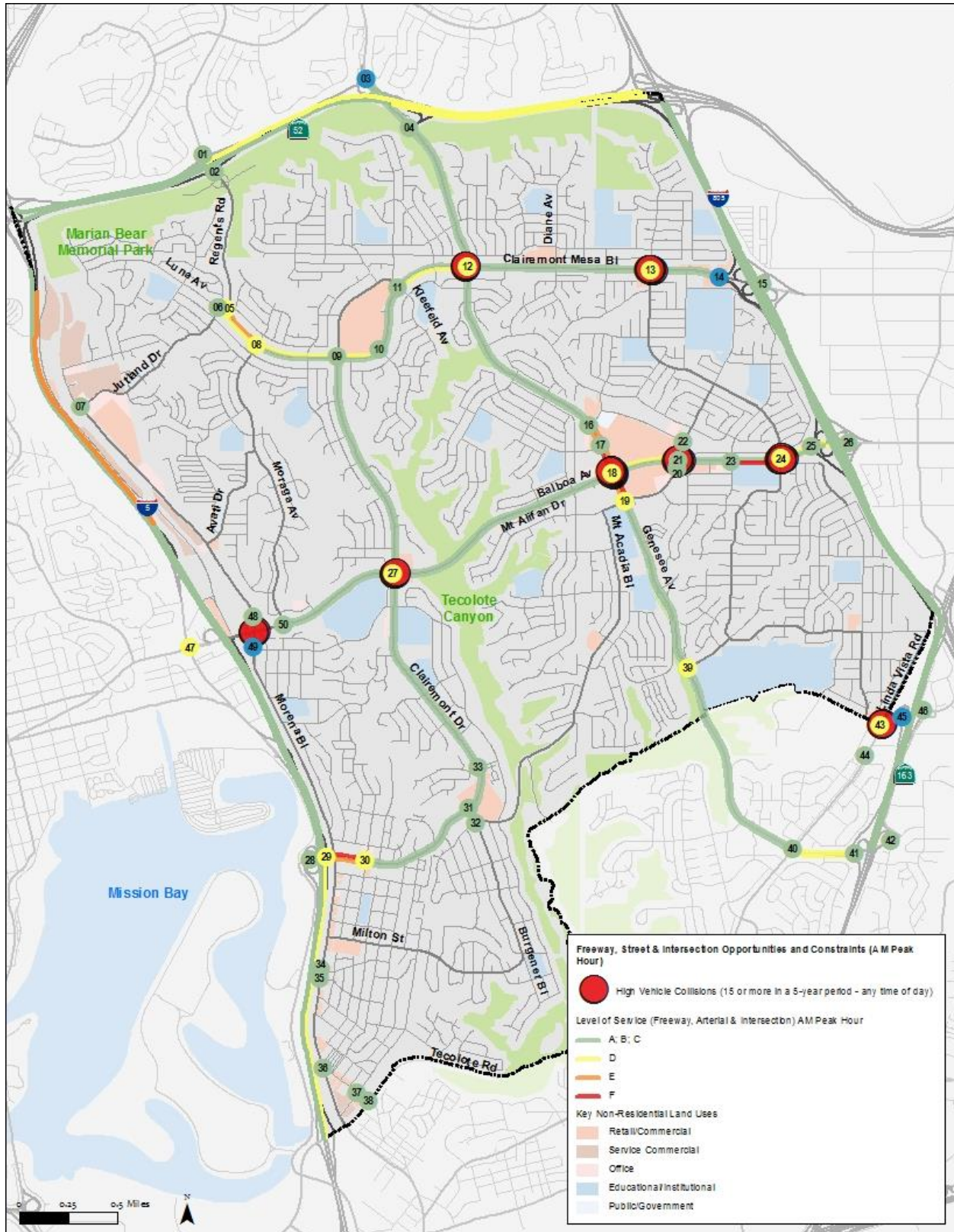
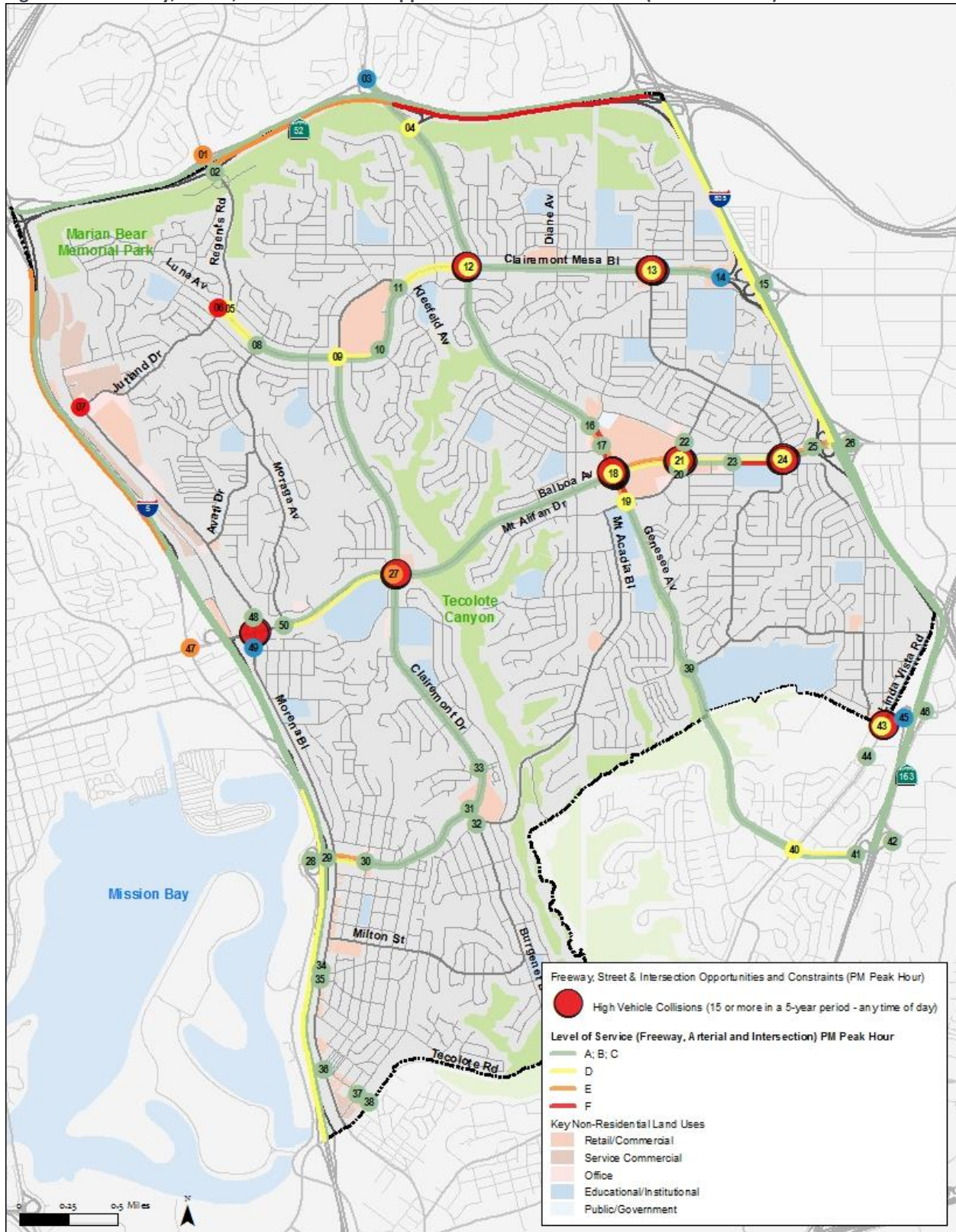


Figure 5-5. Freeway, Street, and Intersection Opportunities and Constraints (PM Peak Hour)



#### 5.4.1 | ARTERIALS

Although Clairemont is readily accessible by freeway, travel to specific points within the community by means of arterial roadways can be difficult during the peak hours. In the morning and evening peak hours, congestion occurs on surface streets and freeways as workers travel to jobs both inside and outside of the community and students head to classes in the communities' schools and colleges.

These high vehicular traffic volumes result in a number of roadway segments operating at a substandard level of service. In particular, north-south links such as Genesee Avenue experience LOS D conditions or below. Similarly, east-west links such as portions of Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue experience LOS D conditions or below.

#### 5.4.2 | FREEWAYS

The four freeways that serve Clairemont are I-5, SR-163, I-805, and SR-52. These freeways are utilized by residents, employees, and patrons of Clairemont, as well as significant regional pass-through trips. As shown in **Figure 5-4** and **Figure 5-5**, I-5 and SR-52 operate at a poor level of service during the peak commute periods along one or both directions. SR-163 and I-805 typically operate comparatively better during the peak commute periods.

#### 5.4.3 | INTERSECTIONS

A little more than one-third of the study intersections (20 of 50) currently operate at LOS D or worse during the peak commute hours. Balboa Avenue experiences some of the worst intersection congestion during the PM peak hour. The following 20 intersections currently operate at a level of service D, E or F during the AM or PM peak hour.

1. Intersection #1: Regents Road and SR-52 WB Ramps (PM – LOS E)
2. Intersection #4: Genesee Avenue and SR-52 EB Ramps (PM – LOS D)
3. Intersection #5: Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Luna Avenue (PM – LOS D)
4. Intersection #6: Jutland Drive and Luna Drive (PM – LOS F)
5. Intersection #7: Morena Boulevard and Jutland Drive (PM – LOS F)
6. Intersection #8: Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Moraga Avenue (AM – LOS D)
7. Intersection #9: Clairemont Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard (PM – LOS D)
8. Intersection #12: Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Genesee Avenue (AM/PM – LOS D)
9. Intersection #13: Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Limerick Avenue (AM/PM – LOS D)
10. Intersection #18: Balboa Avenue and Genesee Avenue (AM/PM – LOS D)
11. Intersection #19: Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive/Mt Abernathy Avenue (AM/PM – LOS D)
12. Intersection #21: Balboa Avenue and Mt Alifan Drive/ Mt. Abernathy (PM – LOS D)
13. Intersection #24: Balboa Avenue and Charger Boulevard (AM/PM – LOS D)
14. Intersection #27: Clairemont Drive and Balboa Avenue (AM/PM – LOS D/E)
15. Intersection #29: Clairemont Drive and I-5 NB Ramps (AM – LOS D)
16. Intersection #30: Denver Street and Clairemont Drive (AM – LOS D)

17. Intersection #39: Genesee Avenue and Marlesta Drive (AM – LOS D)
18. Intersection #40: Linda Vista Road and Genesee Avenue (AM – LOS D)
19. Intersection #43: Linda Vista Road and Mesa College Drive (AM/PM – LOS D)
20. Intersection #47: Mission Bay Drive and Garnet Avenue (AM/PM – LOS D/E)

#### 5.4.4 | SAFETY

8 intersections within Clairemont were reported to have a high number of vehicular collisions, defined as 15 or more collisions during the five-year analysis period, including:

1. Balboa Avenue and Genesee Avenue
2. Balboa Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive/Mt. Abernathy Avenue
3. Balboa Avenue and Charger Boulevard
4. Clairemont Mesa Boulevard and Limerick Avenue
5. Balboa Avenue and Morena Boulevard
6. Linda Vista Road and Mesa College Drive
7. Balboa Avenue and Clairemont Drive
8. Balboa Avenue and Morena Boulevard Ramps

#### 5.4.5 | PARKING

Greater management of parking spaces can help achieve mobility, environmental, and community development goals. Motorists are accustomed to “free” parking at many destinations, but in reality no parking is without cost. The real cost of parking is paid by everyone through higher rents, lower salaries, higher costs of goods and services, or taxes – regardless of how many cars we own or how much we drive. This system of “bundling” parking costs with other goods and services lowers the out-of-pocket expenses of driving and makes other types of travel seem expensive by comparison. Research suggests that when the real costs of parking passed on directly to drivers, the demand for parking typically drops, and alternative modes of transportation, where available (such as transit, carpooling, walking, and bicycling) become more attractive and viable for certain trips.

##### Parking Occupancy

Roadways in the Clairemont Community with high rates of observed on-street parking occupancy (over 85%) during one or more peak periods are generally located near retail, commercial, office or school land uses. In particular, segments include Genesee Avenue and Mt. Alifan Drive near Balboa Avenue, stretches of Clairemont Drive and Clairemont Mesa Boulevard, and Linda Vista Road within the community. Additionally, unique to the Clairemont large portions of the Clairemont community do not permit parking along major arterials. This includes Balboa Avenue which does not allow parking anywhere within the community, as well as Genesee Avenue where parking is restricted along the majority of the roadway. **Figure 5-6** below shows parking opportunities and constraints for parking study roadways.



Figure 5-6. Parking Opportunities and Constraints

